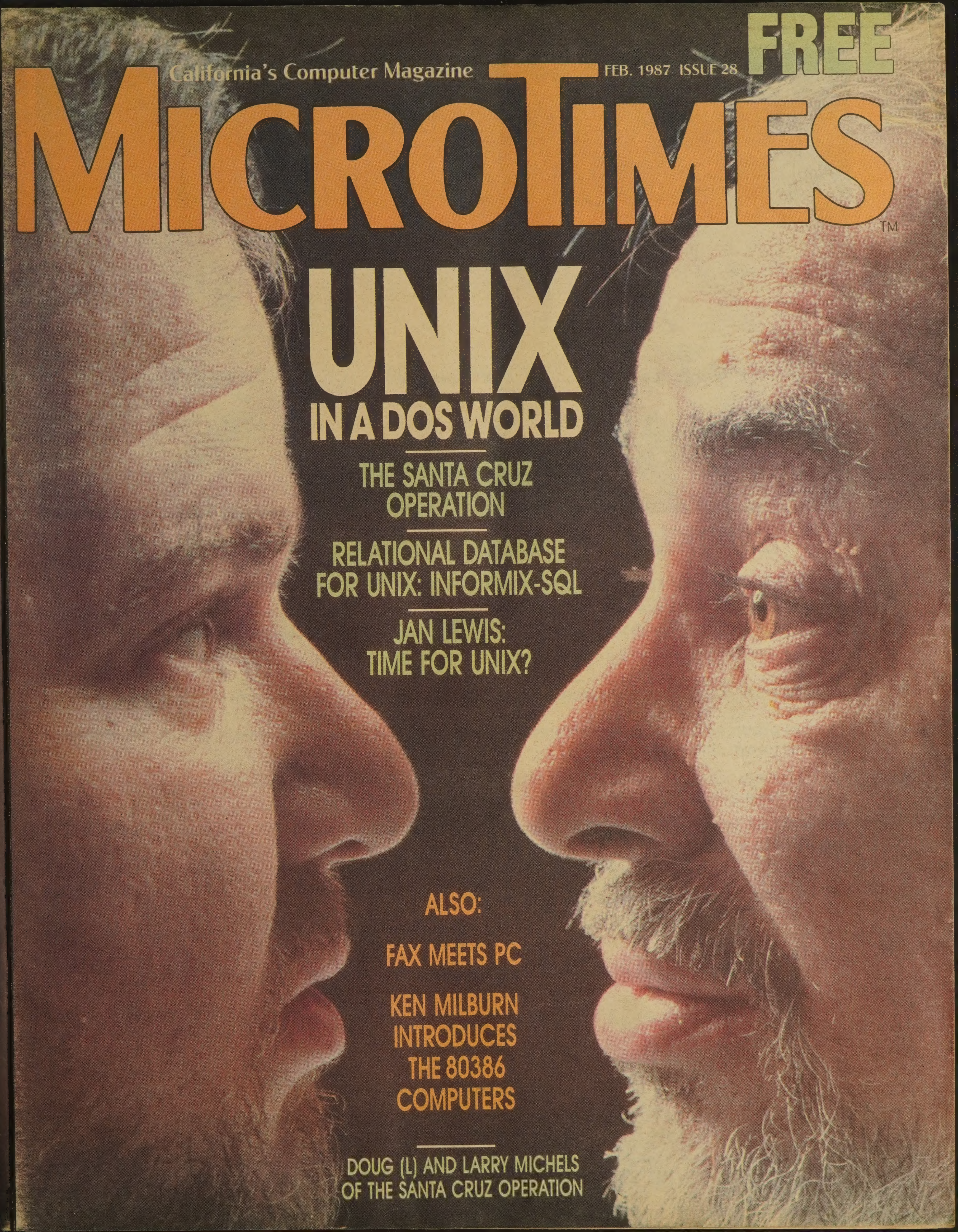
California's Computer Magazine
FEB. 1987 ISSUE 28
FREE

MICROTIMES™



UNIX IN A DOS WORLD

THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION

RELATIONAL DATABASE FOR UNIX: INFORMIX-SQL

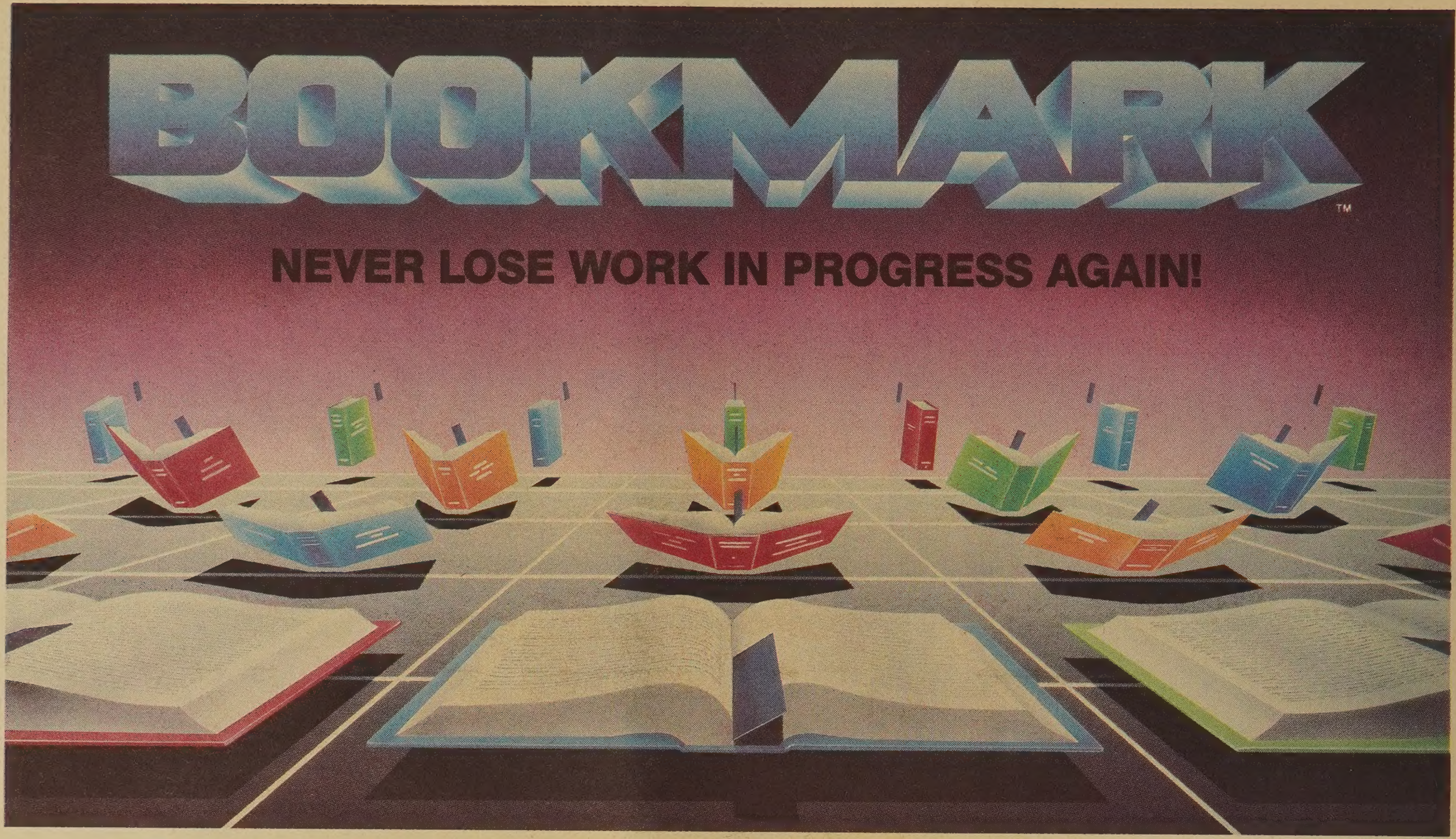
JAN LEWIS: TIME FOR UNIX?

ALSO:

FAX MEETS PC

KEN MILBURN INTRODUCES THE 80386 COMPUTERS

DOUG (L) AND LARRY MICHELS OF THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION


BOOKMARK
™
NEVER LOSE WORK IN PROGRESS AGAIN!

BOOKMARK™ Data Protection Software

Automatically marks your place so you can resume where you left off.

Runs with most software so if you decide to call it a day you can power down, and upon restart BOOKMARK will bring you back where you left off...it's like having a BOOKMARK in your computer!

Stop wasting time navigating through menus . . . or teaching novices.

Easy to use. You choose how often work is saved, by number of keystrokes or length of time.

Work in progress can be resumed within seconds after system crash, power failure, accidental reset or power down.

Costly battery backup systems are no longer needed when work in progress is already saved to the point of the previous BOOKMARK placement.

BOOKMARK is a memory-resident utility that automatically and periodically saves work in progress to a reserved area of the hard disk.

Retail Price **$69.95**
Price Subject to Change

Requirements:
IBM PC/XT/AT or 100% Compatible
64k to 640k
IBM DOS 2.1 or Higher
1 Floppy Disk Drive • Hard Disk Drive (10 Megabytes Minimum) • Video Display Adapter IBM (Monochrome, Color, Enhanced Color), Hercules, AST
(BOOKMARK occupies an equivalent space on hard disk as in system RAM plus video RAM)

To Order, Call INTELLISOFT International or Ask Your Dealer for BOOKMARK

INTELLISOFT™
™
INTERNATIONAL

Call Toll Free (800) 544-MARK • In California Call Toll Free (800) 543-MARK
70 Digital Drive • P.O. Box 1972 • Novato, California 94948 • (415) 883-1188

BOOKMARK™ is a trademark of INTELLISOFT International. Copyright © 1986 by INTELLISOFT International. All rights reserved. Patent Pending.
IBM PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Hercules is a trademark of Hercules Computer Technology.
AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc.

Increase Your Computing Power By 60% For Only

$89.95

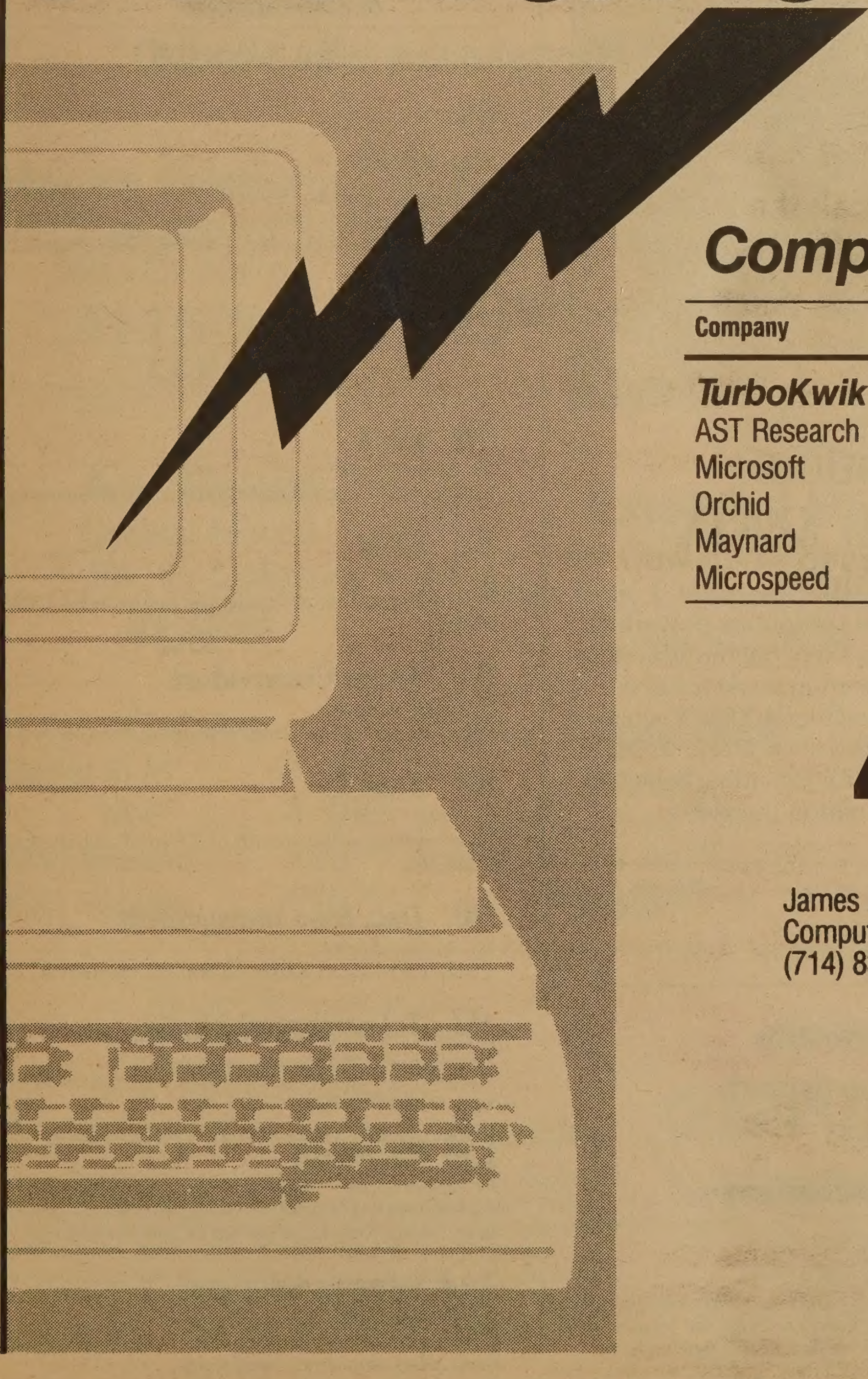
TurboKwik adds new life to your 8088-based computer. Easily installed, ***TurboKwik*** speeds up your processing power.

At the flick of a switch, ***TurboKwik*** lets your computer run fast, faster, and even faster with 6.4 Mhz, 6.7 Mhz, and 7.4 Mhz operating speeds. No more "hurry up and wait" while your computer processes information.

And, ***Turbokwik does not require an expansion slot,*** so you still have all of your upgrade options open.

Best of all, at only $89.95, you'll save hundreds of dollars with ***TurboKwik.***

. . . TurboKwik



TurboKwik Compare Price and Performance

Company	Product	System	Slot	Speed (Mhz)	Price
TurboKwik	***TurboKwik***	***PC/XT***	***NO***	***6.1/6.7/7.4***	***$89.95***
AST Research	Flash Pak	PC/XT	YES	9.54 Mhz	495.00
Microsoft	Mach 10	PC/XT	YES	9.7	595.00
Orchid	Turbo 186	PC/XT	YES	8	595.00
Maynard	Surprise	PC/XT	NO	9.54	249.00
Microspeed	Fast 88	PC/XT	NO	6.1/6.7/7.4	149.00

CALL NOW

415/692-3102

Or Contact Our Service Representative In Your Area:

James Le
Computer Sales & Services/Santa Ana
(714) 836-5534

Dan Thacker
TAD Electronics/Lancaster
(805) 949-6056

Volume Pricing And Dealer Inquiries Welcome

TurboKwik Inc.
819 Mitten Road, Suite 15
Burlingame, CA 94010
415/692-3102

Add $3.50 for shipping and handling.
CA residents add 6.5% Sales Tax

FEB. 1987 MICROTIMES ISSUE 28

COVER STORY

COVER AND CONTENTS PHOTOS: MARC FRANKLIN

46 The Santa Cruz Operation: Taking Care Of Business With XENIX

By Bennett Falk and Mary Eisenhart

With the advent of the 80386-based micros and other personal computers powerful enough to handle true multi-user, multi-tasking applications, the UNIX operating system is coming into its own in the business world. The Santa Cruz Operation markets XENIX, Microsoft's licensed value-added version of UNIX, and has developed XENIX workalikes for the most popular DOS-based applications. In this month's cover story, SCO founders Larry and Doug Michels explain the company's strategy for providing business solutions — which may be based on DOS, XENIX, or a combination thereof.

DEPARTMENTS

8 Letters

13 Calendar Of Events

14 But Jan Lewis Says...

UNIX is a serious contender in the business world as the only currently available operating system that effectively uses the power of the new 32-bit micros — but is the business world ready for **!chmod go + wx/uh/31/maddog/unixvs*.compars.readme**?

16 Industry News

By Hartley and Patricia Lesser

94 Buyers Guide

100 Business Products

116 User Group Network

142 Classifieds

146 Index Of Advertisers

148 Cupertino

By Steve Rosenthal

As our fictional serial continues, Tina and Jay plan a dinner date and Ann worries about the impact of Japanese chip quotas on the Ample assembly line.

FEATURES

38 The Third Generation PC: Introducing the 80386-Based Micros

By Ken Milburn

A report from COMDEX on available machines based on the Intel 32-bit 80386 microprocessor — and peripheral, firmware and software products to help you put that power to use.

58 How To Add 50% More Storage To Your Hard Disk

By Aubrey Pilgrim

Ever the intrepid seeker of low-cost solutions to computing problems, the author has a new discovery — hard disk controllers that use a different formatting technique to give users an average of half again their ostensible storage capacity. Want to get 16 megabytes on your 10 meg disk? Read on.

72 Fax Meets PC

By Julie Weiss

Look out, Zap Mail. The next revolution in business communications may well come from the humble facsimile machine, as standalone units acquire sophisticated capabilities and PCs are able to emulate fax machines.

HANDS ON

65

SuperPaint

By Bruce A. Fraser

This new graphics program for the Mac offers the best of draw- and paint-type features in one impressive package.

COLUMNS

78 UNIX

By Bennett Falk

Informix-SQL, a powerful relational database manager.

82 CP/M

By Robert D. Athey Jr.

A look at good word processing software for CP/M users.

84 Amiga/Commodore

By Matthew Leeds

Forecasts and speculations on Commodore's new year.

88 Atari ST

By Helmi Kobler

An overview of the wealth of ST products shown at COMDEX.

90 Data Base Management

By Warren Sirota

First in a two-part series on *R:BASE System V*.

92 Telecommunications

By Brock N. Meeks

Packetgate — or how reregulation of packet-switching may cost you money.

138 Macintosh

By Newt Pippin

An explanation of the different types of graphics programs, along with their strengths and limitations.

144 Softstrip Solutions

By Wayne A. Yacco

Creating temporary backup files — and getting rid of them when you don't need them.

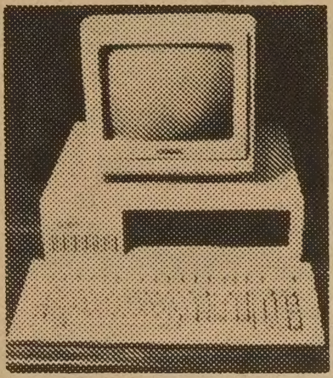
QUALITY AT A DISCOUNT

CELEBRATING OUR 5TH YEAR

TECHNOLOGICAL EXCELLENCE
CANTECH

PC-XT Compatible System

- 8088 CPU With 8087 Optional, 256K on Main Bd.
- 2 – 360K Floppy Drives
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- Hi-Res Mono Graphics Card
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- Multi I/O w/Serial/Par/Clock/Disk Ctrl
- 5060 AT/XT Style Keyboard



SPECIAL PRICE $795.95

TECHNOLOGICAL EXCELLENCE
CANTECH

Options and Accessories

• Tatung Color Monitor	$419.95
• Color Graphics Card (Installed)	$129.95
• 20 Meg Seagate Hard Drive w/Ctrl (Installed)	$429.39
• 256K to 640K Memory Upgrade (Installed)	$ 89.95
• 1 Year Extended Warranty Service Contract	$150.00

Mouse Systems

Mouse
With Dr. Halo
$115.95

FAST88

$99.95

Make Your PC Run Like An AT!
No Slot Needed
Speed Select and Reset Switch
100% Compatible With All Software
User Friendly Installation

Cooling Fans For Apple IIe, II+

Built In Surge Protection
2 Auxiliary Outlets
$39.95

A+ Mouse

Optical Mouse
For IIc & Mac
$69.95

TECHNOLOGICAL EXCELLENCE
CANTECH

Extended-80

80 Column Display
With 64K Extended Memory
1 Year Warranty
$34.95

Surge/Noise Protectors

15 Amp Unit
Multi-Outlet Center
$12.95

Cables

Serial M-M	$ 9.95
M-F	$ 9.95
Mac Modem	$16.95
IBM Parallel	$16.95

5¼″ Apple Disk Drives

Quiet, Low Profile
Available for IIe, II+, IIc
$149.95

Diskettes

100% Certified
w/Sleeves, Labels
Box 10
$7.49 4 OR MORE $6.49

Generic CAD	$ 89.95
Dot Plot for Generic CAD	$ 21.95
Bundle Special	$104.95

We Have Ribbons! Cables!
Recreational and Educational Software
Too Numerous For Listing.
CALL FOR PRICING!

PO's welcome from qualified institutions.

Terms: All orders shipped UPS ground Air extra. Calif. residents add 6 ½% sales tax. Allow 12 days to clear personal check. Prices subject to change without notice. All goods are new, include warranty and are guaranteed to work. Due to low prices and our assurance that you will get new, unused products — **all sales are final**. We do not guarantee compatibility. Call before returning goods for repair or replacement. **All returns subject to 15% restocking fee.**

COMPUTER GOODS
EST. 1981

700 MOWRY AVENUE
FREMONT, CA 94536
415-791-7091
M-F 10 AM to 7 PM, SAT 10 AM to 5 PM

CALL TOLL FREE
800-423-4415
inside CA

800-523-2382
outside CA

Your Source for Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983

SYSTEMS

Portable AT System	**$1750**
• 9″ dual frequency monitor • 6/10MHz switchable CPU • 1MB memory/7 slots • 1.2MB floppy drive	
Portable Turbo XT System	**$945**
• 9″ dual frequency monitor • 4.77/8MHz switchable CPU • 640K memory/7 slots • 2 360K floppy drives	
AT Basic System	**$1045**
• 6/8MHz switchable CPU • 512K (Expandable to 1MB) • 1.2MB floppy w/Controller • 200W power supply • Keyboard • Add $45 for 10MHz upgrading	
Turbo XT Complete System	**$695**
• TTL Hi-Res Monitor • 4.77/8MHz switchable CPU • 640K memory/8 slots • 2 360K floppy drives • Keyboard	
XT Complete System	**$675**
• 4.77MHz CPU • Other features same as above	

ADD $230 FOR ALL COLOR UPGRADING

MONITORS

SYNCO (made by SONY) (14″ Amber, Hi-Res, swivel)	**$135**
PANASONIC (12″ Green, Hi-Res, swivel)	**$109**
Samsung amber monitor	**$85**
RGB monitor	**$290**
EGA monitor	**CALL**

POWER SUPPLIES

150W	**$59**
200W	**$95**

KEYBOARDS

5150XT	**$45**
5060XT/AT	**$55**
5160XT/AT **(Click Sound)**	**$59**
K155 XT/AT	**$62**
6150XT/AT **(RT style enhanced model)**	**$79**

ACCESSORIES

AT case	**$70**
AT jr case	**$42**
XT case	**$32**
Mouse	**$55**
Hard Disk Enclosure	**$99**
A,B Data Switch Box	**$24**
Printer Stand	**$39**
Printer Cable	**$7**

DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K Floppy	**$79**
Teac 360K Floppy	**$89**
1.2MB Floppy	**$119**
20MB W/Controller	**$369**
30MB W/Controller	**$459**
ST 4038/ST-4051(40 ms)	**$565/$675**
44MB (half height, 28 ms)	**$775**

BOARDS AND ADD-ON CARDS

6/10MHz AT system board	**$380**
6/10MHz AT system board	**$420**
ALR Faster 286 system board	**$549**
Turbo XT system board	**$105**
Multi layer turbo XT board	**$135**
Multi I/O Board	**$70**
I/O Plus II Board	**$59**
Floppy Disk Controller	**$32**
Hard Disk Controller	**$90**
AT Hard/Floppy Controller	**$189**
Mono/Graphic Adapter	**$65**
Color/Graphic Adapter	**$55**
EGA Card	**$175**

***Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available**

STORAGE SYSTEM ENGINEERING SERVICE

HOURS:
10am - 6pm,
Mon.-Sat.

3105 El Camino Real, Suite 201
Santa Clara, CA 95051

(408) 554-0841

***Prices Good thru Last Day of Feb. 1987**

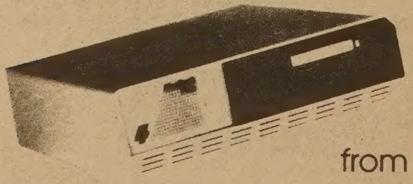
MACBACK PLUS SCSI TAPEDRIVES FOR THE MAC

Get Speed, Reliability, and Flexibility with our MACBACK+ SCSI tape back up system. Backs-up Mac hard disk drive or, over the Appletalk network. Backs-up by file, folder, volume or incremental mode.

Call for the dealer nearest you.

415-657-2211

from **PERIPHERAL LAND** THE SCSI EXPERTS



MICROTIMES

B.P.A. Membership (Consumer Audit Division) applied for April 1986.

PUBLISHER/EDITOR Dennis Erokan

EDITORIAL

MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Hartley G. Lesser, Patricia J. Lesser

PROOFREADER Pamela Monroe

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert D. Athey, Jr., Bennett Falk, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, Ken Milburn, Doug Pencille, Warren Sirota, Jeff Spurrier

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Jack Epstein, Ken Fermoyle, Bruce A. Fraser, Paul Hoffman, Helmi Kobler, Woody Liswood, Nancy Mulvany, Seth Novogrodsky, Ron Phillips, Aubrey Pilgrim, Newt Pippin, Steve Rosenthal, Ed Shurtleff, Birrell Walsh, Stephan Wickham, Wayne A. Yacco

CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Marc Franklin, Ken James, Pat Johnson, Troy Maben, Ann Summa

EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

DESIGN

ART DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson

ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Laura Reese

SENIOR ADVERTISING DESIGNER Mary Angela Collins

ART STAFF Karen Cholodenko, Tim Levin, Lisa Lusk, Susan Whipple, Angela Williams

PRODUCTION COORDINATORS Jody Christy, Doug Boone

CAMERA OPERATORS Angelo Miller, John Moorehead

TYPESETTING Context, Image Factory, The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADMINISTRATION

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Miles Hurwitz

ACCOUNTING MANAGER Linda Schenk

ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Lesley Hunter, Sara Klotz, Brian Murray

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Linda Fink, Reneé Hendricks

ADVERTISING

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo

ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Carol Priest

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley

NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTORS John Lockhart, Bill Reefer

Southern California Sales Manager: Reece A. Franklin

ADVERTISING & PROMOTION David Boyles, Ricky Brandon, Alex Gates, Barry Green, Carolyn Schwartz, Jane Shepherd

ADVERTISING ASSISTANTS Gretchen Sommers (San Francisco), Robbie Wood (Los Angeles)

National Reps.: Carol Oppenheimer

DISTRIBUTION

DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan

DISTRIBUTION STAFF Don Allen, John Clefstad, Rand Crook, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Bruce A. Fraser, Frank Grygus, Art Holland, Eliot Kleinberg, Scott LaMantia, Kirk Lanier, Ron Lubben, Loren Ozaki, Joseph Rafalo, Resource Dist., SDS, Bill Smith; Racks by Free Distribution

MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

This Vol. 4. No. 1, February 1987, Whole No. 28 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 220, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 8, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900.

MicroTimes™ is © 1987 by BAM Publications, Inc.

Subscriptions rate: 12 issues, $12.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. Unsolicited material is gratefully accepted, but we can't be responsible for returning it unless it is accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

New Location

One of the *newest*, largest, and lowest priced displays in the USA!

WE BEAT EVERYBODY WE TAKE TRADE-INS

TAX TIME LIQUIDATION SALE!

Thank you to our thousands & thousands of customers for making this give away possible!

The Best Computer Power & Price

POWERHOUSE VPC II
Fully Loaded-Call for Details!

Only $\$999^{88}$
(Reg. $\$2795^{00}$)

COPIERS

SAVE 50-60%

Canon PC PERSONAL COPIERS

Canon PC-10	**588^{88}**
Canon PC-20	**729^{88}**
Canon PC-14	**749^{88}**
Canon PC-24	**909^{88}**
Canon PC-25	**799^{88}**

Sharp Z70
Enlargement
Reduction
Free Set-up
Was 1395
Now 999^{88}

Sharp 8100
Auto Exposure
Free Setup/delivery
Reduction mode
Was 3995
Now 2488^{88}

Royal 1001
Personal Copier
Compact Color Copies
Superb Quality
Beats Canon
Was 1199
Now 649^{88}

Sharp Z50	.599^{88}
Sanyo	.599^{88}
Sharp 7100	.979^{88}
Sharp 7200	.1349^{88}
Ricoh Jr.	.599^{88}
Ripro	.779^{88}
Many Others	

DAISYWHEEL TYPEWRITERS INTERFACEABLE

OLIVETTI - World's Best

Spellwrite

Praxis 35	.169^{88}
CX 440	.279^{88}
CS 880	.379^{88}

100's of miscellaneous electric & electronic typewriters from ... 59^{88}
MUST SELL NEW, USED, DEMOS

SILVER-REED

EP 85	.199^{88}
EP 87 w/int	.299^{88}

SCM SMITH-CORONA

Spellwrite Word Erase Electronics

Canon Typestar 5	.99^{88}
Sterling	.169^{88}
Smith Corona X1000	.179^{88}
5100	.218^{88}
6100	.279^{88}
6500	.338^{88}
8000	.429^{88}

ROYAL Typewriters

Spellwrite

Sat III	.299^{88}
Beta 8000	.219
Beta 8100	.299^{88}
Beta 8200	.319^{88}
Beta 9000	.399^{88}

IBM.

OLYMPIA

Carrera/199^{88}
Compact S
348^{88} Int.

Orbit P (15 features)	.189^{88}
121 XL 80K Spellwrite	.299^{88}
Orbit XP (parallel int)	.269^{88}
Orbit ESDM (memory)	.599^{88}
Orbit/Int Heavy Duty	.399^{88}

IBM

Others

Selectric I	.199^{88}
Selectric II	.349^{88}
Selectric III New in Box	.869^{88}

PANASONIC

Others

500	.369^{88}
508	.429^{88}

brother

AX/10	.148^{88}
CE50	.189^{88}
EM31	.379^{88}
CE70 memory	.389^{88}
411	.489^{88}

SMITH CORONA

WORD PROCESSOR

PWP System 12

Smith Corona	.429^{88}
Amstrad	.685^{88}
Magnavox	.769^{88}

CASH REGISTERS *SAVE 50-60%*

Sharp 1017	**139^{88}**
Sharp 1050	**219^{88}**
Maxi	**179^{88}**
Sharp 2050	**299^{88}**
Victor 3001	**249^{88}**
Royal Deluxe X85	**349^{88}**

For any size business

ELECTRONICS
We have others & accessories

1000's of CRAZY PRICES

HOT PRINTERS! DAISYWHEEL, DOT MATRIX, & LASERS

DAISYWHEEL PRINTER
22 CPS
199^{88}

brother

1509	**Lowest** **Call**
M1109 (Loaded)	.185^{88}
T/W 5 (DH 45)	.849^{88}
DM 2024	.799^{88}

DYNAX

FORTIS	**DM 2010**	**.329^{88}**
BROTHER	**DM 2015**	**.399^{88}**

1 YR Guarantee Better than Epson

DX 15XL Serial	.309^{88}
DX 25 7K	.399^{88}
DM 40 Free Tractor! 24 Pin	.599^{88}
DH 45	.839^{88}

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser	.2299^{88}
Laser Jet Plus	.3099^{88}
Laser Jet 500	.3848^{88}

C.ITOH

3510	.1588^{88}
3540	.1588^{88}

Panasonic

1091	.258^{88}
1592	.488^{88}
3131	.319^{88}

STAR GEMINI

SG 10	.228^{88}
NX 10	.269^{88}
NB 15	.888^{00}
Other Models	.Call

MONITORS

Casper Amber	.98^{88}
Samsung Amber	.98^{88}
Amdek 310	.148^{88}
Nanao Amber	.129^{88}
Nanao Green	.138^{88}
Nanao Color 640	.319^{88}
Nanao EGA 842	.488^{88}

TOSHIBA

341	.619^{88}
351C	.1099^{88}
351	.948^{88}
321 Par & Ser	.448^{88}

OKIDATA

Okimate 20	.135^{88}
ML 182	.258^{88}
192 Plus	.374^{88}
193 Plus	.529^{88}
292 P	.489^{88}
293 P	.659^{88}

EPSON

Call For Latest Prices

LX 80	.226^{88}
DX 10	.249^{88}
HS 80	.368^{88}
FX 85	.378^{88}
FX 286	.529^{88}
LQ 1000	.729^{88}

IBM.

Proprinter	.388^{88}
Other models	.Call

DATA PRODUCTS

8010	.429^{88}
DP20	.629^{88}

Seagate 20 MB Disk Drive 379^{88}

OLYMPIA
EMULATES DIABLO

NP 165 CPS	.299^{88}
RO Par and Ser	.279^{88}
Type/Printer	.399^{88}
Cut Sheet Feeder	**.99**

Diablo®

625	.529^{88}
635	.1088^{88}

THE BEST

EMULATES DIABLO
SILVER-REED

Exp 400 (10 CPS)	.198^{88}
Exp 550 (23 CPS)	.379^{88}
Exp 800 (40 CPS)	.689^{88}
Exp 500 (16 CPS)	.249^{88}

NEC

3550	.799^{88}
P6	.499^{88}
P7	.699^{88}
Other models	.Call

JUKI®

6100	.355^{88}
6300	.669^{88}
5510	.359^{88}

Canon

PJ 1080A	.549^{88}
LPBP-8	.1988^{88}
Other Models	.Call

FUJITSU

Daisymax 320	.1039^{88}
DX 2100F	.379^{88}
DL 2400 Color	.1149^{88}

CITIZEN™

120D	.198^{88}
MSP 10	.299^{88}
MSP 15	.374^{88}
MSP 35	.478^{88}

CALL FOR ALL COMPUTER SUPPLIES

NEW LOCATION

YOU MUST BRING AD
TO GET THESE PRICES

DEMR INC

102 Grand Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080

(415) 872-6668
HOURS
M-F 9-5 Sat 10-5 Thurs till 7

CALL FOR DEALER PRICES

CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

THE COMPUTER INTERFACE SPECIALISTS

Specializing in dealer, department store, mail order and premium sale. All offers limited. Call or come in for details. Cash, credit card, check or money order. We ship UPS — add $\$5^{00}$ for handling.

master charge VISA

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

1000's TO CHOOSE FROM • 1000's IN STOCK!

ICR INC

102 Grand Ave.,
So San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 872-6668

HOURS M-F 9-5
Sat 10-5
Thurs till 7

ASK ABOUT DEMO SPECIALS

Reading Ads Helps Business

While reading one of the recent issues of *MicroTimes* I came across an advertisement for DHA *FastPak Mailing System.* I ordered the product and am very happy with the results it has produced for my book publishing company. Using this software package has made my mail order business 100% more effective and profitable. Thanks for the help.

Bob Monaco
President
Swordsman Press
Sherman Oaks

Something For Everybody

Just a quick note to thank you for your assistance in arranging delivery of *MicroTimes* to our building here at Ford Aero. The wide variety of systems covered, as well as the generally interesting nature of the articles, appeals to us greatly. We have the usual boring systems here (like IBM), but there are Amigans, Mac freaks, C64/128 users and even diehard CP/Mers like myself. *MicroTimes* fills a need for us, and the copies that have been available to us in the past are generally snapped up pretty quickly. Thanks again.

Jim Switz
Ford Aerospace
Palo Alto

If you'd like MicroTimes delivered to your workplace or meeting site, this can probably be arranged if you're in our delivery area. Call our distribution department at (415) 652-3810 to make arrangements. —eds.

The Professor's Choice

I would like to thank you very much for the exposure you have provided user groups over the years — it has not gone unnoticed.

For over two years I have posted an events calendar on our club board with an encouragement to our members to read *MicroTimes*. In real life I am a full-time college/university computer instructor and have encouraged my students to read *MicroTimes*. We have, many times, discussed articles written in your fine publication. Thanks again and keep up the fine work — you are appreciated!

Richard Hanson
Club 100
Pleasant Hill

Keeping Up With The Locals

I want to personally congratulate you on the editorial content and the advertisements contained in *MicroTimes*. As a Lockheed Data Systems Architect it is necessary for me to keep up with prices, quality, and hints on using a multitude of microcomputer related products. Your publication certainly helps meet this need. The fact that it is free makes it all the more delightful. You are approaching the quality of much more expensive PC related publications, and your information on local vendors and prices is especially welcome.

Thomas B. Roach
Sunnyvale

In Search Of The Lost Mirage

We are trying to locate a company (or its successor) called Mirage Concepts. They used to publish a word processor titled "Express," and were based out of Fresno, we are told. If you or any of your readers can put us in touch with them we would surely appreciate it.

Failing that, we are in need of a rudimentary word processor (IBM) that we may incorporate into an application we've developed. Again, if you or any of your readers . . .

K. Stephan Larsen
Englewood, Colorado

If you have any light to shed on this matter, please write or call Mr. Larsen at Larsen Cotton Inc., 7445 E. Peakview Ave., Englewood, CO 80111, (303) 220-9050. Thanks. —eds.

Another Recruit

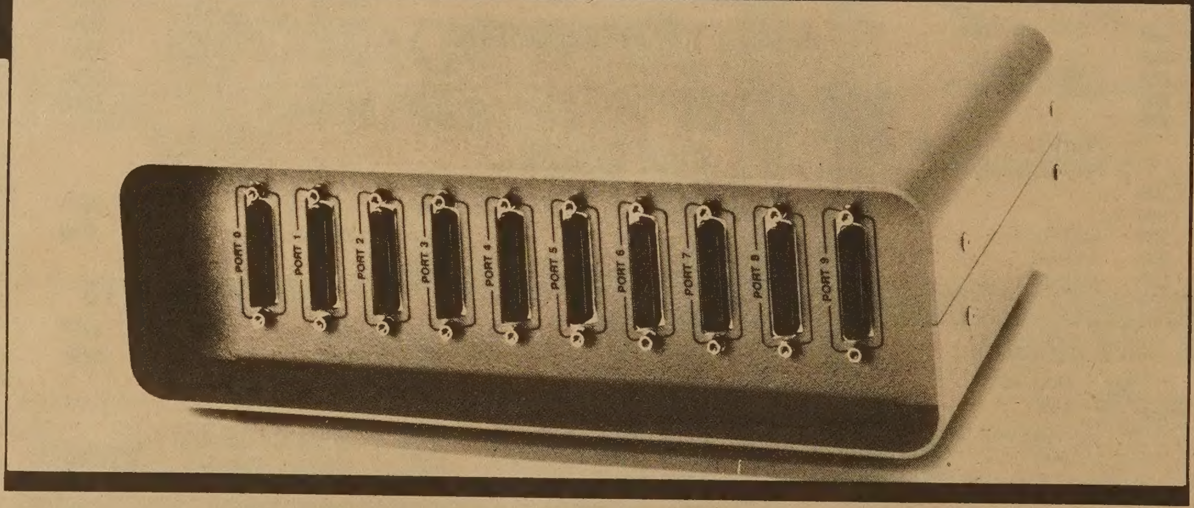
After reading much about PCs and their rapid development through the traditional publications and columns from daily newspapers, I thought I had enough bytes in my memory to get my system. I tinkered with it and after a month was able to produce my first document as an apprentice desktop publisher. Smugly I thought, I'm computer literate.

Then yesterday I noticed *MicroTimes*. I picked one up and was amazed at how much I have been missing by way of compuinfo. I've been reading *Computer Currents*, *PC World*, and a lot of other high-class sounding and slick looking pubs, but nothing comes close to *MicroTimes*. How on earth I survived is another story. For now, I am reading my copy from page to page and am looking forward to my next ish. Please enlist me as a MicroTimer.

Chris R. Aranda
San Francisco

Letters are heartily encouraged. Send electronic mail to **microx** *on The WELL, (415) 332-6106. Send US Mail to 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609. Please include your real name and the city where you live. Anonymous letters will not be printed.*

PC PORT CONTROLLER



©1986 CSI ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Applications

- Inexpensive **local area network.**
- Printer buffering and sharing by multiple hosts.
- Host buffering and sharing for multiple printers.
- Local RS232C/RS422 data concentrator with programmable controller functions.
- Timed dial-up and message transfer with stand-alone modem.
- Point-of-Sale (POS) network systems.
- Electronic mail systems.

System Features

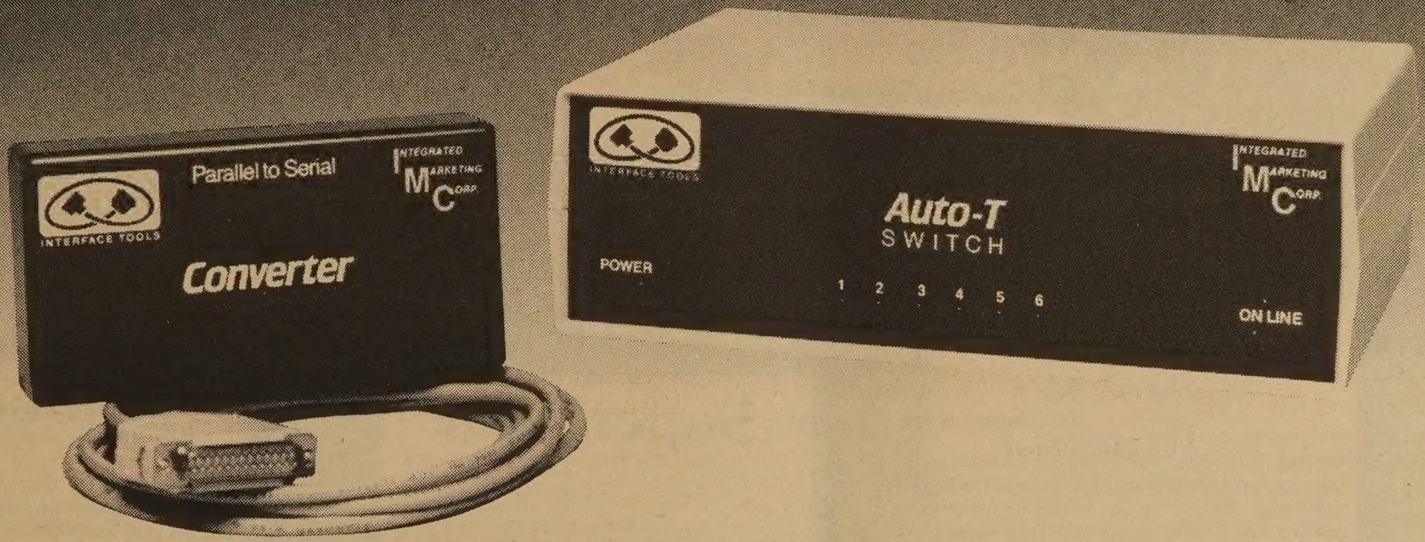
- Ten asynchronous RS232C/RS422 ports.
- 192K bytes of buffer memory.
- Resident **FORTH** or basic control language (Up to 7 screens of **FORTH** may be stored in changeable non-volatile memory) (BASIC-FALL '86).
- Host programmable port set-ups stored in non-volatile memory.
- Port reprogrammable transfer destination by embedded character protocol.
- Remote (modem) factory custom programmable.
- **Real-time** calendar clock for time and date stamping of messages.
- Any port to any port data concentrators.

COMPONENT SYSTEMS INC.

778-A Brannan Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
Telephone (415) 861-1345

CSI

con • nec • tiv • i • ty, *n.* - the condition of being connected.



The Interface Tools Of The Future Are Available Now!

PARALLEL TO SERIAL CONVERTER

Includes 10′ Cable:

This model has been designed to convert parallel data from a Centronics interface (INPUT DB-25 Male Connector) to RS-232C serial data (OUTPUT DB-25 Male Connector). Supports DTR handshaking and is powered by an external DC 9 volt power supply.

$79 95 sug. retail Was $99 95

SERIAL TO PARALLEL CONVERTER

Includes 10′ Cable:

This model has been designed to convert RS-232C serial data (INPUT DB-25 Female Connector) to Centronics parallel data (OUTPUT 36 Pin Male Amphenol Connector). Supports DTR handshaking on input and is powered by an external DC 9 volt power supply.

$79 95 sug. retail Was $99 95

AUTO-T SWITCH PERIPHERAL SHARING DEVICE

Allows 2 to 6 workstations to share the same printer (laser, dot matrix, daisywheel or plotter) Automatically.

This means no more manual switching, no more lost time, no more lost information.

So easy you'll forget it's there!

New Lower Prices

FIVE MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM

1) 3 Serial In/1 Serial Out	$119 95
2) 6 Serial In/1 Serial Out	$199 95
3) 3 Parallel In/1 Parallel Out	$109 05
4) 6 Parallel In/1 Parallel Out	$199 95
5) 3 Serial 3 Parallel In/1 Parallel Out	$219 95
6) 3 Parallel 3 Serial In/1 Serial Out	$219 95

CALL For Dealer, Corporate & OEM Discounts and More Information

INTEGRATED
MARKETING
CORP.

1031 E. Duane, Suite H, Sunnyvale, CA. 94086
(408) 730-1112 800-621-0854 ext. 309

"The Interface Specialist"

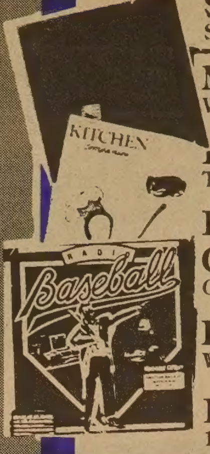
INTERFACE TOOLS

SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS +

11185 San Pablo Ave
El Cerrito, CA 94530
Mon.-Sat. 10am-6pm

(415) 237-5257

Trademarks of Respective Manufacturers,



Starfleet Starbattle game.	AMIGA	$44.95
Murder Party Who Done it?	IBM/APPLE	$31.95
Radio Baseball That ball is tagged.	IBM/APPLE	$31.95
Deluxe Music Const. Set Create original music scores.	AMIGA/ MACINTOSH	$79.95
King of Chicago Who do you Trust? Nobody.	MACINTOSH	$39.95
Defender of the Crown 11th Century England Adventure.	AMIGA	$39.95

ELECTRONIC ARTS

MINDSCAPE

T-Shirt Shop
T-shirt Factory.

Wilderness
Survival Adventure. Spectrum HoloByte Inc.

Comic Strip
Create Original Disney Comic Strips

Micro Kitchen Comp
Store your holiday recipes.

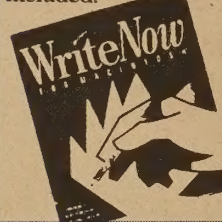
Kings Quest III
Magic Spells & all.

SIERRA

Write Now

Macintosh

Saving, scrolling, searching and printing happen lightening fast regardless of document size. What-you-see-is-what-you-get editing and 50,000 word built-in spelling dictionary are two of many features included.



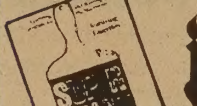
126^{00}

T/Maker

SuperPaint

Macintosh

When all your want is a masterpiece. SuperPaint is a graphics creation program that features a layer for LaserBit™ dot-by-dot editing and one for manipulating objects. Features full-screen editing, Multiple windows for cutting and pasting.



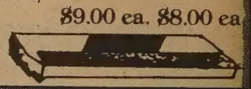
79^{95}

SILICON BEACH SOFTWARE Inc.

Color Ribbons

Highest quality fabric ribbons meet or exceed printer manufacturers specification, and are 100% compatible with your printer. Available in 9 rich, dramatic colors that bring your creations to life: Red, Blue, Green, Purple, Yellow, Orange, Silver, Black and Brown.

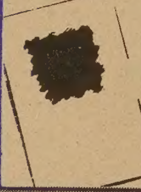
	5 or less	6 or more
Imagewriter I, II DMP	$6.50 ea.	$5.50 ea
Epson MX80, FX80, RX80	$6.50 ea.	$5.50 ea
ProWriter, NEC 8023	$6.50 ea.	$5.50 ea
Epson MX100, FX100, FX286	$9.00 ea.	$8.00 ea
Panasonic 1080/1090/ 1091/1092	$9.00 ea.	$8.00 ea



Tops

Macintosh/IBM

The Computer Industry's most advanced network now allows you to transfer files from IBM, with programs like Lotus 1, 2, 3 and Microsoft Word, to Macintosh, with programs like Excel and Work. Distinguishing features include . . . Inter-Operating System Capabilities, Distributed File-server Architecture, Transparency and Ease of Use and all at a low cost.



Macintosh 124^{95}

IBM 350^{00}

Centram systems west

Word Perfect

NEW VERSION

IBM/Apple

NEW IMPROVED! For Apple IIe with Speller, Mail-merge, Macros and Footnotes. Version 4.2 for IBM includes Thesaurus.

IBM 228^{95}

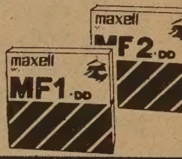
Apple 119^{95}

Word Perfect corporation

Maxell 3½" Disks

Macintosh/IBM/ST/Apple/Amiga

SSDD	13^{95}
DSDD	21^{95}

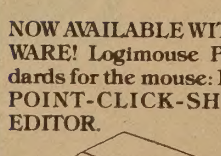


maxell

Logimouse Plus

IBM

NOW AVAILABLE WITH ALL NEW SOFTWARE! Logimouse Plus sets new standards for the mouse: LOGIMENU, CLICK, POINT-CLICK-SHELL, and POINT EDITOR.



89^{95}

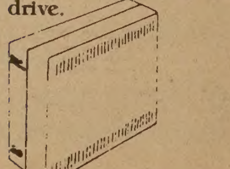
LOGITECH

DataFrame 20

XP upgrade now
Available $150.00

Macintosh

DataFrame's design is just as important as its performance. The drive comes preformatted so it's simple to hook up — DataFrame boots from the hard disk with no floppy required. It takes full advantage of the new hierarchial file system, so all 20 megabytes are available all the time with room to expand up to 8 drives. 5¼" disk drive.



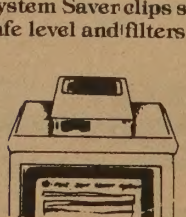
799^{00}

SUPERMAC

System Saver Mac

Apple/Macintosh

A COOL SOLUTION TO A HOT PROBLEM! System Saver Mac keeps your Macintosh cool, calm and running at top speed. System Saver clips surges and spikes at a safe level and filters out line noise.



79^{95}

KENSINGTON.

APPLE	$39.95
IBM/APPLE	$39.95
APPLE	$31.95
IBM/APPLE	$31.95
IBM	$39.95

Shanghai ACTIVISION Mah Jongg.	IBM MAC/AMIGA	$31.95 $35.95
10th Frame ACCESS Software Incorporated Pro Bowling Stimulator.	C64	$31.95
Dark Castle Defeat the Black Knight.	MACINTOSH	$39.95
Hardball Accolade Baseball Action.	MACINTOSH	$31.95
Arzok's Tomb Classic Horror.	MACINTOSH	$39.95
Ferrari Bullseye Grand Prix.	MACINTOSH	$47.95

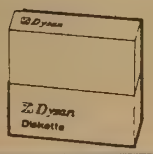
Color Paper & Envelopes

Finest quality heavyweight (60 lb.) stock in brilliant colors: Blue, Gold and Red. Perfect for greeting cards, banners and posters, created with The Print Shop and PrintMaster.

100 Sheets/ 50 Envelopes	200 Sheets/ 100 Envelopes	500 Sheets/ 250 Envelopes
~~$8.95~~	~~$15.95~~	~~$29.95~~
$7.95	$13.95	$24.95

BriteStar™

Dysan Disks



5¼"SS DD	$19.95
5¼" High Capacity DS DD 1.2 Meg	$32.95

Dysan CORPORATION

VP2100 Dot Matrix Printer

All Computers

High Performance and reliability at an attractive cost. Compact & lightweight at only 7.8 lbs. with 9 pins print head, 100 characters per second, parallel interface and RS232| serial| interface.| Includes tractor feed. To go with your Toshiba 1100, 1100+ and 3100.

$259.95

RCA

Xerox Desktop Pub. Series:

Ventura Publishing Edition

IBM

Page and document composition software for IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles. Integrate input from many systems, incorporate graphics easily and flexibly. Edit as you go, pick your own style sheet . . . then watch as your document is automatically formatted.

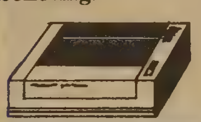
$795.00

Ventura

Panasonic KX-P1080i

Apple/Amiga/IBM/Commodore

"The Near Letter Quality is so good one would be hard pressed to believe it came from a dot matrix printer." Total Epson and IBM compatibility allow for its use with a wide variety of software. Seeing is believing.



$269.95

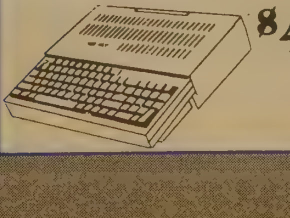
Laser 128

Apple

Laser comes fully equipped with everything the Apples have, and more. 128K of Ram, 80-column text display, mouse interface, a serial printer interface, a parallel printer interface, 5¼" disk drive plus an additional disk drive interface, a modem interface, a numeric keypad and expansion slot, all built in!

IF PURCHASED WITH LASER 128:

Expansion Slot	$69.95
2nd Drive	$139.00
Panasonic Printer KX-P 1080i	$259.95



$415.00

Amiga 256K & Color Monitor

$1029.00*

Amiga

A Vibrant Expression Of Creativity! Making it in today's world takes talent, hard work and occasionally, the right connections. Like the Amiga personal computer from Commodore. The Amiga computer is faster and more powerful than any personal computer in its price range. It lets you do up to four things at one time. And is equipped with a dynamic sound system, three-dimensional graphics, and palette of over 4,000 colors. See what Amiga can do for you, and connect with a creative edge.

Graphic Craft w/Amiga	Text Craft w/Amiga
$59.95	$59.95

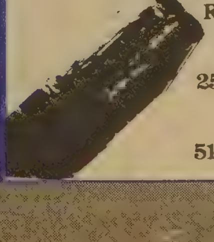
QUANTITIES LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND

*CASH PRICE —
Additional
3% for VISA & MC.
5% for American Express

Ramworks III

Apple

Expand your Apple IIe to 1 Megabyte of RAM. This card provides a shaper 80 column text and double high resolution graphics. When used with APPLEWORKS you have almost 400K of desk space instead of the current 55K.



RGB	$105.00
256K	$189.95
512K	$239.95

SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS +

1185 San Pablo Ave
El Cerrito CA 94530
Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

Trademarks of Respective Manufacturers

(415) 237-5347

Progression without Compromise

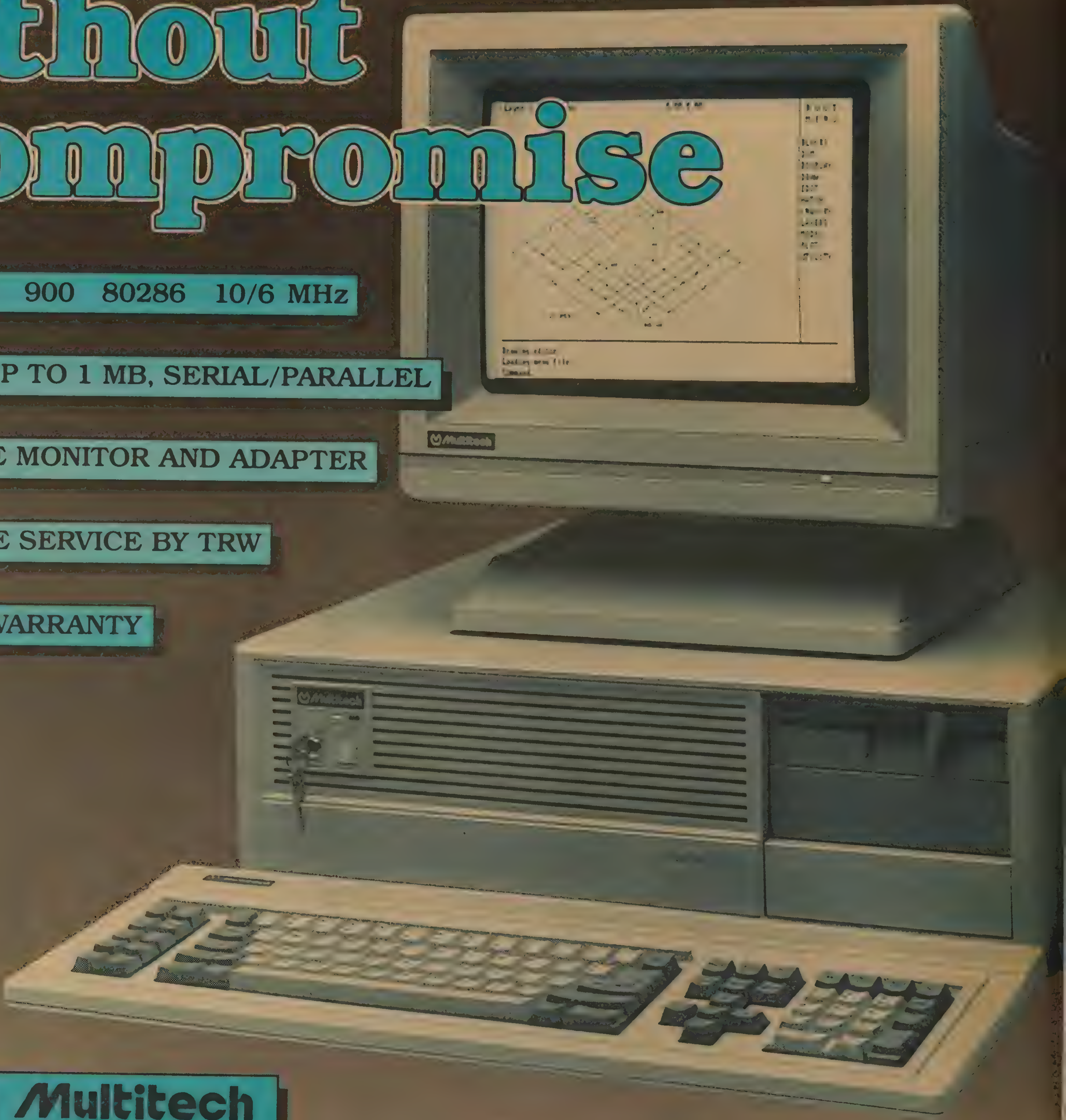
MULTITECH 900 80286 10/6 MHz

512K RAM UP TO 1 MB, SERIAL/PARALLEL

SOFT-WHITE MONITOR AND ADAPTER

NATIONWIDE SERVICE BY TRW

ONE YEAR WARRANTY



Multitech
ELECTRONICS INC.

ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

- EGA MONITORS AND ADAPTERS
- 2400 BAUD MODEM
- AT/PC MULTI-FUNCTION CARDS
- COLOR MONITORS AND ADAPTERS
- AT/PC LIM MEMORY CARDS
- AT/PC MULTI I/O CARDS

WORLDWIDE COMPUTERS
1909 S. Pontius Ave. LA 90025 213-473-3881

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Starting January 1987 Certificate Program in UNIX System Administration. Sponsored by UC Extension, Santa Cruz; classes at Techmart, Santa Clara. Call for information: (408) 429-4533.

January-March Computer Classes. Sponsored by the Industry Education Council of Santa Clara County. Various subjects, times and locations. Call (408) 971-6220 for information.

Through June 1987 Little House Computer Classes. Many times and subjects available. Call (415) 326-2025 for information.

January 24 Desktop Publishing Seminar. Sponsored by Center for Higher Education, San Ramon. Call (415) 866-1822 for information.

January 27 Law Office Automation: The Good, The Bad, and The Awful. Seminar sponsored by AT&T Information Systems and Deets & Associates. AT&T Conference Center, San Francisco. Call (415) 863-9500 for information.

January 28-31 Seybold Conference On Desktop Communications. Hyatt Regency, San Francisco. Call Andrew Seybold (213) 320-9151 or Thomas White (408) 297-0888 for information.

January 31 North-West Computer Swap. The Concourse, 8th and Brannan, San Francisco. Call Computer Swap, (800) 252-SWAP for information.

January 31 Putting Modern Technology Into Genealogy. Sacramento. Seminar sponsored by ComputerRooters. Call (916) 961-4741 for information.

January 31 Desktop Publishing Seminar. Sponsored by Center for Higher Education, San Ramon. Call (415) 866-1822 for information.

January 31 Desktop Publishing Seminar. San Francisco. Sponsored by McLean and Associates. Call (415) 795-0527 for information.

January 31 Vallejo Computer Show. Solano County Fairgrounds. Sponsored by Golden Gate Shows and MicroTimes. Call (415) 388-8893 for information.

January 31-February 1 Computer Supermarket Show and Sale. Brooks Hall, San Francisco. Call Microshows, (415) 340-9114 for information.

February 3-6 "Computer and Communications Security." Palo Alto. Class sponsored by Integrated Computer Systems. Call (800) 421-8166 for information.

February 7 Publishing Seminar For Software Developers. Dunfey Hotel, San Mateo. Sponsored by Software Entrepreneurs' Forum and Software Publishing Association. Call (415) 854-7219 for information.

February 7-8 Computer Supermarket Show and Sale. Santa Clara Convention Center. Call Microshows, (415) 340-9114 for information.

February 14 Pleasanton Computer Show. Alameda County Fairgrounds. Sponsored by Golden Gate Shows and MicroTimes. Call (415) 388-8893 for information.

February 15-17 Kaypro Cup National Dealers Meeting and Trade Show. San Diego. Call Kaypro, (619) 481-4300 for information.

February 20 The Commodore Show. Brooks Hall/Civic Center, San Francisco. Call Computer Swap, (800) 252-SWAP for information.

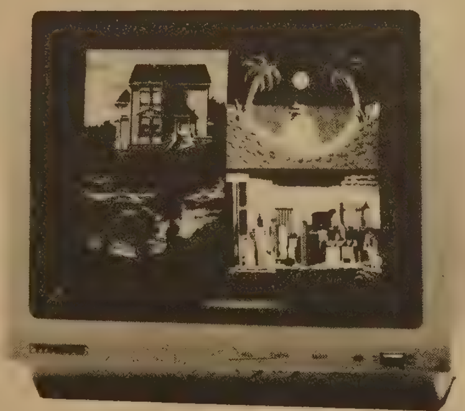
February 21 Bay Area Computer Swap. Cow Palace, San Francisco. Call Microshows, (415) 340-9114 for information.

February 24-27 "Digital Image Processing." Palo Alto. Class sponsored by Integrated Computer Systems. Call (800) 421-8166 for information.

February 28 San Francisco Computer Show. The Pacific Center, 22 Fourth St., San Francisco. Sponsored by Golden Gate Shows and MicroTimes. Call (415) 388-8893 for information.

As a community service, MicroTimes lists trade shows, seminars, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month preceding the month of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e. the deadline for the December issue is November 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.



Show Specials For Dealers $255 the CTX Color Monitor will really open your eyes!

CTX 1410

- IBM standard 640 x 200
- green/amber text switch
- anti-glare
- RGB Color Monitor

Power supply for AT
200 W
UL Approved **$78.00**

FREE TTL MONITOR WITH CTX CAD/CAM COMBO
CTX 1424 Hi-Res RGB
Sigma Designs New Color 400
Retails over $1400
ONLY $749.00

OEM/Distributor/Dealer inquiries welcome

CTX International, Inc.
20768 Carrey Rd.
Walnut, CA 91789
(714) 595-6146

SUBSCRIBE

Keep up with California computer news. If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes in your area, get your own personal copy delivered by mail.
California has needed a magazine for computer users and MicroTimes is it!

Company Name ____________
Name ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________

☐ Northern Edition ☐ Southern Edition

Inside U.S.
☐ 1st Class $40/12 issues
☐ 3rd Class $12/12 issues

Call or write for Mexico, Canada and Overseas rates.

☐ I have enclosed a check for $ ________
☐ Please charge $ ________ to Visa/MC
____________ Exp. ________
Card Name ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________
Signature ____________

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

MicroTimes Subscriptions
1800 N. Highland, #220
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 467-7878

BUT JAN LEWIS SAYS . . .

In This Corner – UNIX

Statement: The time is right for UNIX to break out from the limits of university and engineering applications into mainstream microprocessing.

Question: Is this statement from 1981? 1986? or 1992? Like many of the great market factors, UNIX has found a niche, but has not succeeded in the mainstream. Is the market finally ready for UNIX to drop down into the MS-DOS world and transform our stand-alone computers ?

Through the magic of the silicon wizards, what was standard for mini and mainframes is ready for the desktop. Unfortunately, DOS is not.

As the user community becomes more sophisticated, the desire is growing for the "multis": MultiMIPs, multitasking, multiuser, multisite networking and multiple file service. But many of DOS' virtues — its "relative" simplicity, adaptability and minimum drain on micro resources — are also its weaknesses. Furthermore, efforts to fit these multi-square pegs into DOS' round hole have been slow and frustrating.

Now, through the magic of the silicon wizards, what was standard for mini and mainframes is ready for the desktop. Unfortunately, DOS is not. And for the "multis" to become pervasive, the industry needs a standard operating system.

Right now, UNIX is the main contender for that standard. For all the bitching and moaning and grumbling about UNIX, it has many virtues: it works; it has a large base of applications and programmers; and it is supported by many different companies for very different hardware. Its vices are also impressive: it takes mountains of storage and processing, and is not oriented to commercial-type applications.

But probably the most oppressing and depressing fact is the UNIX concept of "user friendly." Hard-to-learn-but-user-friendly is a contradiction in terms. The issue for UNIX is not how user friendly it is—but how user hostile. `!chmod go+wx /uh/31/maddog/ unixvs*.compars.readme` may be powerful, but not friendly. And UNIX is not only hard to learn, it is even hard to relearn. With UNIX, I fear there are users who take too long a coffee break and have to retrain. Not everyone spends eight hours a day squinting at a monitor. Casual users, who constitute a majority of business users, must be able to retain fluency without being forced to relearn the grammar each time they sign on.

As each new version of DOS begins to look more like UNIX, walk more like UNIX and quack more like UNIX, we can only hope the best of both will prevail.

As the "Keeper of the DOS," Microsoft is also a contender for the "multi" standard. It already is deep into UNIX, through Xenix. And more and more, MS-DOS and UNIX are merging in structure and functionality. As each new version of DOS begins to look more like UNIX, walk more like UNIX and quack more like UNIX, we can only hope the best of both prevail. (Can you imagine the worst of both worlds — the user friendliness of UNIX with the resource management of DOS?)

In contrast to Microsoft moving up from the PCs, IBM, the third contender, can move down from the 370 to scoop up and interconnect the standalones. The very nature of the multis requires sharing resources and access. Simple security, which is largely ignored by micro users short of locking their floppies in a file cabinet, is a major headache for shared systems.

While large multi-user or interconnected systems are new territory for companies that grew up on micros like Microsoft, IBM has built its success on the backbone of centralized control and administration. Its history and account control philosophy give it a natural edge in support of multi-user, multi-resource computer applications. The microprocessor moved the computer user away from centralized control. The new generation could move the user back. All this new found silicon power has not been accompanied by more support and systems management power. And the micro industry has been slow to develop the infrastructure that is common in the mini and mainframe world. Linking users together to share files requires equal amounts of technology and management. Much of the silicon opportunity will be wasted if silicon power is mistaken for systems power. ☐

The Pros And Cons Of Slide Presentations

There are always lots of hot new trends in the high tech fast lane: some of them travel well, others crash and burn. But outside the fast lane, plenty of traffic travels in solid but undramatic applications — applications like presentation graphics.

Like PC spreadsheets, presentation packages can turn good professionals into systems operators.

Personal computers preparing slides and overheads show how PCs can enter and open a market by expanding user access. But they also show the limits of a niche market and how technology can create and later shift opportunity.

General Parametrics (which markets Videoshow) has been able to succeed because it replaces existing, expensive equipment and processes with lower cost and commonplace PC hardware. But just as General Parametrics was able to take sales away from other vendors, it also is vulnerable to changes in technology. New advances, like the TI and Intel graphics chips, could impact vendors like General Parametrics. In addition, there is an opportunity for other vendors to link desktop publishing and advanced graphics to presentation graphics output.

Granted, for many presentations, visuals are a must for keeping the audience's attention and making a good impression. But, despite claims to the contrary, slides are not right for every presentation. Even if the equipment is available, there are times when overheads are just fine.

While slides can be impressive, they connote a one-way, formal presentation. They are cold and non-interactive: You can't write on the screen to underline a point or add a comment. Because slides are a read-only medium, they discourage the audience from breaking in with questions.

In contrast, overheads are hot and interactive. They actually encourage audience participation. You can write on them as you go, drawing arrows and underlines. Room lights are up so the audience become participants. Overheads can also be made at the last minute. How often has a secretary received a bunch of scribbled notes to quickly type onto overheads five minutes before the presentation? You just can't do that with slides. Slide production is still a function of the "graphics" person, whether in a remote department or as a designated "slider" within the group. Like PC spreadsheets, presentation packages can turn good professionals into systems operators.

Once everyone in the office can turn out quality slides like tortillas, what is their true value?

Much of the current presentation graphics technology really moved the production out of a remote department, but it still is not really "personal" production. The user interfaces on presentation graphics software are slow and the formats are quite rigid. Videoshow's Baskin may offer his 31 flavors of charts and tables, but everyone wants to make "just a little change."

What happens when you move a function from the complex and arcane to the simple and open? Is it like butter? The more you spread it around the thinner it becomes? A good analogy might be the impact of word processing. Remember when you received a personalized letter in proportional spaced printing, you assumed it really was personal? Now whenever you receive a "personalized" letter (You may already be a winner, Ms. Occupant!) you know it is done by a machine and most impersonal.

Once everyone in the office can turn out quality slides like tortillas, what is their true value? For the truly artistic this may be a boon, but for many others it may hide poor ideas and embarrassing data in pretty packages. Slides may have the sizzle, but they don't guarantee the quality of the steak. ☐

Jan Lewis is a well-known industry analyst and president of the Palo Alto Research Group, a consulting firm for the microcomputer industry. This article has been reprinted with permission from Computer Insider, PARG's newsletter.

24PIN / 9PIN
QUALITY / PRICE

DID YOU KNOW that you can get exceptional letter quality, hi resolution graphics and blazing speed all in one printer . . . at a truly affordable price?

DID YOU KNOW that you can produce a distinctive newsletter, with different type fonts etc., without having to buy a $10,000 desktop publishing system?

DID YOU KNOW about Toshiba's 24-pin printers with 9-pin prices accurately called The Affordable Class?

THREE IN ONE

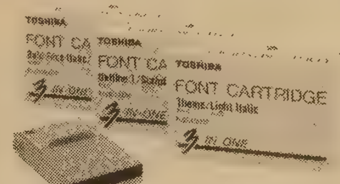
Both the Toshiba P321 and P341 printers have capabilities which put them in a class of their own.

In addition to excellent letter quality printing and hi-resolution graphics, these printers use type font cartridges and support additional fonts which can be downloaded from diskettes to provide you with essentially unlimited typestyles!

And that's not all. Additional options include IBM graphics printer emulation and Qume Sprint 11 emulation for sophisticated word processing.

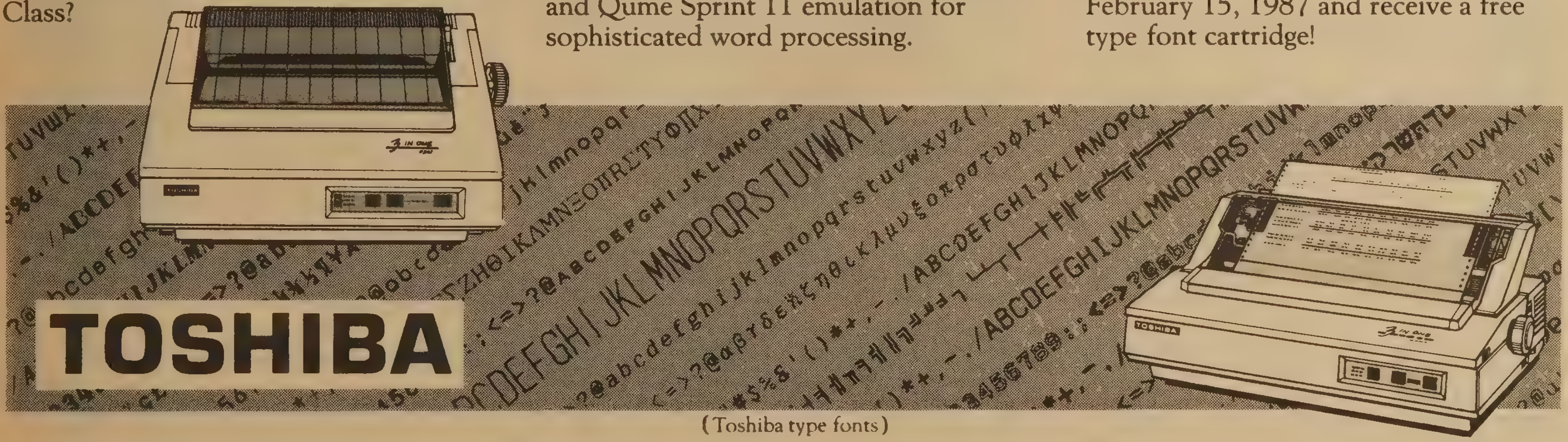
IF YOU DIDN'T KNOW . . . CALL ONE OF THE DEALERS LISTED BELOW.

You have to see Toshiba quality to believe it. You will be very pleased at what you'll see!



LIMITED OFFER:

Buy your Toshiba P321 or P341 before February 15, 1987 and receive a free type font cartridge!



(Toshiba type fonts)

High Tech Computers
1435 Duncan St.
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
415 930-9600

Winner's Circle
2618 Telegraph Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94705
415 845-4810

Monarch Computers
863 C San Pablo Ave.
Albany, CA 94706
415 526-7741

Link Computer Systems
Watergate Towers
2000 Powell, Suite 740
Emeryville, CA 94608
415 652-1378

MicroTech International
5835 Doyle St., #101
Emeryville, CA 94608
415 658-1433

Computer Options
2213 Shattuck
Berkeley, CA 94704
415 486-8292

Computown
760 Market St., Suite 219
San Francisco, CA 94102
415 956-8696

Micro Financial
60 Federal St.
San Francisco, CA 94107
415 546-7900

Precision Software
833 Market St. Suite 419
San Francisco, CA 94103
415 896-5464

PC Edge
2975 Scott Blvd. Suite 101
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408 970-0733

T.EK Computer
2944 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95044
408 986-1622

Los Altos PC
296 State St.
Los Altos, CA 94022
415 949-3451

Discount Micro World
68 Paul Drive, Suite C
San Rafael, CA 94903
415 492-8890

WCB Computers
14 W Third St., Suite #4
Santa Rosa, CA 94022
707 575-9472

BROUGHT TO YOU BY
Gates
DISTRIBUTING

Industry News

By Hartley Lesser and Patricia Lesser

More Postscript Support

Adobe Systems Inc. (Palo Alto, CA) has announced that the Diconix, ITT Qume and NEC Information Systems now support the PostScript page description language. The new PostScript compatible inkjet printer announced by Diconix is the first printer capable of automatic duplex printing. Qume will incorporate PostScript into its Qume ScripTEN printer, and NEC will do likewise with the SilentWriter LC-890.

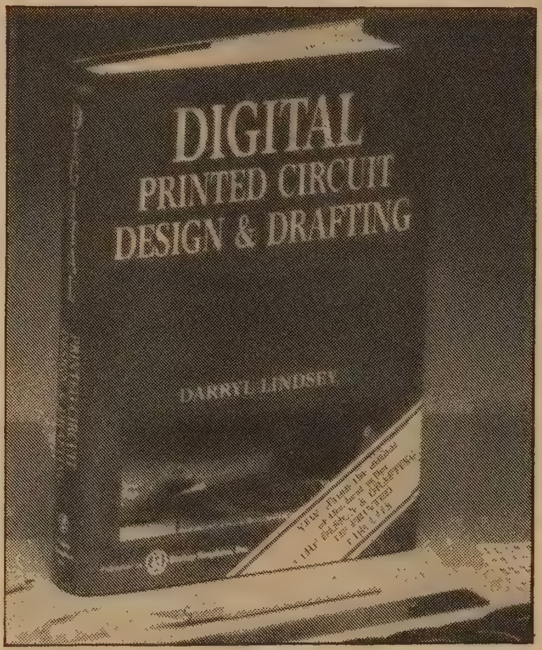
DP Via Telecomm

Alphabet Soup Inc. (San Francisco, CA) has announced a new telecommunications service called DesigNet for electronic publishing and CAD marketplaces. Users of this service can send their electronic files via modem for typesetting laser printing and plotting. Libraries of ready-to-use graphics, type fonts, software and support services will also be available.

Posner Leaves A-T, Goes To Ansa Ansa

Software (Belmont, CA) has named Ronald S. Posner as the company's new president and CEO. Posner, who recently resigned from Ashton-Tate, succeeds Steve Dow, who will become vice chairman of the board at Ansa.

Hartley and Patricia Lesser are veterans of computer publishing, having published over 500 feature articles and reviews in computer magazines worldwide and assisted in founding four national computer publications, including inCider. *They have also worked at* PC World, *Softalk Publishing, and several other publications, and founded two online computing magazines,* MicroToday *and* Corporate Computing. *They currently publish and edit* Computing Today! *a weekly computer magazine on the GEnie personal network and the NewsNet business network. They can be reached at (415) 828-1528.*



A new kit from Bishop Graphics offers a learn-by-doing approach to circuit board design and drafting.

Learn-By-Doing Drafting Kit

Bishop Graphics (818/991-2600) has announced a complete "learn-by-doing" kit for beginners and professionals seeking to develop or advance their skills in digital printed circuit board design and drafting. The combination package consists of a 432-page hardcover text and a companion kit of over 480 professional Bishop Graphics design and drafting aids for doing the actual PCB artwork exercises in the text. The Digital Printed Circuit Design And Drafting combination text and drafting kit is available for $99.

Vertical Marketing Association

After a meeting of its supporters and the members of its Board of Advisors during COMDEX/Fall, the Association of Vertical Market Computing has announced its official formation. This worldwide association is devoted to the interests of companies and individuals involved in the many vertical markets within the microcomputer industry. Call 714/676-9549 for more information.

News From Autodesk

Autodesk, Inc. (Sausalito, CA) has turned over the reins of control to former CFO Alvar Green, now executive vice president. Co-founder John Walker will retain his title as chairman of the board. The company has also announced that *AutoCAD* is now fully compatible with the Compaq Deskpro 286.

Another Borland Acquisition

Borland International (Scotts Valley, CA) has acquired *ClickOn Worksheet*, a Mac spreadsheet software program, from T/Maker Company.

CMS Signs OEM Agreement

CMS (Costa Mesa, CA) has signed an OEM purchase agreement with Cipher Data Products, Inc., valued at $5 million in its first year. This agreement establishes a two-year contract under which CMS will purchase Cipher's 1/4" and 1/2" tape drives and subsystems for use in CMS mass storage products.

Cordata Adopts DDL

Cordata Technologies (Thousand Oaks, CA) will adopt Imagen's DDL document description language for its Intellipress turnkey desktop publishing system. The company has also signed a bundling agreement with Aldus Corp., allowing Cordata to bundle *PageMaker* software with its turnkey desktop publishing system.

Nominations Invited For Fluegelman Award

PCW Communications invites nominations for the first annual Andrew Fluegelman Award, which will honor a programmer or group of programmers who has made a significant contribution to the software fields. A cash prize of $5000 will be presented to the winner in March.

Says David Bunnell, chairman of PCW Communications and the late Mr. Fluegelman's colleague at *PC World* and *Macworld*, "This award will highlight the software industry's pursuit of excellence, and also bestows a special accolade on a programmer whose work reflects the spirit and high standards that Andrew had set." Any commercial, shareware or public domain personal computer software developed by an individual or team is eligible; anyone who did not participate in developing the software may submit a nomination. While companies are encouraged to nominate software which they market, it should be noted that the nomination should be for individuals, not companies.

The software will be judged by these criteria: it advances the state of the art of personal computing, manifests innovation in concept and design, and demonstrates orientation to personal computer users. Any software released between January 1, 1983 and December 31, 1986, may be nominated. This year's judges, who will evaluate ten finalists chosen by a screening committee, are Daniel Bricklin of Software Garden, Harry Miller, editor of *PC World*, Jerry Schneider of the Capitol PC User Group, Bob Wallace of Quicksoft, and Camilo Wilson of Lifetree Software.

The award's cash prize is drawn from the Andrew Fluegelman Fund, which was established after Fluegelman's death in 1985 to commemorate his contributions to the software field. Fluegelman wrote the popular PC-based telecommunications program *PC-Talk* and devised the innovative system he called "freeware" to market it.

Nominations must be postmarked no later than February 1, 1987. To obtain nomination forms, write to Andrew Fluegelman Award, PCW Communications, Inc., 501 Second Street, Suite 600, San Francisco, CA 94107, or call Shirley Gines at (415) 546-7722.

WordPerfect 4.2 and the WordPerfect Library at a special package price from Diamond

Save almost 60% on these powerful WordPerfect products

WordPerfect
CORPORATION

WordPerfect has incorporated several new features into WordPerfect 4.2 to make life in the business world easier. Statistical typing lets you easily integrate figures and tables into your document. Document preview allows you to view your finished document – showing justification, headers, footnotes, etc. – before you print. Other new features include an on-line tutorial, an expanded thesaurus, non-sequential page printing, easier handling of legal documents, and much more.

Purchase WordPerfect 4.2 at Diamond's regular price of only $239 and get the WordPerfect Library for only $20.

A total $624 value for only $259

The WordPerfect Library contains several desktop applications and utilities including a notebook, a calendar, a calculator, a shell, a program editor, a macro editor and a file manager. This $129 value is yours for only $20 with your purchase of WordPerfect 4.2 from Diamond. Quantities are limited to stock on hand, so call Diamond today.*

*Sorry, Diamond discount coupons cannot be used in conjuction with this special offer. Price subject to change.

A Special $10.00 Bonus from Diamond

Call Diamond today, ask for extension 22, and with your purchase of any of the products listed above, Diamond will send you a coupon worth $10 off your future purchases from Diamond of $50 or more. Purchase more than one different product from above and get a $10 coupon for each different product you purchase.* But remember, you must place your order with extension 22 to receive your bonus coupons.

*Limit one per customer. Offer expires 2/28/86.

(415) 633-2588

Diamond Software
7916 Capwell Drive, Oakland, CA 94621

On The Firing Line

Connectivity—Problems And Solutions

By Stephan Wickham
and the Diamond Software Technical Team

More and more of our corporate customers are working with problems involving connectivity. Micro-to-mainframe communications and networks have become the current rage, and activity in these areas has increased enormously in the last few months. Many new products and services to support a wide variety of equipment connection configurations are arriving on the market. It is becoming increasingly evident that specialized expertise is required in order to achieve a high degree of success in these areas. The complexity of many connectivity setups requires the cooperation of several people with knowledge in different areas. This month we'll look at some connectivity products and point out some of the more common problems in networking PCs.

BOEING CALC NETWORK

Boeing Computer Services has released a network version of its *Lotus 1-2-3*-compatible jumbo spreadsheet **Boeing Calc**. This is the first "Lotus-like" networking spreadsheet on the market, and we've found it to be a well designed implementation. *Boeing Calc Network* uses a three-dimensional spreadsheet space (work area) with a height of 16000 cells, width of 16000 cells and the ability to stack 16000 interlinked spreadsheet pages. It can perform cell-to-cell direct addressing, even across pages—a more powerful feature than the spreadsheet consolidation feature in *Lotus 1-2-3*. Anyone who has used *1-2-3* knows that when pages are combined with an external consolidation, data must be laid out in a mirror-order fashion. *Boeing Calc* does not require that the pages all look the same, so it allows a great deal of flexibility as to how the data can be arranged throughout the spreadsheet.

Large business organizations, governments, scientific and engineering groups use *Boeing Calc* for consolidation summaries and analysis. With *Boeing Calc*'s Local Area Network version, spreadsheets from separate outside files can be brought into a master file, with each spreadsheet possibly residing on a different page. This way information can be put into a collective pool, creating data consistency, data communication and less duplication of effort.

Boeing Calc Network provides a single spreadsheet file capacity up to 32 MB. The program uses a virtual memory technique paging to hard disk, thereby eliminating the need to use expanded memory boards. This method of program data storage is widely implemented on mainframes. In addition, the program offers optimized file compression and uses a sparse file matrix technique. The result is that operations are faster because commands work on only the active cells, rather than on the whole spreadsheet space. Users will now find that the 747-size *Boeing Calc* is now as fast as *Lotus 1-2-3* in most operations.

In a spreadsheet designed for multi-user access, there are special considerations—multiple access control, data security, file typing, operating environment and systems administration. *Boeing Calc LAN* allows users in "read" mode to access the same cell concurrently with each other. It also provides password protection in several different ways. There is an exclusive file-type that can be set to allow access by only a single user.

The access permission varies; it can allow full control of the spreadsheet, access limited to a cell range, or total lockout from a range. Entry to the access control menu is limited to the systems administrator, who can control access to spreadsheets, ranges, pages or cells. In addition, the systems administrator can establish three different file types. An exclusive file type allows for access by one user at a time, a shared file type allows several people to work in selected ranges, and a checkout file allows a user to check out a range for use on a work node. *Boeing Calc LAN* uses a two-tiered menu structure very similar to *Lotus 1-2-3*. The program is also able to import files from *Lotus 1-2-3* Ver. 1A, Rel.2; *Symphony* 1.0, 1.01, as well as ASCII and DIF files.

Also look soon for **Boeing Graph**, a special version of the amazing graphics package by Three-D Graphics called **Perspective**. *Boeing Graph* will provide the user with a seamless link into what could very well be the finest graphics package on the PC market. This powerful combination will allow users to chart data to the screen or a printer in two or three dimensions and to use an unlimited number of data points.

PC TO MAINFRAME LINKS

In the corporate world much of the current and accurate information is on the company's mainframe. The analysis tools, on the other hand, are often on a PC. Connecting the two used to be costly and difficult.

We have found that by using **DCA**'s **IRMA**, the first PC-to-mainframe coaxial interface, that it's simple and cost effective to bring together the mainframe's power and massive information storage and a PC's flexibility. With IRMA, users can operate a PC as either a 3270 terminal or as a standalone microcomputer, then transfer information between the PC and mainframe. This combination allows individuals to have fast, efficient and reliable access to critical mainframe data. IRMA can be a perfect answer for giving 3278/79 terminal capabilities to IBM PCs and compatibles located at IBM 3270 terminal controller sites.

Many corporate users do file transfers between their PCs and mainframes, and we have used a number of software packages to provide transfer capability. We have found that **IRMAlink FT/TSO** provides an easy-to-use system for transferring files between PCs with IRMA and IBM mainframes running MVS/TSO. The user can initiate a file transfer by simply entering the names of the source and destination files and pressing a function key.

DCA's **IRMAlink FT/3270** software lets you transfer files between your IBM PC and mainframe equipped with IBM host code in a 3270 communication network. *IRMAlink FT/3270* can satisfy most transfer requirements in any of three host environments: CICS, VM/CMS or MVS/TSO. The program can also send and receive mail and document files for a PC using IBM's PROFS/PCC and a host equipped with the mainframe version of PROFS.

CONNECTIVITY PROBLEMS

As connectivity becomes more of an issue, many IBM PC-type machines are revealing previously unsuspected design incompatibilities. The circuit boards that are used in networking, emulation and other advanced communications employ far more of a microcomputer's internal resources than do most add-on boards or software. For instance, many communications devices make use of some of the less-commonly used voltage lines on the system bus or rarely used direct memory access channels (DMA). Computer systems used in more sophisticated environments must be compatible with standards covering the system BIOS, the NET BIOS, the system bus, system timing and DMA channels.

Some of the problems with incompatibility arise from variations in system bus timing in different PCs and compatibles. There seems to be a lack of an industry standard for the architecture of the PPC bus, because there is no documented or validated bus interface. A few of the Taiwanese PC clones have wired the DMA channels improperly due to a lack of this engineering documentation. Not having a −5 volt line in the system bus is a problem that shows up in some of the older clones. At the time these machines were sold, there were no cards that made use of this voltage, so some manufacturers didn't feel the need to build such a line into their designs.

PCs and ATs or compatibles running at clock speeds above the standard are also posing compatibility problems, and aren't always able to run all of the communications boards without slowing the system speed back down. There is also one communication package that won't work on anything but an IBM-labeled machine. The IBM 3270 emulation program shuts itself down if it detects a non-IBM system BIOS.

The golden rule on working with connectivity problems is to check the machines you intend to use for compatibility with the configuration you intend to put together. It would be simple to tell you to use IBM equipment to avoid any problems, but inconsistencies have been noted in IBM equipment. Problems have been reported in early IBM PCs, IBM XT 286s, and some other machines. In most cases the problems can be worked out, but there are some instances in which the system architecture does not allow a fix; this is the case with some of the Taiwanese clones and some early PC clones made in the US.

Special Diamond prices on these high performance products from Microsoft®

Word 3.1

Now features
the Word Finder™
Thesaurus

$299

A true productivity tool, Microsoft Word Release 3.1 for the IBM® PC and compatibles now features the Word Finder Thesaurus, outline processing, automatic numeric and alphabetic sorting, index and table of contents generator, and font downloading to take advantage of the full features of the latest laser printers.

Windows

Includes RAMDrive™
and several desktop applications

$69

Microsoft Windows increases efficiency by allowing you to switch between programs with ease and to rapidly move information from one program to another. Windows includes several utility programs like RAMDrive, which along with memory expansion cards, ignores the 640K limits of the PC.

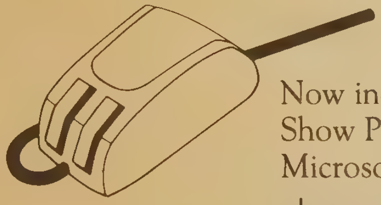
QuickBASIC Compiler

Accelerate Basic
interpreter programs
up to 10 times

$69

Now you can accelerate your BASIC interpreter programs by as much as 10 times – all with hardly any changes. Use the music, sound effects and graphics in your programs that you could with the BASIC that came with your IBM PC.

Bus Mouse 6.0



Now includes
Show Partner™ and
Microsoft Paintbrush®

$125

Just put your finger on a Microsoft Mouse and you'll be getting more done in no time. And with Show Partner and Microsoft Paintbrush, you can create exciting presentation graphics for sales reports, product demonstrations, slide shows and more.

Trademark Owners: Microsoft, RAMDrive, the High-Performance Software/Microsoft Corporation; IBM International Business Machines Corp.; Word Finder/Microlytics Inc.; Show Partner/Brightbill-Robert and Company Ltd.; Paintbrush/ZSoft Corporation. Prices subject to change without notice.

MICROSOFT
The High Performance Software™

A Special $10.00 Bonus from Diamond

Call Diamond today, ask for extension 22, and with your purchase of any of the products listed above, Diamond will send you a coupon worth $10 off your future purchases from Diamond of $50 or more. Purchase more than one different product from above and get a $10 coupon for each different product you purchase.* But remember, you must place your order with extension 22 to receive your bonus coupons.

*Limit one coupon per customer for each different product.
Offer expires 2/28/86.

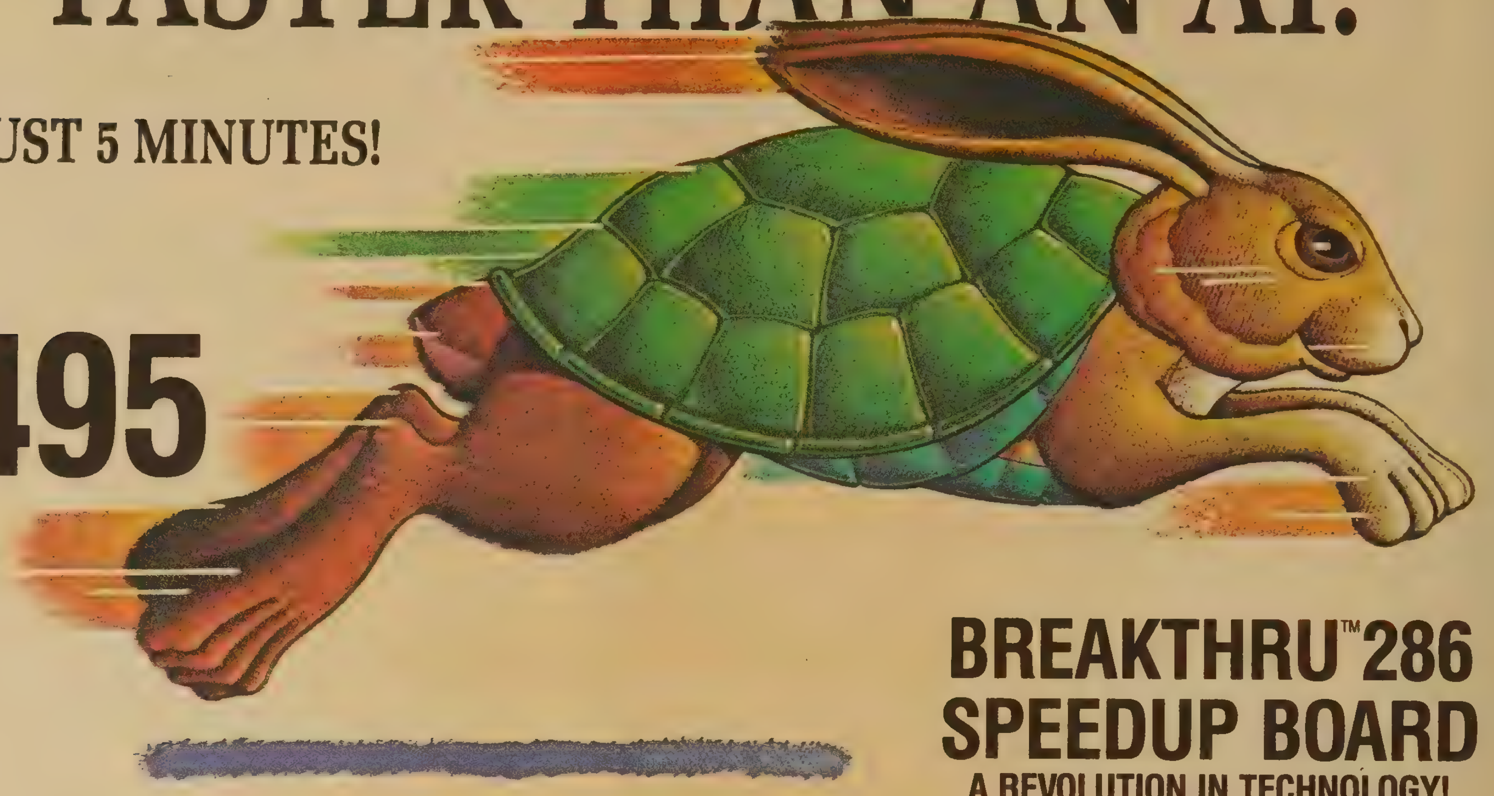
(415) 633-2588

Diamond Software
7916 Capwell Drive, Oakland, CA 94621

MAKE YOUR IBM PC OR XT FASTER THAN AN AT.

IN JUST 5 MINUTES!

$495



BREAKTHRU™ 286 SPEEDUP BOARD

A REVOLUTION IN TECHNOLOGY!

Don't Take Our Word For It. Use The Breakthru 286 Speedup Board For 15 Days. If You Are Not Totally Satisfied, Return It For A Full Refund.

HERE'S WHY IT'S SO SPECIAL!

1. FIRST, it installs so easily.
It's a half slot card, only 5″ in length. You don't give up a full slot. And it comes with simple instructions.

2. SECOND, it is advanced.
The 286 replaces the CPU of the PC or XT with an 80286 microprocessor that's faster than that found in an AT.

3. THIRD, it's fully compatible.
Unlike others, it works with the Compaq computer and other compatibles. And all existing RAM, hardware, and peripheral cards can be used without software modification.

4. FOURTH, it is the BEST there is!
The **BREAKTHRU 286** is unequivocally the best executed and most completely reliable speedup board manufactured today. Just look at the benchtest comparison chart in this ad to see for yourself.

HERE'S WHY IT'S THE BEST!

1. Intel 286 processor.
The Intel 80286 processor powers the IBM AT. Other boards like Orchid and Quadsprint use outdated processors.

2. Cache memory.
The 286 accesses data and instructions 16 bits at a time. Therefore, you must use the caching technique to process. Cache as used by the **BREAKTHRU 286** is more cost effective and more compatible.

3. 8 MHz clock speed.
Most boards using a 286 & cache memory run at 7.2 MHz. Ours runs a FULL 10% FASTER than Victor, Mountain, or PCT. When time is of the essence, our 286 stands alone.

4. 16K Cache.
The **BREAKTHRU 286** Speedup Board has a 16K cache. The other boards have only half as much.

5. Buffered writes.
The **BREAKTHRU 286** provides on board logic to buffer the write, enabling the processor to keep going at full speed.

6. Byte oriented cache reads.
The other boards always update the cache a word (2 bytes) at a time. **BREAKTHRU 286** is smart enough to know when it only needs one byte, and only fetches one.

7. FREE Lightning disk speedup.
No speedup board can accelerate disk access. But with **BREAKTHRU 286,** we INCLUDE **FREE LIGHTNING SOFTWARE** which has already sold thousands of copies at $89.95.

8. Works with compatibles.
Other boards won't work with Compaq or many compatibles. Our **BREAKTHRU 286** works like gangbusters.

BREAKTHRU™ 286 AND **LIGHTNING™** ARE MANUFACTURED BY

PCSG
PERSONAL COMPUTER SUPPORT GROUP

Distributed by:

B.E.T. ELECTRONICS
2777 Orange-Olive Avenue
Orange, CA 92665

DEALERS: Call for quantity pricing.

FREE

LIGHTNING™ SOFTWARE
w/ANY Board Purchased
(Reg. price of software—$89.95)

Call TOLL FREE In California
1-800-222 4 BET

ORDER TODAY!!
(714) 974-9005

TABLE OF BENCHMARK RESULTS

	Victor	IBM AT	BREAKTHRU 286
Clock Speed in MHz	7.15	6	8
Empty Loop	2.81	1.99	3.34
Integer Add fr. mem.	3.74	3.35	4.41
Integer Mult. fr. mem.	5.78	6.06	6.55
Fl. pt. w/out coproc.	3.63	3.33	4.42
Fl. pt. w/8MHz cop.	1.65	n/a	1.82
Prime number test	2.47	1.95	2.85
Lotus 123 macro (640K)	3.16	2.64	3.69
Lotus 123 macro (256K)	3.07	1.77	3.54
Norton System Info Test	6.54	5.73	7.34

In every case but clock speed, the numbers indicate how many times faster a test is performed than on a regular IBM PC.

Works with all IBM PCs, XTs, and Compatibles. Software compatibility: Lotus, Intel, LAN, Microsoft, etc.

LET'S GO!!
I'm Ready to SPEED IT UP!!

Send me my **BREAKTHRU 286** Speedup Board and FREE Lightning Software RIGHT NOW!! I CAN'T WAIT!!

Name ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________________
State ____________ Zip ____________
Phone ______________________

Card # ____________ Exp. Date ________
Name on card ______________________

Terms: CA residents add 6% sales tax. Shipping add $6 for UPS.

Mail to: **BET Electronics,**
2777 Orange-Olive, Orange CA 92665

Breakthru 286 and Lightning Software are registered trademarks of Personal Computer Support Group. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

■ Abaton Technologies of Pleasanton, CA, who recently introduced sheet fed and flat bed scanners for the Mac and C-Scan software, is planning introductions for the IBM desktop publishing marketplace in March of next year.

■ The expected entry of the Amstrad computer into the US certainly won't be problem-free . . .there's a shortage in the number of entry-level units available, along with product cost increases and problems with the machine's actual compatibility as a PC-clone.

■ And then there's Apple, whose expected/ alleged/ Macintosh product intros continue to attract a great deal of press attention. We've learned of the following:

First, for laser users, Apple is supposed to be bringing out a new low-end laser printer to the marketplace for less than $2,000 . . . but this one won't support PostScript, instead depending upon the QuickDraw routines inherent in Mac software to drive its engine.

Secondly, it's alleged that one of the three new Paris model Macs is the color Mac workstation that could make a dent in Apollo and Sun sales to the engineering and CAD/CAM environments. The engineering workstation will sell for a little less than $7,000.

The standard, basic Paris is the one purportedly known as the open Mac; it'll not only have a keyboard modeled after the IIGS, but a 68020 CPU pumping at 16 MHz and eight expansion slots, all for around $4,000.

A third model will supposedly sport a full-page display and a 40 MB drive for around $5,500.

Yes, there's even more! Look for a supposed new upgrade to the Mac Plus, the Aladdin Mac, which also has the 68020 CPU, two expansion slots and two built-in 800K drives, all for less than $3,000.

Apple will also allegedly be releasing, during the second quarter of '87, brand new, 3½" drives that can store as much as 1.6 MB of data!

■ It is rumored that Apple, anxious for software for the IIGS, is willing to pay incentives of from $25,000 to $100,000 for new offerings that support ProDOS 16, the operating system of the IIGS computer.

■ A Colorado-based developer, Dynamac, has allegedly signed a VAR agreement with Apple to produce a laptop Macintosh which will weigh less than 20 pounds, pack either a 40 or 20 MB hard disk drive, and have as much as 4 MB of RAM. Pricing, depending upon system configuration, will range from around $4,995 to nearly $7,000. Another company, Colby Systems, also intends to bring to market a LAP-MAC, with or without a VAR agreement with Apple.

■ Hayes Microcomputer Products' planned imposition of a two-percent royalty fee on all Hayes-compatible modem products, based on the fact that Hayes was granted a patent in '85, has not met with favor from other vendors. In fact, the "opposition" held a rally during COMDEX and plan to team up to fight the Hayes plan.

■ Now it appears that early 1988 is the fastest we can expect that protected mode MS-DOS 5.0 that mega-giants Microsoft and IBM have been playing around with. If, according to rumor, developers won't be able to utilize kits until late next year, you gotta give them at least six months to come up with something viable for the retailers' shelves. . .

■ Expect a battle royal as Seattle Computer starts fighting Microsoft for the right to sell MS-DOS licenses. Back in '81, this small company designed and then sold a product called 86-DOS to an equally small Microsoft, which has now challenged Seattle Computer's right to sell operating system licenses.

■ In spite of the fact that The Source dumped nearly $14 million in revenues into the corporate coffers, Reader's Digest is looking to sell its 80 percent share of that videotext service.

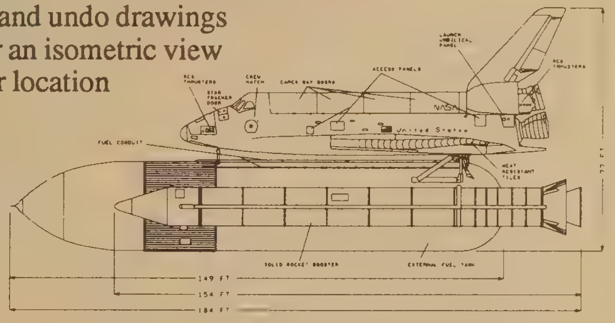
■ All was not peaches and cream for some of the vendors at COMDEX Fall. Wholesale Outlet (Albany, NY) felt the wrath of the FCC as United States Marshals swooped down upon its booth and seized several non-certified devices from floor display. The company, already fined $2,000 in the past for such activities, now faces additional prosecution by William Maddox, United States Attorney for the District of Nevada.

CCS DESIGNER

CCS DESIGNER is a powerful and versatile **Computer Aided Design** program that compares to CAD systems costing thousands of dollars! CCS DESIGNER is easy to learn and use, allowing virtually anybody to make detailed, professional-quality drawings.

This outstanding **CAD** system normally sells for **$139.95**. Through this ***Special Limited-Time Offer***, you can get CCS Designer for just **$49.95!**

- Enlarge, rotate, copy, paint, zoom-in and undo drawings
- Change the angle of your drawing for an isometric view
- Retreive symbols at any size, angle or location
- Choose from multiple character sets
- Mouse supported but not required
- 16 color high-resolution output
- Auto-dimensioning and scaling
- Supports:
  82 dot-matrix printers
  17 input devices
  59 plotters



THE SPACE SHUTTLE DISCOVERY

This design was created with CCS Designer

- Supports IBM®CGA, EGA, AT&T™, Hercules™, Persyst™, Tandy™, Tecmar™ and 3270 display cards

Requires IBM PC-AT/XT or compatible, 512K, DOS 2.0 or above & graphics display adapter. 2 disk drives recommended.

LOGIMOUSE C7

LOGIMOUSE is an ultra-responsive, high-resolution, opto-mechanical mouse that usually sells for **$119.95**. Through this Limited Time Offer offer you can get the state-of-the art LOGIMOUSE for just **$79.95!**

- **High Resolution:** 200 dots per inch for precise control: TWICE that of most mice!
- **High Baud Rate:** Programmable up to 9600 baud for accurate curve tracking.
- **Mechanical**: Requires no special grids or pads- Logimouse works on any surface!
- **No External Power Supply Required:** Plugs directly into the serial port.
- **Low Power Consumption:** Practically runs on thin air!

- SOFTWARE BONUS: Logimouse comes with software that allows you to customize **any program** to take advantage of the mouse!!!

• • • EXTRA SAVINGS • • •

ORDER

The best-selling **PC Paintbrush** paint program is also available for just **$39.95.** Order **PC Paintbrush** with **Logimouse** and get **BOTH** for just **$109.95!**

Order Logimouse, PC Paintbrush, and CCS Designer all for $149.95

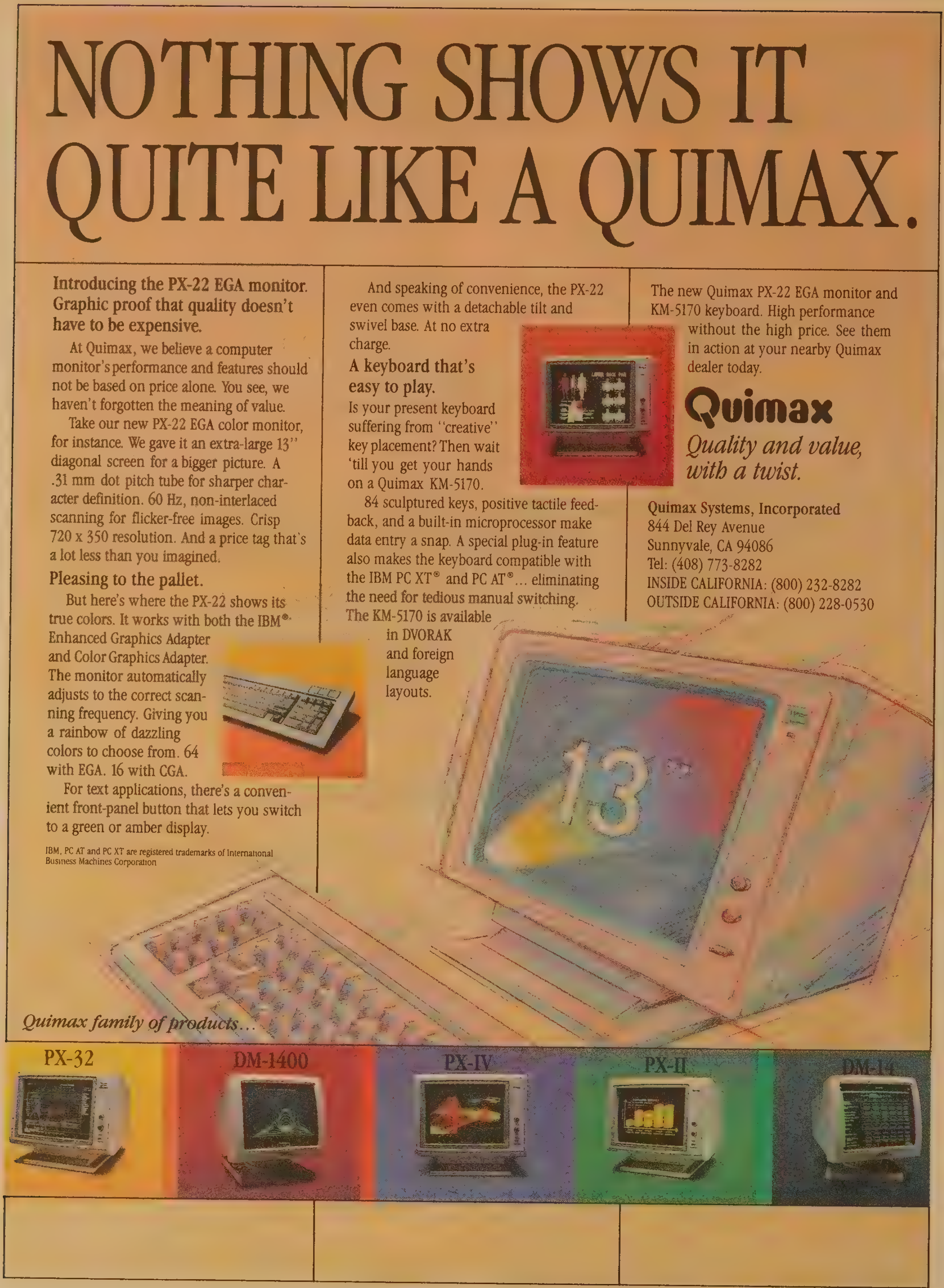
Offer Good Only While Supplies Last!

Order NOW ☞ Send your check or money order along with your request to CCS or give us a call.

Please include $3.75 for shipping and handling.
California residents please add appropriate sales tax.

Logimouse is a registered trademark of Logitech. CCS Designer is a trademark of Complete Computer Services. PC Paintbrush is a registered trademark of Z-Soft Corporation.

C•C•S Complete Computer Services
819 Mitten Road • Suite 21 • Burlingame, CA 94010 • (415) 692-7250



NOTHING SHOWS IT QUITE LIKE A QUIMAX.

Introducing the PX-22 EGA monitor. Graphic proof that quality doesn't have to be expensive.

At Quimax, we believe a computer monitor's performance and features should not be based on price alone. You see, we haven't forgotten the meaning of value.

Take our new PX-22 EGA color monitor, for instance. We gave it an extra-large 13'' diagonal screen for a bigger picture. A .31 mm dot pitch tube for sharper character definition. 60 Hz, non-interlaced scanning for flicker-free images. Crisp 720 x 350 resolution. And a price tag that's a lot less than you imagined.

Pleasing to the pallet.

But here's where the PX-22 shows its true colors. It works with both the IBM® Enhanced Graphics Adapter and Color Graphics Adapter. The monitor automatically adjusts to the correct scanning frequency. Giving you a rainbow of dazzling colors to choose from. 64 with EGA. 16 with CGA.

For text applications, there's a convenient front-panel button that lets you switch to a green or amber display.

IBM, PC AT and PC XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation

And speaking of convenience, the PX-22 even comes with a detachable tilt and swivel base. At no extra charge.

A keyboard that's easy to play.

Is your present keyboard suffering from ''creative'' key placement? Then wait 'till you get your hands on a Quimax KM-5170.

84 sculptured keys, positive tactile feedback, and a built-in microprocessor make data entry a snap. A special plug-in feature also makes the keyboard compatible with the IBM PC XT® and PC AT®... eliminating the need for tedious manual switching. The KM-5170 is available in DVORAK and foreign language layouts.

The new Quimax PX-22 EGA monitor and KM-5170 keyboard. High performance without the high price. See them in action at your nearby Quimax dealer today.

Quimax

Quality and value, with a twist.

Quimax Systems, Incorporated
844 Del Rey Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 773-8282
INSIDE CALIFORNIA: (800) 232-8282
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA: (800) 228-0530

Jade Computer Products
1291 W. El Camino Real, Sunnyvale, CA
(415) 965-7980

Fry's Electronics
544 Lakeside, Sunnyvale, CA
(408) 733-1770

SPECIALISTS IN
DESKTOP COMPUTER GRAPHICS SYSTEMS

- Computer Aided Design and Drafting
- Desktop Publishing and Document Scanning
- Presentation Graphics Systems
- Computer Video Systems
- Large Screen Projectors

SYSTEM SALES AND GRAPHICS SERVICES

COMPUTER GRAPHICS CENTER, INC.
444 High Street, Palo Alto, CA 94301
Phone: 415-325-3111
(next to the Stanford Bookstore)

Mastercard and Visa accepted

Showroom hours:
Mon – Fri 10 to 6
Sat 10 to 5

Datacopy Develops PreScript

Datacopy Corp. (Mountain View, CA) is completing development of a high level programming language called PreScript, designed to perform complex image processing functions through calls from office automation application programs.

DEST Licensing Agreements

DEST Corp. (Milpitas, CA) has signed licensing agreements with 15 desktop publishing software vendors: MicroPro International, G.O. Graphics Inc., Archetype, Inc., IMSI Corp., Studio Software Inc., Software Channels Inc., Manhattan Graphics Software Inc., Megahaus Software Inc., Award Software Inc., Software Publishing Corp., PS Publishing, Boston Software Publishers, AGE Corp., and Aldus Corp.

DSC Acquires Nestar

DSC Communications Corp. (Plano, TX) has acquired Nestar Systems, Inc. (Mountain View, CA). Charles J. Hart will continue as the company's president and CEO.

PAGEmaster Incorporates GammaFax

GammaFax from GammaLink (Palo Alto, CA) will now be an optional feature for Advanced Vision Research's PAGEmaster desktop publishing system. GammaFax allows IBM micro users to send documents directly from their PCs, via telephone lines, to any digital facsimile device.

Computers For Hospitalized Kids

Hi-Tech Expressions (Coconut Grove, FL) has announced a national project for children's hospitals, designed to foster communication between hospitalized children and their friends and family, using Hi Tech Expressions software and Atari computers. Ten major children's hospitals will each receive three Atari 800XL computer systems and Hi Tech Expressions software and paper supplies. Atari has donated thirty systems.

Insight Signs European Agreement

Insight Development (Moraga, CA) has signed The Professional Connection (London, England), as the master distributor in Europe for the LaserControl line of laser printer utility software. Insight has also received a contract from The Laser Connection, a division of QMS Corp. (Mobile, AL), under which the company will supply a version of LaserControl to be offered on the QMS Kiss and Big Kiss laser printer products.

Microlytics Bundling Agreement

Microlytics, Inc. (East Rochester, NY) has announced that MicroPro International Corp. (San Rafael, CA) will be bundling Microlytics' *Word Finder* electronic thesaurus with its *WordStar Professional* during a special marketing program. In addition, Microsoft will be bundling *Word Finder* with its Microsoft *Word*, v3.1 word processing program.

New Mindscape Division

Mindscape Inc. (Northbrook, IL) has formed a new division called Thunder Mountain, with each software title carrying the same suggested retail price of $9.95. First in the lineup is *Rambo: First Blood Part II*, an action graphics program.

Newsnet News From China

NewsNet (Bryn Mawr, PA) has expanded its international news coverage with the recent addition

You've got the "Home-Field Advantage"

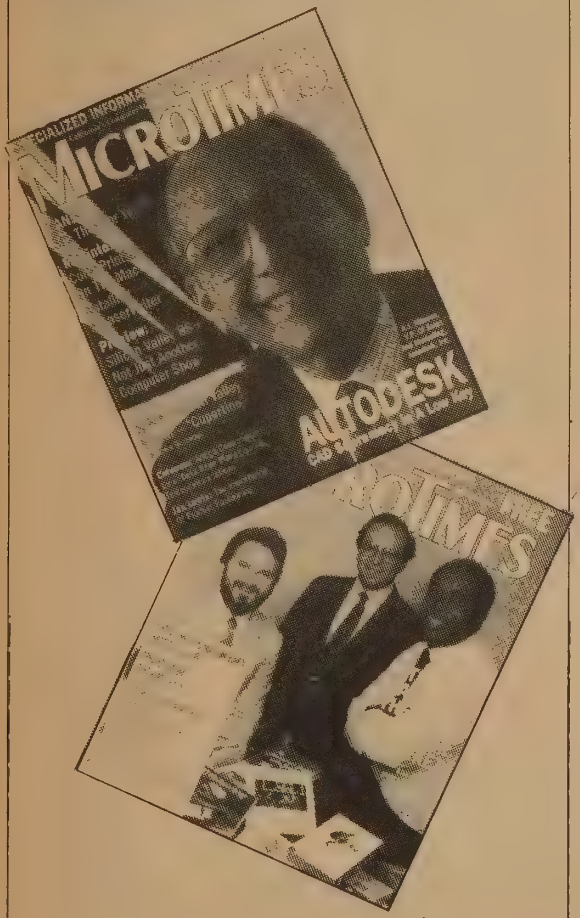
When you subscribe to MicroTimes

And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to Microtimes and it's delivered to your home every issue.

Plus, in MicroTimes, you'll be able to find all the products and services you need to keep computing from local computer stores and businesses.

The "Home-Field Advantage." It's yours when you subscribe to MicroTimes!



Company Name ____________________
Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________

☐ Northern Edition ☐ Southern Edition

Inside U.S.
☐ 1st Class $40/12 issues
☐ 3rd Class $12/12 issues

Call or write for Mexico, Canada and Overseas rates.

☐ I have enclosed a check for $ ________
☐ Please charge $ ________ to Visa/MC
____________________ Exp. ________
Card Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________
Signature ____________________

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

MicroTimes Subscriptions
1800 N. Highland, #220
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 467-7878

The Seybold Group's

Desktop Communications Exhibition

Hyatt Regency/San Francisco/January 29-31, 1987

$25 PER DAY

Information that will prepare you to meet today's communication challenges. This exhibition brings together major providers of desktop communications products.

Exhibitors Include

- 3Com Corporation
- Action Technologies, Inc.
- Apple Computer, Inc.
- AST Research, Inc.
- AT&T Information Systems
- Avatar Technologies, Inc.
- American Video Teleconferencing Corporation (AVTC)
- Banyan Systems, Inc.
- Broderbund Software
- Centram Systems West, Inc.
- Conetic Systems, Inc.
- Corvus Systems, Inc.
- DataViz, Inc.
- Dayna Communications, Inc.
- DEST Corporation
- DOVE Computer Corporation
- Du Pont Connector Systems
- Electronic Information Technology, Inc. (EIT)
- Eurosoft International, Inc.
- Farallon Computing
- Flexware
- Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.
- Hewlett-Packard Company
- ICON Review
- Infosphere, Inc.
- Interpreter, Inc.
- Internet
- Invisible Software, Inc.
- Kinetics, Inc.
- Lodestar Systems, Inc.
- Northern Telecom, Inc.
- Novell, Inc.
- Odesta Corporation
- Pacer Software, Inc.
- Palantir Software
- Peripherals Computers & Supplies, Inc.
- Quark, Inc.
- Quarterdeck Office Systems
- Reach Technologies, Inc.
- Solana Electronics
- Tallgrass Technologies
- Tangent Technologies
- Telebit Corporation
- Think Technologies, Inc.
- TITN, Inc.
- Tri-Data
- Xerox Corporation

Exhibit Hours

Thursday, Jan. 29: 11AM to 4PM
Friday, Jan. 30: 10AM to 5PM
Saturday, Jan. 31: 10AM to 4PM

The Pacific Room, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero Center, San Francisco.

Registration

Registration at the door is $25 per day. American Express cards are welcome.

The Seybold Group

For further information contact The Seybold Group at (408) 297-0888.

There Are 18,492 Other Products Where These Came From All At The Lowest Price!

RIBBONS for OVER 2500 Printers as low as $1.25

Call for a Catalog

AMERICAN COMPUTER
AND OFFICE SUPPLIES
7810 Burnet Avenue
Van Nuys, CA
818-701-0446
800-638-7256

DISKETTES 39¢ Complete

of Xinhua English Language News Service from the People's Republic of China. This coverage is provided by Xinhua News Agency, the national news agency of the PRC.

Read-Write Device From Optotech

Optotech, Inc. (Colorado Springs, CO) has announced a read-write device driver that enables off-the-shelf and custom PC-DOS software to use Optotech's write-once optical disk drive without modification. The device driver will be available in the first quarter of 1987.

NEW PRODUCTS

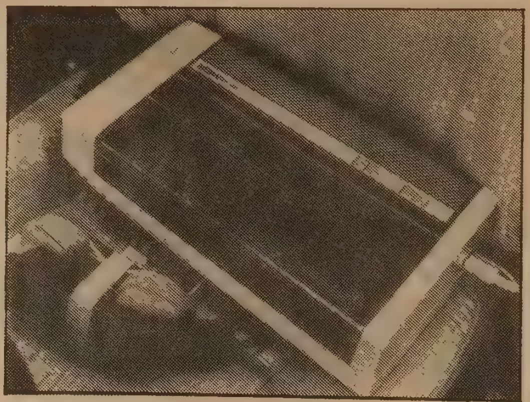
RECREATIONAL/ EDUCATIONAL

Games From Activision

Activision, Inc., has finally released *Portal: A Computer Novel*, which takes the player to the year 2106. Having returned from an aborted 100-year voyage to find a peaceful but people-less world, the player delves into Worldnet databases to scan the records of the vanished civilization. Slowly, the thread of the story begins to unravel as the game's interaction revives the sole survivor of the lost world: a biological computer named Homer. The game's massive database requires that it be released on multiple disks for all systems. ($39.95)

Activision has also brought *Aliens: The Computer Game* to the C64/128 computer. Simulating the movie's struggle against mankind's ultimate foe, this offering features six game segments that tie closely to the movie's storyline and action, permitting the player to experience every scene from navigating the drop-ship to combating the alien queen. ($34.95)

Another release is a software program that allows you to quickly design and script cards, invitation and announcements for any occasion. *The Greeting Card Maker* personalizes and prints in color or black and white, and includes six different size cards, scores of pictures, two dozen background patterns and borders, eight type styles in both upper and lower case, and a wide variety of verses. There's also an envelope maker and address book included. ($34.95 for C64/128)



Port-A-Fax

Medbar Enterprises Inc. (212/986-6668) has introduced Port-A-Fax, a 7-1/2 pound facsimile machine that can be used with home phones, car and pay phones, and on any type of business system. It's powered by internal, rechargeable NiCad batteries. Compatible with all Group II and III facsimile machines, the Medbar fax uses a high-quality acoustic coupler secured with a durable elastic strap that attaches quickly to any telephone headset, with no electrical connections required. Port-A-Fax receives pages on 8.2 inches by 11.6 inch sheets of electro-sensitive paper and comes with a battery charger.($1,495)

New From Electronic Arts

Electronic Arts (415/571-7171) has announced that its award-winning conquer-the-world strategy game, *Lords Of Conquest*, is now available for Apple II computers. A single player may play against the computer or up to three other players. Players may also use the program's built-in maps as they are, modify them, or design their own game map with the game's map generator. ($39.95)

Moebius—The Orb of Celestial Harmony, a fantasy role playing game published by Origin Systems (the creators of the famous *Ultima* series) has also been released by Electronic Arts for the Commodore 64/128. *Moebius* takes the role-playing adventure into a martial arts environment, with 3-D graphics and vivid portrayals of karate and sword-fighting sequences. This adventure begins in a colorful and complex Oriental world of intrigue, mysticism and magic. There's also two-way communication with townspeople. ($39.95)

EA has also introduced *Radio Baseball*, a new sports simulation that puts the player into the role as manager of a baseball team. The player manages against a friend, or against Abner, the computerized manager, with a "broadcast" description colorfully depicting every game action. Success in winning depends upon how well you manage each player on your team. ($39.95)

Mike Edwards' *Realm Of Impossibility* is also now available for the Apple II family. Using a

MICRO WORLD PC®

YOUR TOTAL SOLUTION

CAD

AUTOCAD™
Autorized Dealer

CYCLONE XT TURBO
- 640K Ram/Two 360K Floppy Drive
- Hercules Compatible Card
- 1 Par & 2 Serial Ports
- Samsung Hi-Res 12" Mono Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard & Lock w/Key
- Runs Norton Speed Test at 3.7
- 10 MgHz Turbo Switch
- Auto Boot Button $995

with 20Mb HD
1 Floppy Drive . . $1,449

Networking

Novell, Lanlink, Multilink. . . . . $CALL
PC-to-MAINFRAME LINKS—AST/DCA . . $CALL

CALL US FOR
YOUR LOWEST PRICE
ON ANY PRODUCT

(415) 945-0937

IBM COMPAQ corona

COMPUTER SYSTEMS
HARDWARE
SOFTWARE
MONITORS
DISK DRIVES & TAPE BACKUP
PRINTERS

Desktop Publishing

For IBM PC/XT/AT & CLONES . . . . $CALL
Apple Macintosh w/Pagemaker . . . . $CALL

GREAT PLAINS™
ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE
Must See—Call for Demo!!!
#1 Accounting Package on the market

NOW IN OUR 5th YEAR OF BUSINESS
MON-FRI 9:00-5:30 PM
SAT & SUN CLOSED
2772 CAMINO
VISA DIABLO MasterCard
WALNUT CREEK

We Will Beat Anybody's Prices!

COMPUTERS

IBM AT SYSTEM

• 1.2MB FDD • 512K • 20MB HDD 39ms Access Time • High Res Monochrome Monitor & Adapter Card

$3299

IBM XT SYSTEM

• 640K • 360K FDD • Graphic Adapter • 20MB HDD • High Res Monitor • Ser/Par Port • Clock Calendar

$2299

IBM AT COMPATIBLE

3F AT SYSTEM

• 6/8 MHz CPU • 512K • 1.2MB FDD•HDD/FDD Controller • 192W Power Supply • Keyboard • Clock • Calendar w/Battery Backup • AT Setup Utility S/W • FCC Class B Approved • Operating Manual • 1 Year Warranty • Made in USA

$1049

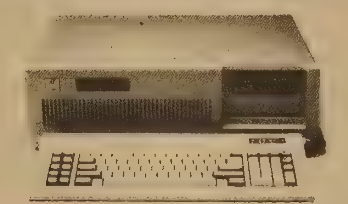
3F XT

• 8088 CPU • 4.77/8 MHz Software Switch Selectable • 640K Std. • 360KB Floppy Drive • 150W Power Supply • 4 Layer Motherboard • Floppy Disk Controller • Keyboard AT Style

$599

MEMORY

Multifunction Card for AT	$179
Mini I/O for XT/AT	81
Memory 0-576K (Short Card)	55



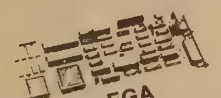
3FAT-10 $1125

IBM AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

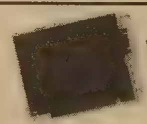
- 8/10 MHz CPU
- 1024KB Memory, 512K standard
- Hard Disk/ Floppy Controller
- Maxi Keyboard
- 192 Power Supply
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Backup
- AMI BIOS
- Option Math Co-processor 80287
- Fully IBM Compatible
- 1 Year Warranty
- Made in USA

With Monochrome Monitor and Adapter Card Add **$240**

GRAPHICS CARD



EGA



Micro EGA

EGA Card for XT/AT	$225
Monographic with Printer Port	99
Micro EGA	238

MONITORS

IBM Mono/Color	$210/525
SAMSUNG 12" 750 x 350 Res	125
NEC MULTISYNC	589
Mono Monitor Swivel Base	125

PRINTERS

CITIZEN MSP 10/15	$285/385
IBM Pro Printer	395
C. ITOH 310P 300 CPS LQ	499

HARD DISK DRIVES & FLOPPY DISK

ST225 w/Controller Card and Cable for XT	$369
ST238 w/Controller Card & Cable	417
ST225 Half Ht. Drive only	285
ST238 Half Ht. Drive only	350
ST4026 20MB 39 ms Full Ht	495
ST4038 30MB 39 ms Full Ht	595
ST4051 40MB 39 ms Full Ht.	**Special $685 or 635 Qty. 2 or more**
ST4096 80MB 39ms Full Ht.	1195
TEAC 360K/1.2MB	85/125

MODEMS

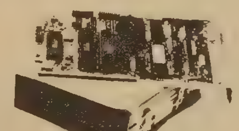
300/1200 Baud
Int w/S/W Hayes Comp.
$128

1200/2400 Baud
Int/Ext Hayes Comp.
$249/389

HARD DISK CONTROLLER

Hard Disk Controller for XT Controls 2 HD Up to 160MB	$89
Hard Disk Controller for AT Controls 2 HD and 2 FD	160
Hard Disk Controller for XT Controls 2 HD and 2 FD	139

HARD DISK & TAPE BACKUP SUBSYSTEMS



20MB Tape Backup Int/Ext	$475/595
60MB Ext	730
60MB Int	650

	INT.	EXT.
20MB H/D Subsystem Seagate 4026	$659	759
30MB H/D Subsystem Seagate 4038	759	859
40MB H/D Subsystem Seagate (available now)	859	959

MISCELLANEOUS

Enhanced Graphic Adapter	$235
Mul Func Brd 1.5MB-S/P/Game Ports	175
Mem Expn Brd 2.0MB Intel/Lotus/EMS	175
Mem Expn Brd 576KB	59
Digitizer	495
Optical Mouse	99
Power Supply FCC Class B Approved 150/200	85/135
4 Way Printer Switch	59
Generic CADD	99
DOS 3.2/GW BASIC	93/93
Keyboard IBM Enhanced Type	78
Motherboard for AT	419

3F ASSOCIATES

44100 Old Warm Springs Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538

Visa, MC, Am Ex Accepted
Price Subject to Change W/O Notice

Dealers are Welcome

CALL (415) 659-0403

trusty joystick, the solitaire player must search through a vast complex of 13 dungeons for the seven crowns of the middle kingdoms. In truest dungeon tradition, each murky level contains its own dangers and oddly-shaped creatures to be faced—as well as the occasional spell, scroll or key to help you along. ($14.95)

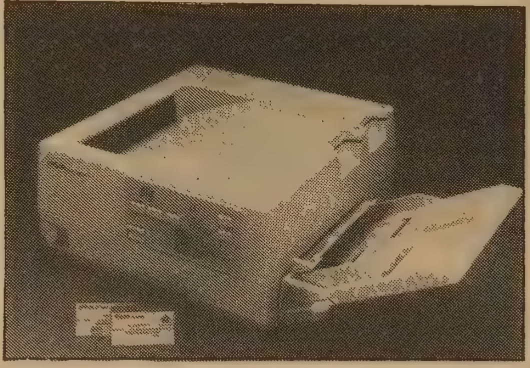
The company has also released *Exodus: Ultima III*, the epic, fantasy role-playing masterpiece, in versions for both the Atari ST and the Commodore Amiga computers. This latest offering is designed to take advantage of the superior graphics and sound capabilities of both machines; it features a newly incorporated window system providing improved ease of play. Designed by Lord British and Origin Systems, over 26 monsters await to test your mettle. ($59.95)

More From Epyx

Epyx (Redwood City, CA) has released *Championship Wrestling* for the Apple II and Atari ST. This game features eight distinctive wrestling personalities. Players choose which personality they want to be, and then play alone, against the computer, or against up to seven other players in an effort to win the most coveted prize of Championship Wrestling: the World Wrestling Belt. There are 25 classic wrestling moves, from body slams to flying dropkicks to headlocks to airplane spins and then some. There is also a "Have A Ball On Us" promotion which offers consumers a free Wilson football, basketball or soccer ball when they send in proof-of-purchase and dated sales receipts for the three EPYX sports games.

Epyx has also released the motorcycle racing game *Super Cycle* for Atari ST computers. This offering puts players behind the handlebars of 750 ccs of screaming chrome and pistons and provides gaming action that's very realistic. The game requires split-second decisions and nerves of steel to beat the clock and be successful. Day and night countryside scenes and city skylines fly by as players race to victory and even greater challenges at higher levels of difficulty.

Also debuting from Epyx is the ST version of *World Games*. Players travel around the world to compete in eight international sporting events: diving off the Acapulco cliffs, barrel jumping in Germany, sumo wrestling in Japan, log rolling in Canada, racing in a giant slalom race in France, weightlifting in Russia, and the Caber Toss in Scotland.



The GQ-3500 is a new, efficient laser printer from Epson.

Epson GQ-3500

Epson (213/539-9140) has debuted the GQ-3500, a laser printer designed to compete with the Hewlett Packard LaserJet Plus. The printer comes with 640K of memory that can handle a full range of text and graphics functions. The more compact machine utilizes a second generation laser engine and has a very fast warmup time of 45 seconds. The first page prints in between 22 and 25 seconds, with an overall speed of 6 ppm. The GQ-3500 has two built-in, user accessible IC card slots located on the right side of the machine, which allows users to select the printer's emulation mode. The printer comes standard with a parallel printer interface. ($2,495)

GFL Championship

Gamestar (division of Activision, Inc.) has released *GFL Championship Football*, a complete football simulation for major home computer systems. This simulation puts players down on the field, providing them with a ground-level, in-the-helmet perspective. Not only are players on the field, but scrolling screen animation gives players the feeling of actually moving up and down the field while engaging in any of the 34 offensive plays, 12 defensive alignments, kick-offs, field goals and punts. Players can select their team's playing style, then compete against a friend or any of the 27 separate computer-controlled GFL opponents. ($39.95) Atari ST and Amiga versions will debut early in January '87.

Computer Laptop Chess

Mindscape Inc. (312/480-7667) has introduced *Computer Laptop Chess*. The program sports plenty of features to please the chess addict, including 16 levels of play, a large library of book openings, the ability to save games in progress, and easy-to-use move entry. *Computer Laptop Chess* will be available this month for Toshiba, NEC, IBM PC Convertible, Zenith, and other MS-DOS machines. ($39.95)

Might And Magic

New World Computing, Inc. (800/443-1888) will soon be releasing *Might And Magic, Book One:*

COMPUTER SWAPS LAST ONE DAY ONLY!

COMPUTER SWAP MEETS

A HIGH TECHNOLOGY FLEAMARKET AND MINISHOW FOR PERSONAL COMPUTING ENTHUSIASTS

HUNDREDS OF EXHIBITORS • CONSIGNMENT TABLE • DOOR PRIZES

ADMISSION: $4 IN ADVANCE—$5 AT THE DOOR

JANUARY 10, 1987
L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, POMONA

JANUARY 24, 1987
DEL MAR FAIRGROUNDS,
SAN DIEGO AREA

JANUARY 31, 1987*
THE CONCOURSE, SAN FRANCISCO

FEBRUARY 7, 1987
L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, POMONA

FEBRUARY 20,21,22
THE COMMODORE SHOW
BROOKS HALL, SAN FRANCISCO

FEBRUARY 28, 1987
ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS

MARCH 7, 1987*
FRESNO FAIRGROUNDS

MARCH 14, 1987
DEL MAR FAIRGROUNDS,
SAN DIEGO AREA

MARCH 21, 1987
L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, POMONA

APRIL 11, 1987
THE CONCOURSE, SAN FRANCISCO

APRIL 18, 1987
SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIR, SAN JOSE

APRIL 25, 1987
L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, POMONA

*Booths are 50% off at these shows.

COMPUTER SWAP, INC.
PRESENTS
The Commodore Show
FORMERLY A WCCA PRODUCTION

Fri., Feb. 20, 10-6:00 Sat., Feb. 21, 10-6:00 Sun., Feb. 22, 12-5:00

NEW LARGER LOCATION Brooks Hall, Civic Center, San Francisco

- EXHIBITS, EVENTS AND DOOR PRIZES
- NATIONAL COMMODORE SPEAKERS
- SHOW SPECIALS AND DISCOUNTS
- SEE THE LATEST INNOVATIONS IN HARDWARE SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY FOR THE COMMODORE MARKET

The Commodore Show is the only West Coast exhibition and conference focusing exclusively on the AMIGA, Commodore 128 PC and C-64 market.

REGISTRATION FEES:
One Day—$10 Three Day Pass—$15

For More Information Or To Reserve Exhibit Space Contact Computer Swap, Inc.

COMPUTER SWAP, INC.

P.O. Box 18906, San Jose, CA 95158 · (408) 978-SWAP(7927) · 800-722-SWAP · in CA 800-252-SWAP

Christmas AT Compatible Special

Features: PHOENIX BIOS AND NEW KEYBOARD

- Assembled in U.S.A.
- 6/8 MHZ 80286
- 512K RAM
- 220 Watt Powerr Supply
- 1.2 Meg Teac Floppy Disk Drive
- Seagate 20 Meg Hard Disk
- Floppy/Hard Disk COntroller
- Parallel Printer Port
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- 12" Amber Monitor
- New "339" Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.2
- Packaged Software (Best utilities, PC Calc, PC Deskmate, , Computer Tutor)
- FCC ClassB
- 1 Year Warranty
- 0 Wait States

$1695

VISA

Project PC
(415) 490-2922

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

YOU CAN ACHIEVE FINANCIAL SUCCESS!

FINANCIAL SOFTWARE

MULTI WINDOWING

Meta Stock™

TECHNICAL ANALYSIS SOFTWARE

Analyze Individual Securities For Profit!

Multi-Windowing
Graphics Oriented
Technical Analysis
Charting Software

PC Magazine
"Editor's Choice"
April 15, 1986

COMPUTER ASSET MANAGEMENT

NewViews
Accounting Software

"A dazzling account package that lets you look at and edit your books in flexible ways. Not copy protected."
PC Magazine

TECHNICAL PC MAGAZINE EXCELLENCE

SPECIALS

	List	Sale
Citizen 120D w/Cable	$249	$199
Epson FX 85 w/Cable	549	299
Epson FX 286E	799	575
LE Mono Monitors	199	99
Optimouse w/Dr. Halo	199	109
Leading Edge 1200 Modem	179	99
PFS 1st Choice	149	79
256K Chips		2.25
64K Chips		0.85

LEADING EDGE® MODEL "D"™

- 512K
- Parallel & Serial Ports
- 360K Floppy
- Monochrome Monitor
- RGB Color/Hercules Mono
- 8088-2 CPU
- Time of Day Clock
- Word Processing Software
- 15 Month Warranty

FREE 1200 Baud Modem
& FREE Memory Upgrade to 640K

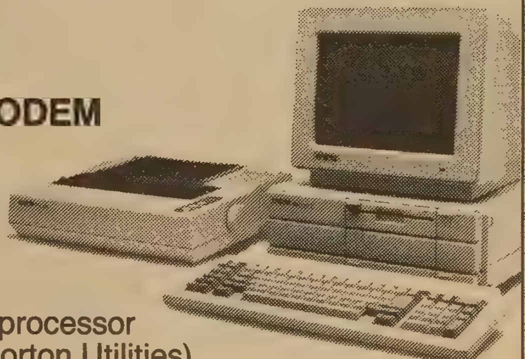
ONLY $1295 Dual Floppies
Reg. $1495

ONLY $1695 30 MB
Reg. $2144

LEADING EDGE
Authorized Leading Edge Information Systems Dealer®

EPSON EQUITY II®

FREE
1200 BAUD MODEM
($179 Value)



- NEC V30 Microprocessor (Rated 3.8 on Norton Utilities)
- 20 MB Internal Hard Drive
- RGB Color/Hercules Mono
- One Year Warranty
- 360K Floppies
- Monochrome Monitor

ONLY
$1749
Reg. $2644

EPSON
COMPUTERS
PRINTERS

SYSTEM SOLUTIONS!

We provide system solutions for your specialized Business!

Accounting • Medical • Dental • Novell Networks • Training

Call Cecil Cheng, M.B.A. Call Chris Herman, M.B.A.

MANAGING TECHNOLOGY
INFORMATION SYSTEMS CENTER
A DIVISION OF MICROTRADER, INC

Sales (415) 386-2700
Consulting (415) 386-2898

4411 Geary Blvd. San Francisco, CA 94118

Authorized Epson Reseller Leading Edge is a Trademark of Leading Edge Hardware Products

Secret of the Inner Sanctum. This is the first offering in a series of innovative fantasy role-playing games that offer a complete world to explore, with hundreds of special events and encounters. There's a 18″ × 12″ color fold-out map of the Land of Varn, a quick reference chart for the 94 castable spells. Contained on two disks, this offering is for Apple II computers including the IIGS. ($54.95)

SSI's Games

Strategic Simulations Inc. (415/964-1353) has released two new Macintosh game conversions—*North Atlantic '86* and *Computer Ambush.* The former is a massively scaled land-sea-air simulation of a hypothetical Soviet-NATO confrontation, while the latter finds the players in command of American or German soldiers in squad-versus-squad combat in France during WWII. ($59.95 each)

Strategic Simulations has also released *Warship,* its newest wargame. The Pensacola, Exeter, Kirishima and practically every other warship that fought in the Pacific from 1941 to 1945 are included in this game by Gary Grigsby. Players can select from 79 classes of warships from the Allied or Japanese fleet, or modify ship data to create their own battlships. Four scenarios are included (three historical, one hypothetical). Players can also depart from the provided scenarios and devise original maps to create any possible ship to ship tactical combat. ($59.95 for Atari 8-bit systems)

Also introduced is *Gemstone Healer,* the sequel to the bestselling fantasy game *Gemstone Warrior. Gemstone Healer* takes players back to a fantasy world of magic and intrigue where resourcefulness, cunning, and weapons such as swords, crossbow, fireballs and magic combine to help the player meet and conquer a horde of deadly monsters. The warrior must locate the Healing Tools in the Demon's Lair to restore the Gemstone. ($29.95 for C64/128)

ST/Amiga Flight Simulator II

SubLOGIC Corp. (217/359-8482) has introduced *Flight Simulator II* for the Atari ST and Commodore Amiga computers. You can take a trip from Boston to New York in a Cessna 182 single-engine aircraft, or zip down the coast at 500 miles per hour in a Gates Learjet 25G. High speed 3D graphics provide a spectacular panoramic view as you practice takeoffs, landings, and aerobatics. You can even test your flying skills in the World War I Ace aerial battle game. Multiple windows allow you to watch two or more viewpoints simultaneously. ($49.95)

AMIGA

Lattice C Compiler

Lattice, Inc. (312/858-7950) is releasing Version 3.10 of the *Lattice AmigaDOS C Compiler.* In addition to the new library with 100 functions more than the standard Amiga C, Version 3.10 features increased library modularity and new addressing modes that help reduce load module sizes by more than 20 percent.

ProWrite

New Horizons Software, Inc. (512/329-6215) has announced *ProWrite,* which is scheduled for release in February. *ProWrite* offers a wide choice of proportionally spaced character fonts, sizes, styles and colors. In addition, the mouse- and keyboard-based program incorporates Amiga's extensive graphic capabilities and allows editing functions among as many as eight windows at once. ($124.95)

APPLE II

DOS Boot

Orange Micro Inc. (714/779-2772) has introduced DOS Boot, a coprocessing system that makes the Apple IIGS IBM PC compatible. There's 256K of onboard RAM, expandable to 512K. If you use RamPak 4GS or other memory cards, the onboard memory can be expanded to 640K. Other features include an IBM-compatible floppy drive controller, a mouse, game ports, IBM CGA emulation, and two serial and one printer port. A numeric coprocessor may also be added.

Lifenet LAN

Univation Inc. (408/263-1200) has acquired the exclusive marketing rights to Lifenet, a highly advanced fault-tolerant LAN operating system for PCs from the Lifeboat Systems Designer Team of Troy, MI. This system provides data security features such as transaction processing, transaction logging and file recovery software.

The Most Remarkable Computer Your Family Will Ever See. Or Hear.

It's called the Apple IIGS,™ and its graphics and sound are what make it such a remarkable addition to the Apple® II family of computers.

To be exact, you'll see highly-sophisticated graphics come alive—in 4,096 shades of brilliant, vivid color. Which means, the Apple IIGS can change the way your kids look at learning. Or the way *you* look at work.

What you'll hear is remarkable, too. A 32 oscillator/15-voice sound synthesizer chip lets the Apple IIGS recreate clear human speech, instrumental music and other special effects. So it can read your kids a bedtime story. Play you a symphony. Or help you to compose one yourself.

And that's just the beginning. The Apple IIGS runs virtually all the existing Apple II software—more than 10,000 programs—plus the newest, most advanced software created for the Apple II.

Visit us today to see and hear it, for yourself.

Training Class With System Purchase

COMPUTER CENTER OF HAYWARD INC

23951 Mission Blvd., (corner of Jackson St),
Hayward, CA 94544
(415) 538-7368

Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Apple IIGS is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

CURE FOR THE COMMON CLONE

NOW
IN
AMERICA

CTP 1

"Basic System"

- 640K On Motherboard
- Phoenix BIOS
- Seasonic 150 Watt Heavy Duty Power Supply
- Standard Color Graphic Card or Opt. Mono Card
- AT Keyboard
- One (1) Toshiba 360K DS/DD Floppy Drive w/controller
- Fully Assembled & Tested
- 1 Year Warranty

CTP 2

"The Twin System"

- 640K On Motherboard
- Phoenix BIOS
- Seasonic 150 Watt Heavy Duty Power Supply
- Standard Color Graphic Card or Opt. Mono Card
- PC/AT Switchable Keyboard
- Two (2) Toshiba 360K DS/DD Floppy Drives
- Diamond Flower Multi I/O Card w/floppy controller
- Fully Assembled & Tested
- 1 Year Warranty

CTP 3

"Turbo System"

- 210% Faster Than PC
- 8088-2 CPU
- 640K On Motherboard
- 4 Layer Board w/PHOENIX Turbo BIOS
- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable by either keyboard or turbo switch
- Seasonic 150 Watt Heavy Duty Power Supply
- Standard Color Graphic Card or Opt. Mono Card
- PC/AT Switchable Keyboard
- Two (2) Toshiba 360K DS/DD Floppy Drives
- Diamond Flower Multi I/O Card w/floppy controller
- Fully Assembled and Tested
- 1 Year Waranty

CTP 4

"The Turbo HD System"

- 210% Faster Than PC
- 8088-2 CPU
- 640K On Motherboard
- 4 Layer Board w/PHOENIX Turbo BIOS
- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable by either keyboard or turbo switch
- Seasonic 150 Watt Heavy Duty Power Supply
- Standard Color Graphic Card or Opt. Mono Card
- PC/AT Switchable Keyboard
- One (1) Toshiba 360K DS/DD Floppy Drive
- Seagate 20MB Hard Drive w/Western Digital controller
- Diamond Flower Multi I/O Card w/floppy controller
- Fully Assembled & Tested
- 1 Year Warranty

Introducing The COMTEX COMPUTERS

FCC Class "B" Approval Applied For

NOW, for the first time in the United States, we PROUDLY introduce the **COMTEX** family of enhanced personal computers. Proven through actual use for over three years in Canada, these **STATE-OF-THE-ART** systems are the **LATEST** in computer technology.

All our computers offer you a lot more standard features than the IBM PC or XT computers, and outperform other compatibles at least 2 to 1.

In addition, we offer you MORE SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS than any other manufacturer. This gives you more versatility and flexibility than the IBM and most other compatibles.

With 8 expansion slots and a 150 Watt HEAVY DUTY power supply as STANDARD, we give you MORE ROOM for add ons. All our computers come with the **PHOENIX BIOS** as standard, as well.

AND, because we are so confident of our designs and quality control, ALL COMTEX personal computers come with a **FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY** on parts and service.

Simply stated, in terms of PERFORMANCE, the COMTEX family of enhanced personal computers gives you the **MOST** computing **POWER** for the value. It's the "**CURE FOR THE COMMON CLONE!**"

COMTEX
MICROSYSTEMS
519 San Vicente Blvd. Santa Monica, CA 90402

CALL FOR THE NAME
OF THE DEALER
NEAREST YOU

(213) 394-3580

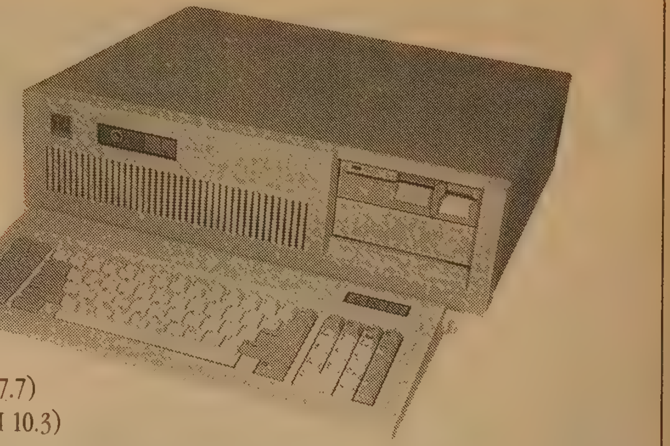
CLUB-286

AUTO CAD
RUNS Xenix™
NOVELL NETWORK
MULTI TASKING

AMERICAN MADE QUALITY
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

$755 Basic system

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.
NOT A FOREIGN COPY
SERVICED IN U.S.A.
Extended Warranty Available



Option A: 1.2MB Floppy Drive
WD HD/Floppy Controller

Basic system 8 MHZ CPU with option A $1075 (NORTON SI 7.7)
Basic system 10 MHZ CPU with option A $1125 (NORTON SI 10.3)

- MAXI switch keyboard
- Free Set-Up utility
- 48 Hours Burn-in
- 195W Power Supply
- 33% faster than IBM AT
- 512K RAM, expands to 1 MB
- 6/8/10 MHZ, 8 MHZ CPU Chip
- Full 200 page documentation and Reference Manual
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
- W.D. Hard Disk controller
- Fully Compatible High Speed and AMI BIOS, written in U.S.A.

FREE
Fully configured and tested
for your system requirements

☐ With 20MB Seagate 65MS 1/2 Ht.	$355
☐ With 20MB Seagate 39MS Full Ht.	$549
☐ DOS 3.1	$85
☐ 80287-8 8MHZ	$225

Made in U.S.A.

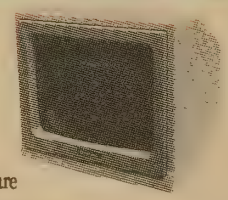
- ***One Year Limited Warranty***
- ***Dealers and Corporate qty. Discounts available***

CLUB 286 Mono system
- Basic system as described above plus Monochrome Display card and IBM quality Monochrome monitor **$1309**

CLUB 286 Color system
- High quality
- Basic System as above
- Plus color Display card and color monitor
- Fully Assembly and tested, no installation required **$1500**

CLUB 286 Color EGA system **$1740**

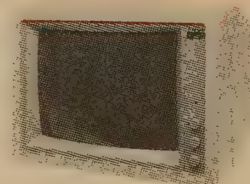
MONO MONITOR



- Nonglare
- 12″ screen
- 800 x 350 resolution
- FCC class 'B' approval
- IBM Color Monitor **$345**

$138

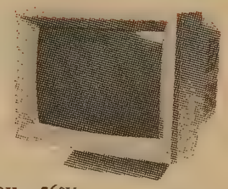
EGA MONITOR



- 640 x 350
- 640 x 200
- EGA and CGA
- FCC class 'B' approval

$480

NEC MULTISYNC

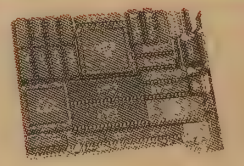


- 800H x 560V
- Test Mode Switch
- No Installation required
- EGA, PGA, CGA compatible

CALL

MICRO EGA

Club Micro EGA



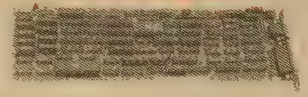
- External Switch
- 640 x 350 EGA
- 320 x 200 CGA
- 640 x 350 monochrome
- FCC class 'B' approval

$238

PGA Card CALL

UNIVERSAL DISPLAY

EVEREX EDGE

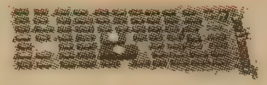


- Parallel Port
- 132 columns text, color or mono
- Mono Display Hercules Compatible
- FCC class 'B' approval
- One Year Limited Warranty

$248

HERCULES COMPATIBLE

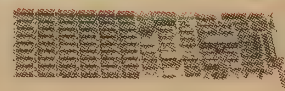
132 Columns



- Printer Port
- Software Switchable
- Monochrome Graphics
- Runs Lotus 123 Graphics
- Run 132 x 44 column display
- Comply with FCC class 'B'

$99

6– PAC COMPATIBLE

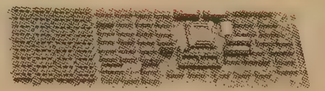


Club 384 (for PC)

- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- 0-384K Memory
- Clock/Calendar
- FCC class 'B' approved
- Game Port and software

$88

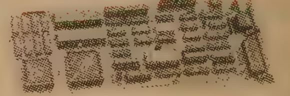
ACCELLERATOR



- Accelerate Your PC/XT to AT Speed
- 80286 CPU
- w/128K RAM
- Runs 80287 math-processor in 5MHZ or 8MHZ speed
- Runs 7 times faster than PC or 33% faster than the IBM AT

$399

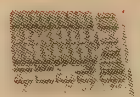
CLUB EGA GRAPHIC



- Parallel Port
- Fully IBM compatible
- 256K video memory
- Runs color/mono display
- 16 colors 640 x 350 resolution

$228

MEMORY CARD



Club 576 (for PC/XT, and Portable)

- Software
- Short Card
- 0-576K Memory
- Supports 64K/256K DRAM

Made in U.S.A.

$55

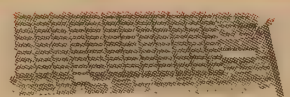
I/O FOR PC/XT/AT

- Software
- Parallel Port
- Half size card
- Real time clock/calendar
- Bracket for XT version only
- 2 Serial ports (2nd optional)

Made in U.S.A.

$75

MEMORY CARD FOR AT



Club 3000

- No Piggy back
- 0-3MB capacity
- 64K/156K RAM chips
- Supports split memory addressing
- One Year Limited Warranty
- FCC Class 'B' approval

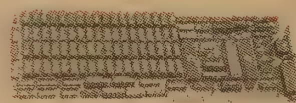
Made in U.S.A.

$155

CLUB 2500 $138

MULTIFUNCTION CARD FOR AT

Manager's Choice

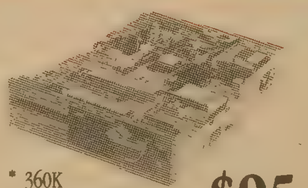


- Game port
- 0-2MB memory
- Runs at 12 MHZ
- 128K Increment range
- 1 Serial port (2nd optional)
- Self Installing software

$179

Club 2000
12MHZ AT-Multifunction
Made in U.S.A.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE



- 360K
- Half height
- TEAC/FUJITSU
- Double density
- IBM grey color extra

$95

XT POWER SUPPLY

- 135W
- Reliable
- Complies with FCC
- Direct replacement
- One Year Limited Warranty

AT power supply $120

$83

OPTICAL MOUSE

Microsoft Compatible

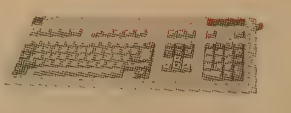
Run Microsoft windows

- 200 Dots/inch
- Work with Auto-Cad
- 3 Buttons/built in Microprocessor

$75

Optical Mouse Systems Mouse with DR. HALO **$119**

PRO KEYBOARD

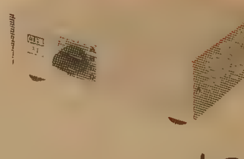


Model no. 5151

- Separate Numeric & Curser keypad
- AT Style Keyboard w/LED

$88

SWITCH MASTER



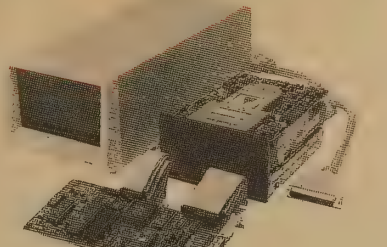
- Cable included
- Share one printer by 4 computers or 1 computer to 4 printers

$88

FAST HARD DISK FOR PC/XT AND COMPATIBLE

Upgrade Your PC/XT
Power Your XT

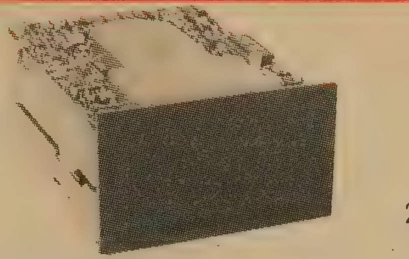
39 ms Access time



- Auto Head Park
- Boot from Hard disk
- Quality Seagate drive
- 39 ms average access time
- Software and Manual included
- Special Western Digital controller

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
☐ 20MB Hard Disk Subsystem Seagate 4026	$659	$759
☐ 30MB Hard Disk Subsystem Seagate 4038	$759	$859
☐ 40MB Hard Disk Subsystem Seagate (available now)	$859	$959

FAST HARD DISK DRIVE FOR AT



QUALITY & PRICE

39 ms Access time

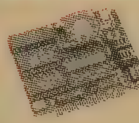
- 39 ms access time
- Auto Head Parking
- Linear Voice Coil Activator
- One Year Limited Warranty
- Cables, AT sliding rail and Software included

20MB 4026	$528
30MB 4038	$628
40MB 4051	$699
72MB (23 ms)	$1095
80MB 4096 (28 ms)	$1195

EVEREX MODEM—HAYES COMPATIBLE

- Half size
- Excellent for Long Distance calls
- Free Bitcom Communication software
- One Year Limited Warranty
- Fully compatible with Hayes 1200 Baud Smartmodem
- FCC class 'B' approval

NEW



1200/2400 Baud

EVERCOM 24 $249

300/1200 Baud

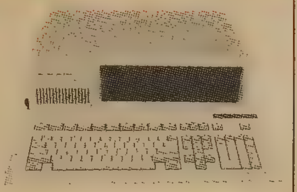
$128

Made in U.S.A.

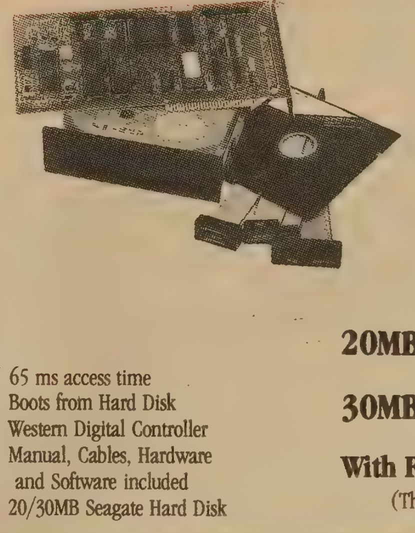
CLUB XT TURBO 4.77/8.0 MHZ

- 360K Floppy Drive
- 135W Power supply
- Color: PC/XT Color
- Electrical: 115V/220V
- 8088-2 CPU, 4.77/8.0 MHZ
- Legal Compatible BIOS
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 8087 Math Co-processor (option)
- Dimension: 17.5 x 19 x 6.1
- 640K Memory 256K Standard
- 90 day Warranty
- Quanity discounts available

$555



20/30 MB HARD DISK SUBSYSTEM



For PC Upgrade to XT

- 65 ms access time
- Boots from Hard Disk
- Western Digital Controller
- Manual, Cables, Hardware and Software included
- 20/30MB Seagate Hard Disk

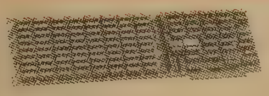
	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
20MB	$365	$567
30MB	$425	

With Floppy Controller Add $50

(This applies to 20MB subsystem only)

CLUB EMS

INTEL ABOVE-BOARD COMPATIBLE



- Works in PC/XT/AT
- 0-2MB Capacity
- Fits in LIM/SIM-EMS
- Expanded Memory Specs
- Made in U.S.A.
- Lotus Intel compatible

CALL

WEEKLY SPECIALS

	Qty. of 2
Toshiba 72MB	$995
Seagate 4051	$638
Teac Floppy 360K	$89

CHIPS

64K DRAM

150 ns (9 pcs.)	$9
120 ns (9 pcs.)	$12

256K DRAM

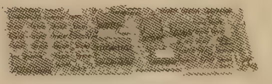
150 ns (9 pcs.)	$27
120 ns (9 pcs.)	$36
100 ns (45 pcs.)	$45

HD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER

FOR AT

$170

FOR PC/XT



$140

OTHERS

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS	
Data Switch Box	*$88*
PC/XT controller	*$90*
Floppy controller	*$49*
25 Pin Serial Cable	*$18*
Split Power Y-cable	*$8*
IBM Type Printer Cable	*$15*
IBM AT Bus Extended Card (good for test & debug)	*$30*
AT HD/Floppy Controller	*$170*
Compaq 286 Hard Disk Controller	*$188*
PC/XT HD/Floppy Controller	*$140*

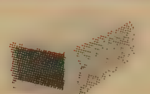
CHIPS	
EPROM 2764	*$6*
EPROM 27128	*$8*
SOFTWARE	
Graphics DR. HALO	*$49*
Communications BIT-COM	*$49*
ADD ON	
Kits for Mini I/O, 2nd Serial Port	*$25*
Kits for CLUB 2000, 2nd Serial Port	*$25*

DEALERS SPECIAL

Mini I/O	*$45*
AT keyboard	*$50*
Math Co-processor	*CALL*
Two Drive Chassis	*$85*
Memory Short card	*$40*
AT Power supply 192 watt	*$95*
6/8 MHZ AT-compatible computer	*CALL*
AT HD/Floppy Controller (XT size)	*$160*
XT HD/Floppy Controller (XT size)	*CALL*

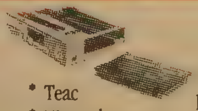
CHASSIS

$99



- W/Power supply
- Good for 2 drives

STREAMING TAPE BACKUP



- Teac
- Wangtek

	20MB	60MB
INT.	$580	$757
EXT.	$680	$857

FREE MEMBERSHIP

CLUB AT INC.

46707 Fremont Boulevard, Fremont CA 94539
Quality and volumes is Our Business
All Sales CAll **(415) 490-2201**
FAX No. **415-490-2687**

Now Open 7:30 to 6:30 PST
for your convenience

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

University P.O.'s are welcome
Corporate Buyer call for Neil Mehta/Joe McAvoy

Quantity Discounts are available
Dealers are Welcome

ORDER BY MAIL: Check or Money Order, California add 6.5% Sales Tax

ORDER BY PHONE: C.O.D., Cashier Check, VISA (3%), MasterCard (3%) American Express (4%) or Approved Company P.O..

TERMS: All prices are subject to changes and quantity may be limited and we reserve the Right to Substitute Equivalent Items. Unauthorized Returns are subject to 10% Restocking Fee. Call for RMA Numbers for Returns and Repairs. Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer.

IBM, Hercules, BitCom, Xenix are trademarks of their respective companies. Limited Warranty, 1 Year parts and 6 months Labor.

RapidFile

Ashton-Tate (213/329-8000) has introduced *RapidFile*, a high-performance file manager that allows business users to manage data, create reports, write form letters and produce mailing labels. The product uses *dBASE III PLUS* files and also offers users a direct growth path as their data management needs become more sophisticated. The program offers a choice of interface, speed, storage capacity, and multiple functions on one disk as well as multiple layouts. ($395)

FormTool Upgrade

BLOC Development Corp. (305/531-5486) has announced that its program, *FormTool*, will possess new features as of January 1987. Version 2.0 has a new data merge capability, additional fonts, and more powerful word processing capabilities, as well as sideways printing and extensive printer support. *FormTool* lets you easily create, manage, print and further customize forms. ($95)

PC-TYPE+

ButtonWare (206/454-0479) has debuted *PC-TYPE+* (version 1.0), which comes with many new features: Mail-Merge, Fault Finder (a spelling checker), a Whoops! Key, the ability to edit multiple files, and more. The Fault Finder contains 100,000 words and checks for typos and double words; the Mail Merge option allows keyboard input and works with *WordStar* and *PC-File* databases; the PC-Label program eliminates the headaches of printing labels. The package has extensive onscreen help. ($69.95)

TimePiece

Communication Dynamics, Inc. (503/684-5151) has released a new project management program, *Timepiece*, which enables users to easily manage multiple projects using a common pool of resources, which can be tracked across multiple projects. Based on a time-indexed CPM network, *Timepiece* automatically calculates a project's critical path, slack time, and ending date as new information is entered. ($695)

NEC Multi-Speed

NEC Home Electronics Inc. (312/860-9500) has introduced a PC-compatible portable computer called the MultiSpeed. This unit operates at both 4.77 MHz and 9.54 MHz; it utilizes DOS 3.2 and features two 3.5-inch floppy disk drives. Other features include detachable screen with high-contrast LCD, built-in firmware with windowing, 640K of RAM, 512K ROM, and a separate numeric keypad. The MultiSpeed contains parallel, serial 232C and RGB video interface ports, as well as an external floppy disk controller port. ($1,995)

CyberType

CyberResearch Inc. (203/786-5151) is shipping *CyberType*, a desktop publishing program that operates from within Microsoft *Word*. *CyberType* has a new *CyberMerge* option that integrates halftone images from the AT&T TARGA video system or desktop scanners and graphic drawings from *AutoCAD*, *Lotus 1-2-3* and other graphics software, into word processed files. Both *CyberType* and *CyberMerge* packages are available at $495 each.

Enhanced Printrix/Fontrix

Data Transforms (303/832-1501) has enhanced the *Printrix* and *Fontrix* programs. *Fontrix*, which acts as a WYSIWYG typesetter, a graphics creation package, and a font editor, is now able to create and use fonts twice the previous maximum size. *Printrix* has been enhanced to accept the new, larger fonts created by *Fontrix*. Font libraries for both programs have been expanded to hold more fonts in memory, allowing up to 320K of memory for font storage.

GEM Draw Plus

Digital Research (408/649-3896) is now shipping *GEM Draw Plus*. Offering increased functionality, this new graphics program offers both keyboard and sidebar shortcuts, ability to save user preferences for next use, a help menu, and nested groups.

Spellbinder PostScript Version

Lexisoft (916/758-3630) has released a new PostScript version of *Spellbinder Desktop Publisher*, Version 6.3, which also incorporates Cordata laser drivers and the ability to perform quadplex and duplex printing. The quadplex and duplex capabilities were added to streamline the production runs of booklets and reports by automatically laying out text in proper sequence for side by side or back to back printing. ($695)

Intel 386 Software

Intel Corp. (503/681-2279) has extended its software development support of the 80386 microprocessor system to PC hosts with the introduction of a C language compiler and utilities package for IBM PC/AT and AT-compatible PCs running DOS 3.0 or later. The C 386 Compiler and RLL 386 Relocation, Linkage and Library Tools package are the industry's first 80386 development tools for PC hosts; they can be used on stand-alone PCs, PCs linked with other PCs, or with VAX and MicroVAX+ computers via the Intel OpenNET network. The C386 Compiler and RLL 386 Relocation, Linkage and Library Tools package are available now, for $900 and $600 respectively.

Software-Based PC Emulation

Phoenix Technologies Ltd. (617/769-7020) has announced the development of a "software coprocessor" technology that enables manufacturers of computers based on noncompatible processors (such as the Motorola 68000 family) to offer an MS-DOS-based PC-compatible operating mode entirely through software emulation. Shipments of the new product, *Soft Co-Processor*, to OEM customers will begin in the first quarter of 1987.

Crystal Publishing System

Syntactics (408/727-6400), a veteran of the UNIX environment, has released a new MS-DOS publishing system called *The Crystal Publishing System*. This package combines Syntactic's *CrystalWriter Plus* word processor with their new *CrystalTypeset* typesetting software. This is a document management tool that enables both experienced and novice users to produce typeset-quality docu-

European Report

By Ken Lisec

Communication Without Cables

Personal computers, printers, disks etc., can communicate with each other without complicated and expensive wiring costs. Using a building's electrical outlets, a system called Powernet 300 can be installed and the existing electrical wires used instead of separate cables. The system has a coding generator which enables up to 80 separate devices to be connected together. Introduced by Radamee Electronics of Crowthorne, Berkshire, the product is available now.

Clones, Clones, And More Clones

The low end of the U.K. market is totally cluttered with IBM compatible PC/XTs. More and more entries are appearing every day. Now for the top end of the market.

What does the AT area look like? Is it as cluttered as the low end? Are the price ranges as varied as the XT? Well, here are the facts—low end entry prices are quoted and no attempt is made to match features, but the system, as shown, is configured with a monitor, keyboard and magnetic storage. Keep in mind that two years ago there were no computers in this category selling in the UK.

COMPUTER	CHIP	SPEED	BASE $
AJWAD AT	80286	6/8/10 MZ	2,400
AJWAD 501 AT	80286	8/10 MZ	1,420
APRICOT XENI	80286	10 MZ	6,270
APRICOT XI 10	80286	8 MZ	2,837
APRICOT XI 20	80286	8 MZ	3,547
BASICTIME AT	80286	8 MZ	4,055
BRISTOL 286	80286	10 MZ	1,687
CAS AT/TURBO	80286	6/8 MZ	1,445
TI BUSINESS PRO	80286	6 MZ	5,673
COMPAQ DESKPRO 286	80286	6/8	4,820
COMPAQ DESKPRO 386	80386	16 MZ	7,666
COMPRO AT	80286	8.77 MZ	3,117
EPSON PC+	80286	8 MZ	2,950
GOUPIL G40	80286	8 MZ	5,110
HYPERPRO II	80286	10 MZ	6,745
OLIVETTI M28	80286	8 MZ	5,255
NCR PC8	80286-8	6/8 MZ	3,515
FERRANTI AT	80286	8 MZ	4,544
IBM AT	80286	6 MZ	4,083
HP VECTRA	80286	8 MZ	5,517
KAYPRO 286I	80286	6 MZ	3,550
IBM AT/E	80286	8 MZ	4,513
SPERRY PC MICROIT	80286	6/7/16 MZ	3,614
PCC8/10	80286-10	6/8/10 MZ	2,833
COMPAQ 286	80287	6/8 MZ	6,880
SPERRY PC/IT	80286	6/7.16/8 MZ	5,548
TANDON PCA	80286	6/8 MZ	2,478
TANDY 3000	80286	8 MZ	2,550
KYOCERA V286	80286	6 MZ	2,840
TELEVIDEO 286	80286	8 MZ	3,827
TOSHIBA T3100	80286	8 MZ	5,247
N.T. VIENNA AOC	80286	6 MZ	4,420
ERICSON WS286	80286	6/8 MZ	4,949
WALTERS AT	80286	8 MZ	1,987
WANG ADV PC	80286	8 MZ	4,004
ITT XTRA XP	80286	6/8 MZ	4,367
ZENITH Z-248	80286	6 MZ	3,607
VICTOR V286	80286	8 MZ	3,550

Thirty-eight of the PCs claim 100% IBM compatibility and range in price from just a little over $1,000 to $7,000. The list is growing so fast that a company has been formed just to test these clones and run standard software on them to prove compatibility.

2,000,000 PCS MEANS QUALITY

Tatung is one of the world's largest manufacturer's of color monitors. In fact, we've already produced over 2,000,000. Tatung also makes a full line of computers and peripherals. Our reputation for superb quality is known around the world. And we deliver complete after sales service to you.

CALL NOW (408) 435-0140

VAR, DISTRIBUTORS, OEM INQUIRIES ARE WELCOME

COLOR MONITOR

Model	Resolution
• CM-1360	640 x 200
• CM-1322N	640 x 200
• CM 1370	720 x 400
• CM-1380F IBM EGA Compatible	640 x 350
• CM 1376 IBM PGA Compatible	640 x 480

MONO MONITOR

Model	Resolution
• MM-1222	800 x 350
• MM-1422	800 x 350

COMPUTER

- TCS-7000
  PC/AT Compatible

TERMINAL

- TVT-7220
  DEC VT 220
  Compatible
- TVT-7261
  ANSI-ASCII Terminal
  Emulates:
  * IBM 3101 MOD 881
  * DEC VT
  131/102/100/52

TATUNG

TATUNG SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, INC.
780 CHARCOT AVE SAN JOSE, CA
95131

IBM AND DEC VT 131/102/100/52 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp and Digital "Equipment Corp.

The Bay Area's KAYPRO, LEAD

KAYPRO Card Financing Now Available

768K RAM Included FREE with Purchase Lmtd Offer

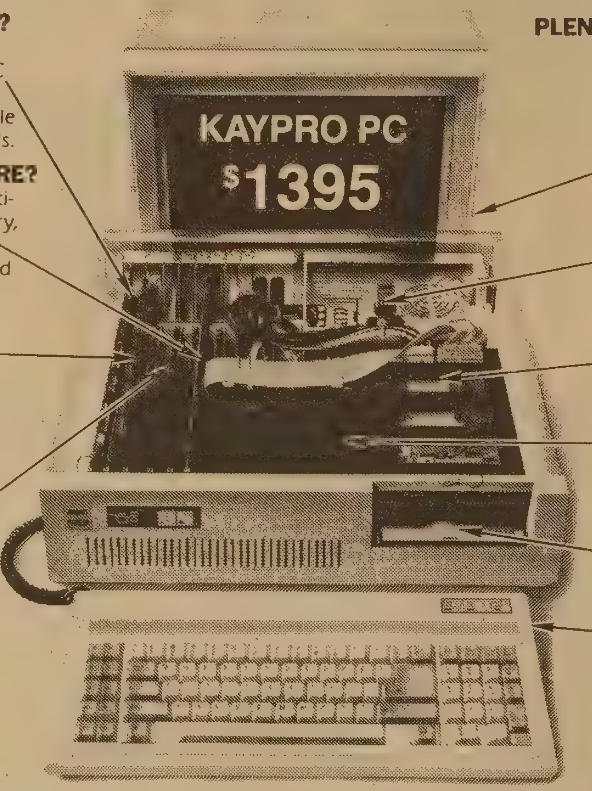
NEXT YEAR'S TECHNOLOGY?
That's easy. Replace the existing IBM PC/XT board with an IBM PC AT-compatible board, available now; IBM 32-bit standard, available soon; or whatever the future holds.

MEMORY-HUNGRY SOFTWARE?
Simply exchange the existing multifunction board (256 KB of memory, expandable to 768 KB) for any configuration of memory, I/O, and controller boards.

HIGH-RESOLUTION GRAPHICS?
KAYPRO's standard multivideo board features perfect monochrome clarity plus high-resolution color (IBM CGA). But, if it's IBM EGA that you want? – simply snap in a board.

FURTHER SYSTEM EXPANSION?
But of course! The KAYPRO PC is ready for anything. With six available slots, add what you need – networking, modems, more memory – the sky's the limit.

TURBO CHARGED
4.77/8.1 MHz



PLENTY OF STANDARD FEATURES?

DUAL VIDEO MONITOR:
Standard 12" monochrome monitor for clear text and high-resolution graphics.

POWER SUPPLY:
A generous 132 watts of power for even the most demanding hard drive.

V-20 CPU

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES:
Dual IBM-compatible floppy disk drives standard or slide in the drive of your choice.

HARD DRIVE EXPANSION:
Space provided for easy addition of internal hard drives.

BUNDLED SOFTWARE:
A full selection of business software for today and tomorrow.
3.2 DOS

KEYBOARD:
Detachable, IBM PC AT-style keyboard with security keylock.

Run CPM Software Option

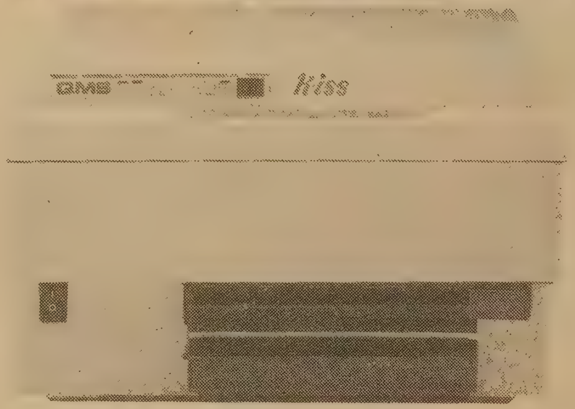
Kaypro's new "Snap-In" technology lets you exchange or update all vital system components in seconds.

Now From KAYPRO
A Complete IBM Compatible At A Special Computer Insights Price

Upgrade your KAY
Unit + To A 28

Includes:
- 286 CPU Board
- 1MB of INTEL Standard Wide Word
- Memory (Full 16/32 Bits)
- Free Installation

QMS KISS™ LASER PRINTER



HP Emulation Option Available

The Best Value in Laser Printers

Only

$1995

Includes: 9 Resident Fonts
Features that are superior to HP Laser Jet at a lower price
Works with all major software packages

AVATEX
1200

External Modem
Hayes Compatible
Get Them Before Prices Go Up

$109

AVATEX 1200HC
$149

CALL FOR BEST PRICES IN THE BAY AREA

40961 Grimmer Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
(across from Tri-City Sports)

(415) 490-0685

COMPUTER
Specialists in Computer

ING EDGE & LAP TOP Experts

Bring In This Ad For $25 Off Our Already LOW Prices On A Laptop Computer

$1145

- 256K expandable to 768K on motherboard
- 8087 co-processor option
- 9 expansion slots
- 2 360K floppy disks
- Floppy controller
- Mono monitor
- Parallel port
- 135W power supply
- MS DOS 3.2 GW BASIC

RO PC or Expansion For Only $948

CALL FOR MORE DETAILS

KAYPRO 2000

With New Larger Screen and Bundled Software!
3.5″ Drive
768K RAM
With LARGER SCREEN
From
$1595
Small Screen
$1295

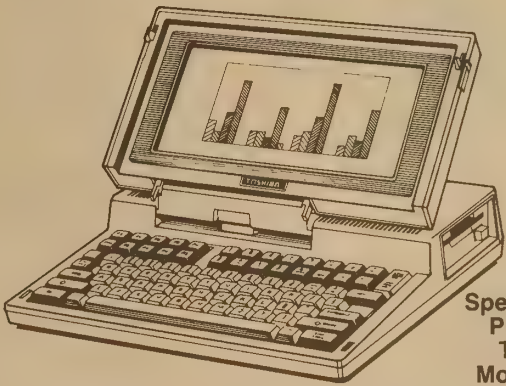
New Lower Bondwell Prices

BONDWELL 8

New!
More Features and Lower Prices Than Other Laptops
IBM Compatible
Now $1295

We Also Carry The **ZENITH Z-171**
The Machine The IRS Chose

TOSHIBA
T1100 PLUS



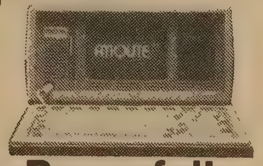
Special Price This Month

COMPARE:	IBM	TOSHIBA
Weight-Pounds	12.2	10
Processor Clock Speed-MHZ	4.7	7.14
Maximum RAM	512K	640K
Serial/Parallel Ports	OPTION	STD.
Mono/Color Display Ports	OPTION	STD.
MS DOS	EXTRA	INCL
Carrying Case	OPTION	STD.
Opt. Hayes Compat. 1200 Modem	NO	YES
AC Adaptor & Bat. Included	YES	YES
2 3.5″ 720K Drives	YES	YES
External 5¼″ Drive Port	NO	YES
Free Borland Sidekick	NO	YES

New lower prices

The New Standard in Portable Computers

AMQ



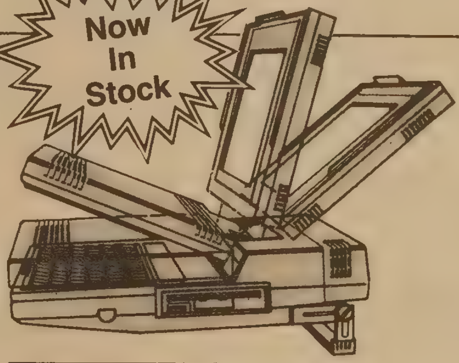
It's Simply More Powerful!

FCC Approved
110/220V Switching Power Supply
1 Year Warranty

- Less Expensive
- More Powerful
- Better Warranty
- Smaller Size

CALL FOR BEST PRICE IN BAY AREA

Now In Stock



Call For Price

The Toshiba T3100 Desktop AT Power, Toshiba-style.

LAP TOP

Now Available
PORTABLE BATTERY POWERED HARD DISKS
20 MEG for KAYPRO or TOSHIBA LAP TOPS

- 20 MB Hard Disk
- Parallel Interface
- Installs in Minutes
- Rugged Enclosure
- Low Power Mode

INSIGHTS
Applications to Business

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY LOCAL ADVERTISED PRICE ON KAYPRO PRODUCTS

WE ARE THE BAY AREA'S LARGEST KAYPRO DEALER

VISA

ments, using any IBM micro or compatible with output to a Hewlett Packard LaserJet printer. ($895 for the complete system, or $495 each for *CrystalWriter Plus* and *CrystalTypeset*)

Color Perspective

Three D Graphics (213/459-7949) has introduced *Perspective II*. This data graphics package can transform data, automatically, from other productivity programs, and can generate over 400 colors from the 16 basic colors offered by EGA and other compatible controllers. *Perspective II* features a five-key user interface, and also has over 30 help screens. ($395)

Quantum Graphics

Threshold Software Corp. (312/887-0480) has introduced *Quantum Graphics*, which produces PostScript based business graphics, which can be integrated with text on either a portrait or landscape page. ($395)

MACINTOSH

PageMaker Portfolio

Aldus Corporation (206/622-5500) is releasing *PageMaker Portfolio: Designs for Newsletters*. The initial release is for the Mac version of *PageMaker*; the company plans to release 21 different newsletter formats. These designs, or templates, will be packaged on disk and accompanied by a step-by-step instruction manual that explains how to incorporate your own copy, headlines and artwork into a finished newsletter. The manual accompanying the templates also gives users advanced techniques for adding a designer touch or two to their newsletter efforts.

Enhanced TurboPascal

Borland International (408/438-8400) has an enhanced version of *Turbo Pascal* for Macintosh users. Users can compile and run as many as eight separate programs—or eight versions of the same program—simultaneously while developing programs in *Turbo Pascal*. The offering now includes a special TurtleGraphics unit, which provides an easier way to handle graphics output to the Mac. ($99.95)

MS BASIC Compiler

Microsoft Corp. (206/882-8080) has announced the Microsoft BASIC Compiler for the Macintosh. The compiler allows programs written in Microsoft BASIC Interpreter to be compiled with little or no modifications. Compiled programs execute 10 to 30 times faster. A Toolbox Library accompanies the Compiler, which includes over 140 software routines that make it easier to access the Macintosh Toolbox ROMs. ($195)

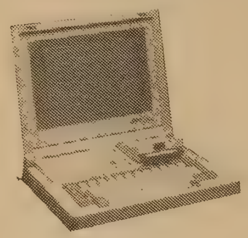
NETWORKING/ COMMUNICATIONS

Cordata LAN

Cordata Technologies, Inc. (805/495-5800) has introduced a LAN system, comprised of the company's 80286-based file servers, communications hardware, and Novell, Inc.'s network operating system software. The CS 4400 series LAN is offered in two models based on the Cordata ATD, a high-performance AT-compatible computer which operates at 8 MHz with no wait states. The CS 4400 network operating system comes standard with CS 4400 series LANs, which feature full compatibility with MS-DOS 3.1 and NETBIOS. Each file server incorporates communications hardware and software that provide gateways to X.25 public networks and networks supporting IBM's 3270 SNA.

Advantage Computers Has Been In Business For A Long Time And We Advertise Continuously In The San Jose Mercury But This Is The First Time In MicroTimes. We Need To Find Out If MicroTimes Will Be Good For Us, So Advantage Computers Is Offering These Fantastic Bargains To You, Our Valued Customers. No Dealers Please, Sale Limited To Stock On Hand.

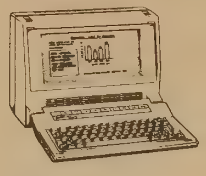
New!
ZENITH Z-181 PORTABLE



IN STOCK

The Z-181 boasts perhaps the most advanced screen available in a portable . . . display images are crisp, bold and bright. The Z-181 weighs less than 12 pounds, features large capacity 3½″ drives, and runs IBM PC/XT compatible software.

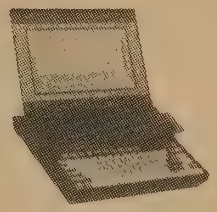
ZENITH ZFL171 PORTABLE



$1488

- 640K RAM
- 2 5¼″ Drives
- LCD Backlit Screen
- AC/DC
- Fully Compatible
- DOS
- Multiplan
- Microsoft Word

KAYPRO 2000

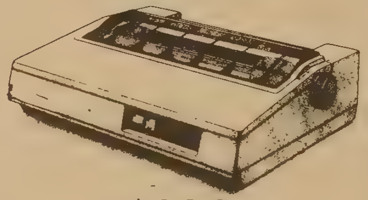


$1388

- 768K RAM
- 3½″ Drive
- Large Screen
- Bundled Software

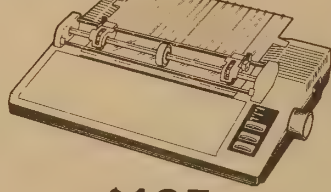
SUPER SPECIALS FROM ADVANTAGE COMPUTERS
Tape & Disk Conversion Service

Citizen 20
PRINTER



$190
Similar to picture

ADS 2000
160 CPS-Graphics-NLQ



$195
Similar to picture

5¼ DSDD XIDEX	.54¢
Printer Cables	8.88
Diskette Holders	3.95
8″ Flip & File	9.95
DOS 2.1	38.00
Quick Basic	58.00
Windows	69.00
Smart ComII	69.00
Turbo Lightning	59.00
Desq View	38.00
Multiplan	29.00

ADVANTAGE COMPUTERS
For Your Home & Business Application
3427 El Camino Real, Santa Clara
(Between Pomroy & Lawrence Expressway) **(408) 243-2080**

Offer good until March 1, 1987 with this coupon

Superior Quality PRINTER RIBBONS

We manufacture a wide selection of ribbons for computer printers, word processors and other business machines. Call or write for our price list.

SPECIALS: EPSON LQ-800 $4.50
EPSON LQ-1000 $5.50

415/982-0161

AMERICAN INK PRODUCTS CO., 527 Howard St., San Francisco, CA 94105

ATROSE
$1345
MONO SYSTEM

XT ROSE $595
MONO SYSTEM

COMPLETE SYSTEM
(Ready to Use!)

FCC CLASS B
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
MADE IN USA!

10MHz
Add $50

FEATURES:

- IBM-AT* Compatible - Runs all major software.
- 80286 CPU - Runs at 6 or 8 Mhz.
- 512K std. Expandable to 1,024K.
- Hard Disk/Floppy Controller.
- 1.2 MB Floppy.
- 8 Expansion Slots.
- 192 Watt Power Supply.
- Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup.
- 1 Year Limited Warranty.
- High Resolution Amber Monitor (differs from photo).
- AT Style Keyboard.
- High Resolution Monographics Card
- Parallel Port
- Setup Software

ATROSE HDA
HARD DISK SYSTEM

(Same as ATROSE with 20 MB Seagate* Drive)

$1645

ATROSE ENHANCER
EGA SYSTEM

- EGA Color Monitor
- EGA Adapter w/Printer Port

$1795

OTHER ROSE HILL PRODUCTS
SEAGATE HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DRIVES

• 20 MB ST4026	$499
• 30 MB ST4038	589
• 40 MB ST4051	689
• 80 MB ST4096	1199

XT ROSE

COMPLETE SYSTEM
(Ready to Use!)
FCC CLASS B APPROVED
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!
IBM COMPATIBLE

XTROSE
$595

FEATURES:

- 640K MB w/256K
- 150 Watt Power Supply.
- IBM* Style Keyboard.
- One 360K Floppy with Adapter
- 640K Add $50
- High Resolution Mono Monitor.
- Monographics Card w/Printer Port.
- Turbo Add $27
- 2nd Floppy Add $89
- M I/O Card Add $50

TURBO XTROSE HARD DISK
$1195

FEATURES

- 640K 4.77/8 MHz
- 360K Floppy
- Multi I/O Card
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- IBM Style Keyboard
- 20MB Hard Drive
- High Resolution Mono Monitor
- Mono Graphics Adapter
- Clock Calendar

OTHER ROSE HILL PRODUCTS:

• MS DOS 3.2	$85
• Princeton Monitors	CALL
• 14″ EGA Color Monitor & Adapter	639
• Modem 300/1200 Hayes Comp w/Software	115
• Streaming Tape Kit w/Software	549
• Parallel Printer Cable	9

ROSE HILL SYSTEMS

No Surcharge for VISA or MASTERCHARGE
TERMS: Cash, VISA or MASTERCHARGE, C.O.D. & Company Check on Approval.
Because of our Low Prices, all sales are final. A 15% charge will be applied for all unauthorized returns.

5353 Scotts Valley Drive, Scotts Valley, CA 95066
CALIF. CALL: (408) 438-3871
OUTSIDE CALIF. CALL: (800) 248-ROSE

*IBM, AT, XT, are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corporation.

Seagate are registered trademarks of Hayes MicroComputer Products, Brother, and Seagate Technology, Incorporated

The Third Generation PC

An Introduction to 80386-Based Microcomputers

By Ken Milburn

This year, more than ever, COMDEX (*the* major micro industry show) was an IBM/PC show. Sure, there was lots of excitement at the Atari booth. And somebody said they saw one Commodore Amiga being used to demonstrate software somewhere. Apple didn't even show up. The rest was devoted to converting the IBM/PC from a bi-plane to a rocket ship.

The fuel for the liftoff was the introduction of an exponentially more powerful member of the 8086 family of the Intel processor chips at the core of every PC. If you've read any computer publication (including this one) in the last 60 days, you've already heard about the 80386. The 386 is a true 32-bit microprocessor that presently runs at 16MHz clock speed. That means it can chunk through data and instructions about 18 times faster than your PC, about two and a half times faster than the average AT. Or, to put it another way, the 386 can run a PC/AT at twice the speed of a DEC VAX/1178 minicomputer.

Remember the excitement when we discovered that the PC could address 640K of RAM instead of the old CP/M limit of 64K? The 80386 can directly address 16 *gigabytes.* Intel plans to have the 386 running 50% faster (24MHz) within the next few months. Imagine a computer that clocks 25 on the Norton SysInfo program.

I tromped the aisles at COMDEX for five days looking at all the new computers, accelerator cards and operating systems that are being introduced to take advantage of the 386. My mission: Try to scope out the 386's impact on your use of and plans for new desktop computers in the immediate future.

Innumerable 386 machines have been introduced since Compaq, Advanced Logic Research and Corvus started battling over who introduced the first one. I counted ten being shown in official exhibits. Many more were being introduced by small companies who had rented hotel suites. The most notable exception is IBM itself, which will only say that it plans to keep up with advances in new technology. One wit stated that if IBM waits long enough, they'll have to announce their 386 machine as "Compaq-compatible." AT&T and Texas Instruments say that they'll wait to follow the leader.

The immediate uses for all of the "third generation" 386-based PCs fall into two categories: They will operate as very fast, fully-compatible ATs, or as the central engine for a multi-user system. The 386's speed makes it ideal as a file-server, and its vast memory addressability makes it an excellent candidate for UNIX-based multi-user systems.

It may not seem that doubling the speed of an 8MHz AT is worth the $2,000 (give or take $500) premium for a 386 machine. That's true for the majority of us, who use our machines as one-person workstations for word processing, keeping client lists and working with medium-size spreadsheets. Not that you don't get a rush from seeing the hard-disk directory flash by in the blink of an eye. Some people can't resist spending the bucks for a Porsche or Ferrari, either.

There are users who will get their money's worth out of a 386 machine strictly as a result of its "super AT" capabilities. They fall into four major categories:

- Graphic intensive applications. This includes not only Computer Aided Design and Drafting, but professional illustration, animation and real-world simulation.
- Electronic Publishing (DTP)
- Artificial Intelligence (AI)
- Multi-user systems (including networks).

Up until now, the DOS limit of 640K on RAM has lessened the demand for memory. The advent of 386 computers may foreshadow the end of the memory-chip sales slump. Multi-user, multi-tasking operating systems are voracious memory-munchers that will starve on much less than 4Mb of RAM.

OPERATING MODES

The 386 operates as three different "types of computers" at the same time. Each of these types is called a "mode."

Real mode: This is the mode that earlier Intel CPUs (8088-80286) run when they are first switched on. It uses exactly the same methods as the original 8088 to address 640K of memory, providing complete downward compatibility with programs written for the PC.

Protected mode: The 286-based AT can use this mode to address 16Mb of RAM, although DOS doesn't currently support such operation. When it does, it won't be able to run existing programs. The on-chip memory management and multi-tasking capabilities of the 286 and 386 are part of protected mode. The name comes from the fact that, when multitasking, each active segment is prevented from interfering with the others. The 80386 protected mode has some advantages over 286 PM. Being 32 bits wide, it can reside anywhere in the 4Gb memory range. It eliminates the 64Kb segment limit, so a program can use all 4Gb as a single segment. As a result, the 386 can manage up to 64 terabytes of virtual memory.

Virtual mode: This is the 386's way of maintaining more than one 8086 environment in memory at the same time. Each of these partitions can have its own segment of memory. All interrupts and I/O accesses from the various applications can be trapped and held in memory until they are actually using the screen. The advantage of a virtual memory operating system (VMOS) is that it can access otherwise totally unaffordable amounts of memory by "pretending" that a hard disk is RAM.

386 OPERATING SYSTEMS

The paradox of the 386 is that its capabilities give us vast potential for expanding the capabilities of desktop computing, yet it has been said that there is no DOS or application program that will go beyond the memory limits imposed by the first PC.

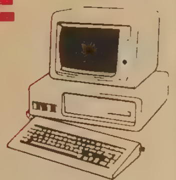
IBM seems to be protecting its

COMPUTER MART

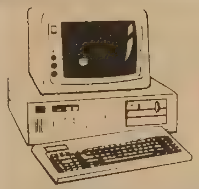
(415) 546-0229

IBM XT CLONE

$555



XT TURBO, DUAL SPEED 4.77-8MHz, 640K ON BOARD,(1) 360K DRIVE, MONOGRAPHIC CARD w/PRINTER PORT, (6 MONTH WARRANTY), IBM AT STYLE KEYBOARD, AMBER MONITOR



IBM AT COMPATIBLE

0 WAIT STATE, 6-8 MHz, 1 MEG, 1.2 MB DRIVE, KEYBOARD, WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLER, GRAPHICS CARD & MONITOR **$1370**

COMPAQ

COMPAQ DESKPRO	1499
COMPAQ PORTABLE	1525
COMPAQ DESKPRO 286, 256K, 1DR	2200
COMPAQ 286 PORTABLE	3100

IBM

IBM XT 256K, 1DR	1535	NEW MODEL
IBM AT 512K, 1.2MB DR		2250
IBM PC 256K, 1DR		999
IBM AT 339		3925

MONITORS

AMDEK	145
P.G.S. MAX—12	165
P.G.S. HX-12	398
SAMSUNG MONITOR T.T.L.	95
COMPAQ MONITOR	205
TVM COLOR MONITOR	350
IBM COLOR MONITOR	525
NEC COLOR MONITOR	325
THOMPSON 14" MONITOR	325
MULTISYNC EF	565

PRINTERS

EPSON LQ800	538
EPSON LQ1000	699
EPSON FX-286/85	550/375
EPSON DX 10/HOMEWRITER	199/199
OKIDATA 192+/193+	375/545
OKIDATA 292/293	525/675
TOSHIBA P351/P321	979/489
HP LASER PRINTER HP +	2150/2900
IBM PROPRINTER	384
CITIZEN PREIMER 35	489
CITOH-350	575

DISK DRIVES

SEAGATE 20 MB HD W/CONTROLLER	365
SEAGATE 30 MB HD FOR AT	580
SEAGATE 30 MB ½ HT W/CONTROLLER	475

HARDWARE

HERCULES MONOCHROME CARD	199
HERCULES COLOR CARD	155
QUADRAM EGA CARD	299
PARADISE 5 PACK	85
AST I/O PLUS II	125
ZUCKER MONOGRAPHICS OR COLOR	99
AST 6 PAK PLUS SIDEKICK	165
PARADISE AUTO SWITCH	399

MODEMS

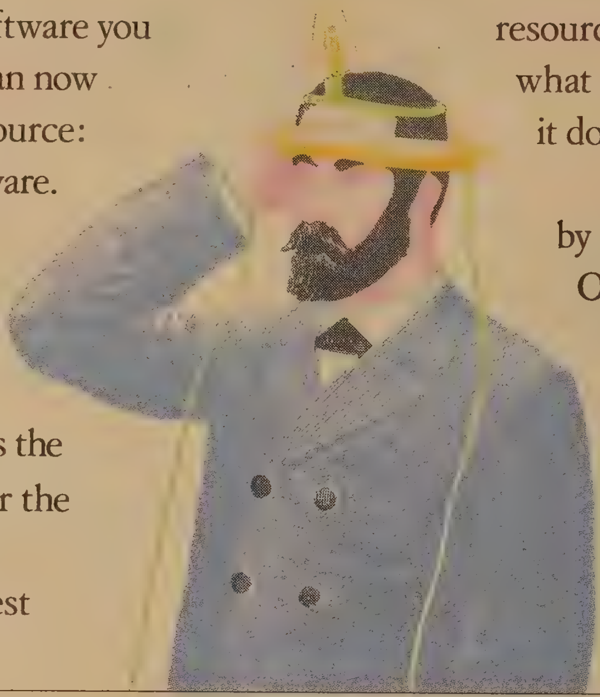
HAYES 1200B+SMARTCOM II	345
HAYES 1200 (EXT.)	379
HAYES 2400	589
EVEREX 1200 (INT.)	125
HAYES COMPATIBLE	155

DEALERS ARE WELCOME

WE DO SHIPPING & DELIVERY

STORE HOURS: MON-FRI 9:30 TO 6:30 SAT 10:00 TO 6:00

833 MARKET ST. #622 S.F. CA 94103 (4th & Market)
(415) 546-0229



If you feel like a lost soul when it comes to music software, get the bible.

Almost every bit of music software you could possibly want or need can now be found in a unique single source: Coda, the bible of music software.

Detailing over 500 items which range from software to accessories to books, Coda is a remarkably user-friendly catalog that takes the confusion out of searching for the right music software. It's the computer-using musician's best resource today. In fact, if you can't find what you need in Coda, chances are it doesn't exist.

Order Coda today for only $4.00, by simply calling the number below. Or write to: Wenger Corp., 555 Park Drive, Dept. M2, Owatonna, MN 55060. It's not only inspirational, it's divine guidance.

Coda. 1-800-843-1337.
All major credit cards accepted.
Or call collect 1-507-451-1951.

THE BEST WHOLESALE PRICES FOR DEALERS ONLY!!!

SEAGATE HARD DISKS	QUANTITY			
	2-5	6-11	12-24	25-UP
ST225 20-MEGABYTE KIT	335	329	326	322
ST238 30-MEGABYTE KIT	375	372	368	365
ST4026 20-MEGABYTE FOR AT	455	447	442	435
ST4038 30-MEGABYTE FOR AT	515	508	502	495
ST4051 42-MEGABYTE FOR AT	615	609	600	589

NOTE: ALL SEAGATE KITS COME WITH CONTROLLERS, CABLES, AND FACE PLATES. ALL SEAGATE HARD DRIVES COME WITH A FULL-YEAR WARRANTY AND A 90-DAY REPLACEMENT WARRANTY DIRECTLY FROM US.

VIDEO 7 EGA ADAPTERS				
VEGA 7 DELUXE	319	315	309	305

IMSI ECONOMOUSE				
100% MICROSOFT-MOUSE COMPATIBLE, LIFETIME WARRANTY, MENU-POPS SOFTWARE, POWER SUPPLY AND SERIAL INTERFACE	55	53	51	49

ASK FOR MANNY OR SUZZETTE!!
YOU MUST HAVE A VALID RESALE PERMIT TO AVAIL OF THIS OFFER!

MICRO DISCOUNTS
(415) 591-1699

minicomputer interests by delaying the introduction of a 386 machine. Microsoft obviously has a heavy interest in protecting its relationship with IBM. So chances are good that we won't see an official 386 DOS anytime soon now.

In the meantime, a protected mode DOS that breaks the 640K barrier and lets you do more than one task at a time would work on the 386 and put us light years ahead. Both Microsoft and IBM are rumored to be working on versions of such a DOS. Meanwhile the "insider" stories about what, when, where and why of MS-DOS 5.0 /A-DOS /286DOS /MP-DOS /DOS-CP /VAPOR-DOS are so much in conflict that one wonders whether there will ever be such a thing. Microsoft keeps pushing up its non-deadline, so if we're lucky we may see such an OS sometime in 1988.

We won't be missing much if such an operating system never arrives. By the time you read this, you will be within a few weeks of being able to buy a basket full of alternative operating systems to let you get at some or all of the 386's added muscle. All of these options will run your existing PC/MS-DOS software. Most of them cost less than $200—you could easily afford to take advantage of the system now, then judge Microsoft's VAPOR/DOS on its own merits when and if it arrives. Meantime, there's no serious penalty to pay.

Each of the alternative operating systems makes use of what is called "Virtual 8086 Mode." VM allows the 386 to act as though it were several 8086-based IBM/PCs, each with its own applications and utilities running. Each of these "virtual machines" can run applications software just as if it were running on a dedicated computer, even when only one of them is visible on screen—except that they're zipping along 18 times faster.

DOS SHELLS

First of all, there are the windowing "shells" for DOS. Both Microsoft's *Windows* and QuarterDeck's *DesqView* employ "virtual memory" schemes. Virtual Memory (not to be confused with "virtual machines" or "virtual mode") pretends that hard disks, RAM disks and Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory is an extension of RAM. This lets you load more than 640K worth of applications into different windows, then switch between them at the click of a key or mouse button.

Windows' advantage is that it can give the much speedier 386 a virtual memory interface to both graphics and non-graphics applications. Quite a few applications specifically written to follow *Windows'* rules have recently been announced. These programs all use *Windows'* device drivers. You and I benefit when it comes to configuring this software for the monitor, printers and plotters we already own. The chief disadvantage of *Windows* is that it's slow, it's a memory hog, and it doesn't operate in the 386's virtual mode.

386 OPERATING SYSTEMS

DOS Windowing Shells:

DesqView 1.3 / DesqView 2.0 /
EMS Emulator
QUARTERDECK OFFICE SYSTEMS
(213) 392-9851
150 Pico Boulevard,
Santa Monica CA 90405

PC/MS-DOS windowing environment. Faster than Windows, but handles only text-based applications on high-res displays. EMS Emulator causes DV to work in Virtual Mode of 386 with true multi-tasking. Upcoming version 2.0 works with both graphics and text on EGA (Feb. '87)

DOS clones:

Advanced DOS 286 (may be
re-named at release)
386 Operating Systems
MICROSOFT
Redmond, WA

Multi-tasking, multi-user version of DOS. Runs in protected mode only. Applications must be re-written to run. No release date or price has been officially announced

VM/386
SOFTGUARD SYSTEMS
(408) 970-9240
2840 San Tomas Expressway,
Suite 201
Santa Clara, CA 95051

DOS clone. Uses 1Mb RAM. Runs applications in 1Mb segments. Price and availability not yet announced

PC-MOS/386
THE SOFTWARE LINK
(404) 998-0700
8601 Dunwoody Place, Ste 632
Atlanta, GA 30338

DOS clone especially designed for 386. Runs in Virtual 386 mode. 25 simultaneous PC/MS-DOS applications can run as true multi-user, multi-tasking. Available Feb., 1987

386-specific UNIX systems that run DOS applications:

VP/ix
PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES LTD.
617-769-7020
Department VP/ix
320 Norwood Park South,
Norwood, MA 02062

Combination of DOS and UNIX, V.3. UNIX kernel provides scheduling to both UNIX and DOS applications. Multiple DOS sessions can be run concurrently with conventional UNIX/XENIX applications

Microport System V.3 386 / DOS-Merge
MICROPORT SYSTEMS, INC.
(408) 438-8649
4200 Scotts Valley Drive
Scotts Valley, CA 95066

AT&T/Intel approved UNIX System V for 386. DOSMerge utility allows unlimited number of DOS applications to run under UNIX. System can be set up so that UNIX is invisible to user. Multi-tasking, multi-user (up to 25 terminals on 386AT). Run-time OS and DOS-Merge will sell for under $200. Complete system available mid-'87

Windows may also be incorporated into one or more of the upcoming versions of UNIX/Xenix for the 386 as a visual shell for running DOS applications as a task.

DesqView, a $99 windowing utility from Quarterdeck Systems, is another multi-tasking (meaning that various applications can be processing at the same time) windowing environment for the PC. Although present versions won't run EGA graphics programs, *DV* has three major advantages over *Windows:* the latest version supports "virtual 386 mode," which takes full advantage of the chip's speed and power without introducing a non-DOS interface to the user or requiring that applications be re-written. *DesqView* is much faster than *Windows*, and takes better advantage of the 386's speed. This is especially true when it comes to running multiple applications at the same time or when sending information to a printer or plotter. Finally, non-*Top View* applications can be made to run inside windows.

Version 1.3 of *DesqView* is being bundled with the Compaq 386 because it uses that machine's software EMS emulator to address the on-board 32-bit memory. Terry Meyers, the president of Quarterdeck, says that her company has written its own EMS emulator software so that non-Compaq 386 computers and expansion cards can also take advantage of V1.3 in the same way. PC Designs and Advanced Logic Research will bundle *DesqView* with their machines as a result.

Quarterdeck will release a graphical version of *DV* (2.0) in February. Version 2 can intermix text and graphic applications on high-resolution monitors without randomizing the screen or locking up the computer. This will make *DV* especially useful in the CADD and Desktop Publishing worlds.

Version 2 claims to be fully compatible with *TopView*, so that any application with a *TopView* driver will automatically take full advantage of the interface without any need for user configuration or .PIF files. Version 2 will sell for $129.95.

NEW OPERATING SYSTEMS

At least two Microsoft competitors claim to be ready to ship a 386 DOS early in 1987. Both SoftLink's PC-MOS386 and SoftGuard System's VM386 are fully compatible with existing PC-DOS programs. Microsoft has already stated that current applications will have to be totally re-written in order to run under the 5.0/ADOS that unlocks protected mode on the 286 and 386.

PC-MOS/386 does nothing to change the standard DOS interface and doesn't require the user (as opposed to the configurator) to learn anything new except how to switch applications. It purports to allow all existing PC/MS-DOS applications to run as true multi-user, multi-tasking functions. PC/MOS replaces DOS, at the same time taking full advantage of the 80386's capabilities. This OS can support 25 terminals from a single PC and can address the entire four gigabytes of memory available to the 386. Each user can run up to 25 programs at the same time. File and directory security have been implemented. SoftLink promises delivery of versions for one, five and 25 users in February 1987.

SoftGuard Systems VM/386 is a large piece (over 1Mb) of software that is itself a DOS application. Each application also has to have its own megabyte of RAM, so if you want to run three concurrent applications, you'll have to have 4Mb of RAM on-line. Expanded memory boards can't be used, but operations will go very quickly on systems that contain several megabytes of 32-bit extended memory.

UNIX & UNIX/DOS HYBRIDS

The 386 is often described as ideal for microcomputer-based UNIX systems. Several software houses have already announced UNIX systems, and several of these will run PC-DOS as a task.

Microport's pricing and total System V compatibility made it the talk of COMDEX. The company's System V/AT is true UNIX System V, retailing for a mere $160. It runs in protected mode on the 286 or 386 and supports the entire 16 Mb address space. It's possible to have up to 17 users per machine. Unlike most versions of UNIX, V/AT provides support for EGA and Hercules cards, as well as for the 80287 chip.

At COMDEX, Microport announced Release 3, an upgrade to System V. The "3" signifies full implementation for the 386. It fully supports transparent access to DOS systems. All disk drive formats for the AT (which means all current formats for 386-based machines) are compatible with the Microport UNIX. Disk-caching is implemented.

Microport developed System V.3 in cooperation with and under license from both AT&T and Intel, and guarantees it to meet all standards set by both companies for UNIX System V. Several vendors of "commodity" 386 machines plan to bundle Microport at no additional charge.

Because AT&T poured so much money into making UNIX software available for its PC6300+, it's said that there is more software available for the Microport system than for any other UNIX system. Given Microport's price advantage, there is plenty of incentive for developers to see that this continues to be true.

Phoenix Technologies' VP/ix is another combination of DOS and UNIX. It is a multi-tasking UNIX kernel (System 3) extended to provide interrupt-driven scheduling to both UNIX and DOS applications. According to Phoenix, multiple DOS sessions can be run concurrently with conventional UNIX/XENIX applications. VP/ix runs DOS applications in "Virtual 8086 mode" while the UNIX kernel runs in 386 mode. Even those DOS programs that are considered "ill behaved" will run and can be invoked from UNIX, and vice-versa. Furthermore, file transfer utilities between the operating systems are unnecessary. Each application runs in its own secure virtual address space.

You are not likely to find VP/ix at your local dealers, since it is being marketed primarily to hardware makers for inclusion with their units. In order to be compatible with applications that perform input and output through the ROM BIOS, a version of the Phoenix ROM/BIOS modified for maximum performance under VP/ix is included, along with MS-DOS 3.2.

Since some of the 386 computers depend on their own BIOS to handle the compatibility of their architecture, it's quite possible that VP/ix may not be workable as an off-the-shelf 386 DOS/UNIX. Applications running under VP/ix don't use any DOS device drivers. Software calls to printers, monitors and the like are all interrupted by VP/ix and handled through the UNIX drivers. Although this makes for uniform configuration, one wonders how well VP/ix will support some of the more esoteric monitors, printers and plotters.

It's reassuring to consider that Phoenix is the recognized industry leader in IBM/PC compatibility. On the other hand, their insistence on making VP/ix incompatible with any non-Phoenix BIOS may force some users into the Microport camp.

386 COMPUTERS

ATronics 386
ATronics INTERNATIONAL, INC.
(408) 943-6629
1830 McCandless Dr.
Milpitas CA 95035

Sample machine shown at Comdex. Standard AT-style case. Promises low-cost, high-performance. Available 1st qtr., '87

AT386
COMPUTER DYNAMICS, INC.
(512) 836-5707
2201 Donley Drive, Ste. 365
Austin TX 78758

This company says they will have the first 24 MHz machine, early '87.

386 file server
CORVUS SYSTEMS, INC.
(408) 559-7000
2100 Corvus Drive
San Jose CA 95124

Comes with 70Mb and 126Mb HD with 60Mb tape backup.

Kaypro 386i
KAYPRO
(619) 481-4300
533 Stevens Ave
Solana Beach, CA 92075

Looks like a 286i, but with a larger hard-disk, a 386 processor and some 32-bit slots. Runs at 16MHz and appears to be based on the Intel motherboard.

Laser 386
LASER DIGITAL COMPANY
(408) 747-1966
1024 Morse Ave.
Sunnyvale CA 94086

Also makes AT compatibles. Sells to OEMs and distributors.

Multitech 1100
MULTITECH ELECTRONICS
(408) 773-8400
1012 Stewart Drive,
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Lists at $3,995. Std 25ms 40Mb HD. Pushing it as a network server. Up to 2Mb RAM on main board. 101 key keyboard. Option for 80 or 130Mb hard-disk. Claims to be slightly faster than Compaq (3400 dhrystones vs. 3000)

PC's Limited 386
PC'S LIMITED
(512) 339-6800
611 Headway Circle, Building 3,
Austin, TX 78754

Uniquely handsome AT case. Claimed faster than Compaq. PCL expects 24Mhz version to be available mid-'87. Price approx. $4,500. Available 1st quarter, '87

WYSEpc 386
WYSE TECHNOLOGY
(408) 433-1000
3571 N. First Street,
San Jose, CA 95134

Wyse demo'd this machine's potential as file server and engineering workstation, but didn't announce specs, availability or price. Expected to ship mid-'87

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS
(312) 699-4800
1000 Milwaukee Ave.
Glenview IL 60025

Based on AT-compatible. Product will undoubtedly be first to hit gov't payrolls.

DOS PROGRAMS THAT RUN UNDER UNIX

AT&T has also spent a fortune promoting the development of software to run under UNIX V/AT for its 6300+ and 3B series of computers. As a result, there's quite a bit of application software available. Even DOS favorites like *WordPerfect*, *Framework* and *Smart* are available in UNIX versions. The Santa Cruz Operation has even gone so far as to write clones of *Lotus 1-2-3* and *dBASE III* for XENIX. All of this software will run unmodified on the present generation of 386 computers, either under Microsoft XENIX or Microport UNIX. XENIX presently takes advantage of only 16Mb of RAM under protected mode. Few users would implement more than that anyway, given the present cost of chips.

THE AT BECOMES A MINI

You can migrate upward to the 386 via one of three paths:

- Buy a 386 computer.
- Plug an accelerator card into an AT or compatible.
- Replace the motherboard in your XT or AT.

All of the machines thus far announced (or hinted at) are fully AT-compatible. Most machines bear a strong exterior resemblance to the IBM/AT; many are nearly identical. Motherboard layout seems to be following one of three standards, all of them XT/AT compatible.

Some manufacturers are following the board design provided by Intel, others the design approved by the PC Extended Technology Group (42 manufacturers originally brought together by Phoenix Technologies to formulate an expanded AT bus to incorporate the 386 and 32-bit slots). Both of these designs produce AT-form motherboards.

The third group of motherboards generally use the Chips & Technology 386 Chipset (seven chips) which reduces the chip count to about 30 and makes for boards small enough to slip into an XT case. All of these motherboards have at least one 32-bit slot, at least a couple of 16-bit AT slots and two or more 8-bit PC/XT slots.

32-bit slot designs fall into three categories as well: Intel, Phoenix, and proprietary. Most designs employ some sort of cache memory scheme to speed up the 386's correspondence with the slower devices running off the 8- and 16-bit slots. Every manufacturer seems to be employing a different scheme, so we'll have to wait for individual benchmarking by independent sources to see which ones are most effective.

The most talked-about 386 machine is Compaq's DeskPro 386. Compaq has managed to attain an excellent reputation for quality and engineering and quickly became the #1 maker of PC compatibles. Tired of being a "me too" company, Compaq announced its intention to set the standard for 386 machines with this one. Since the machine was introduced, Compaq says it has been unable to produce them fast enough to keep up with the orders. Compaq wrote its own 386 ROM BIOS, designed its own bus, and uses a unique RAM scheme that treats 32-bit memory as Lotus/Intel/Microsoft expanded memory.

Advanced Logic Research announced its 386 computer at about the same time as Compaq, but waited for COMDEX to show it to dealers. ALR claims that its machine is slightly faster than Compaq's. It comes with a Phoenix 386 ROM/BIOS and sticks to the motherboard design proposed by the PC Extended Technology group. The $7,000 machine includes a 40Mb hard disk EGA card and EGA monitor. ALR is aiming its product at the advanced graphics and CADD marketplace.

PC's Limited's 386 is housed in the same cases as the Texas mail order firm's latest model ATs. You have a choice of a smaller footprint machine capable of housing three half-height drives or the larger, standard layout AT. The front panel has been distinctively re-styled, making this one of the handsomest units in the show.

PC Magazine benchmarks rate this a significantly speedier machine than the Compaq. The clock presently runs at 16MHz, but PCL claims it will be running at 24MHz within the next few months and can be upgraded when the required chips become available. Like the RAM Systems 386 motherboard, this one is based on Chips and Technologies' AT chipset and measures only 9x13 inches. Pure static RAM chips are used for 32-bit memory, insuring compatibility with 24MHz processors running at 24MHz and zero wait states.

PC's Limited will offer a 150Mb hard drive with an average access time of 16ms! It's not the cheapest of the 386 machines, but company spokesmen expected it to sell for around $4,500—several thousand dollars less than Compaq's.

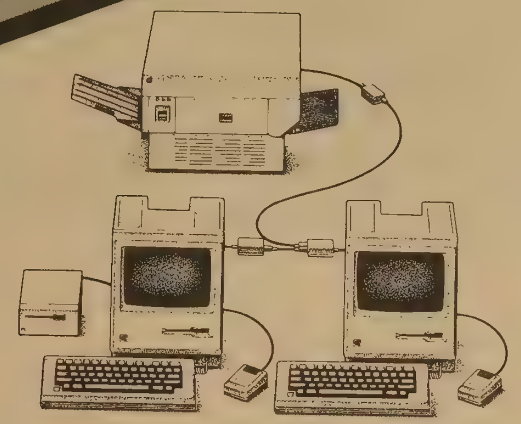
The features profiled in the three machines above are typical of those found elsewhere at COMDEX. Zenith, Wyse, PCDesigns, ATronics, Computer Dynamics, Kaypro, and Laser Digital all showed 386 systems running at 16MHz with the same styling as their AT-compatibles. Multitech, one of the largest clone makers, claimed to have the lowest-priced 386 at $3,995, including a very fast (25ms) 40Mb disk and a 101 keyboard. Multitech has been blessed with favorable reviews for its AT-compatible, so we can expect this one to be a good value. What makes it even more attractive is the versatility of the expansion slot layout: three 32-bit (most machines had only one), three 16-bit and two 8-bit. Corvus Systems, famous for its PC networks, wins the award for the most unique machine with its 10-slot upright 386 file server.

NEW HORSEPOWER FOR OLD FAITHFUL

If you're attached to the computer

Get The Power To Be Your Best!

NOW BUSINESS SYSTEMS



Complete Systems Customized to meet your business needs.

- Accounting & Database Systems (Featuring INSIGHT)
- Graphics
- Networking (IBM & Macintosh)

Whether it's a single station or a hundred, Julian Systems can help.

- Service & Repair
- Installation & Configuration
- Consultation & Training

Financing & Apple Leading Available
Apple Commercial Credit Available
Apple Business Credit Cards Available

Visa/MC Accepted   Authorized Value Added Reseller

ATTENTION BUSINESSES!

COMING SOON!
GUARANTEED SERVICE EXCLUSIVELY FROM JULIAN SYSTEMS . . .
Replacement Service for your sick Macintosh, Laserwriter, and Imagewriters! When we service your Macintosh equipment we'll place a loaner machine in your office* so you're never without a working system!
Guaranteed!

*Conditions and restrictions apply. Call for details. Replacement Service Begins March 1st.

ENHANCEMENTS

February Specials

For Your Macintosh™

- SPECIAL 1 Megabyte RAM enhancement and 800K internal drive with the new ROMs (From 512K) ONLY $549
- Add an SCSI port to your 512 or 1 Meg Macintosh ONLY $125
- With purchase of a SCSI port get a 20 Meg SCSI drive loaded with FreeWare: ONLY $799
- Use multiple professional applications simultaneously in switcher at RAM speed, using our 4 Megabyte Expansion for your Macintosh ONLY $1099

For Your Macintosh Plus™

- **Special Continued!** Upgrade your Macintosh Plus to Two Megabytes! One Year Warranty. Does not void Apple™ Warranty! ONLY $399
- 20 Megabyte SCSI Hard Disk ONLY $849
- Video Adapter for your Macintosh or Macintosh Plus. ONLY $99
- Completely harmless installation
- Great for Meetings, Shows, any time you need to show your Macintosh screen to a Large number of people.

Julian Care™

Complete service contracts on all 3rd party machines! Prices significantly less than Apple Care.™ Carry In or On-Site. [Coming Soon: Replacement Guarantee]

Julian's in Marin!
Call (415) 453-7924

Financing Available, CAll. Visa/MC Accepted

NOW FULL PAGE SCREEN

For Your Macintosh or Macintosh Plus

See a Full Page on Your Screen!

- Work on the whole job not just a fraction!
- Compatible with your existing software

Saves You Hours of Work every Week!

- Six Times the normal Macintosh screen area
- Perfect for Architects, Graphic Designers, Engineers, Managers

See what you've been missing!

Call now for a personal appointment to see what a full size screen can do for you.

Due to heavy demand availability may be limited.

Financing Available   Visa/MC Accepted

MIDI MUSIC SYSTEM

Julian Music Systems
Has the SOLUTION to your MIDI SEQUENCING PROBLEMS

Complete MIDI Music Systems for:

- Education
- Studio Use
- Personal & Live Play

The right system allows you to:

- Make Multitrack Digital Recordings
- Compose, Arrange, Perform, and Orchestrate
- A 512K Mac allows a 50,000 note capacity
- Create Patch Libraries for: DX-7, TX, JX-8P, Juno 106, Casio CZ's, OB-8, Matrix-12, etc.

Combined with Selective Software/Hardware by:

Southworth Music Systems, Mark of the Unicorn, and Opcode Systems.

JAM BOX/SMPTE! Coming Soon! For more information call now.
JULIAN MUSIC SYSTEMS

Financing Available   VISA/MC Accepted   Authorized Value Added Reseller

Julian Systems, Inc.

CALL NOW (415) 686-4400

Macintosh is a registered trademark of McIntosh Laboratory Inc. and is being used with express permission of its owner. Apple and Apple Logo are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Julian, all views of Julian Logo, DVA, Power Station, Julian Music Systems, and Julian Systems are trademarks of Julian Systems Inc. The Power To Be Your Best is a trademark of Apple Computers.

Julian Systems Inc. is an Authorized Apple VAR, Certified Apple Developer, and Registered OMNIS 3 Developer. We provide complete support, from sales and service to customization.

you already have (and the money you spent on it), you can upgrade it instead of replacing it. Just about every marketer of PC expansion cards has introduced a 386 plug-in accelerator.

If any company ought to know how to make a fully compatible 386 accelerator card, it's Intel. After all, they designed the chip. The Inboard 286 AT is said to operate at twice the speed of an 8MHz AT. The board can be used only in a 16-bit AT bus slot and is fully compatible with all of Intel's AboveBoard memory products. That should mean that it's also compatible with other expanded memory cards that meet the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification (LIM/EMS). A high speed memory cache is included on the board so that non 32-bit memory can be accessed without a speed penalty. An optional 10MHz 80287 math coprocessor module plugs into the onboard socket for the eventual 80387 coprocessor. It is possible to add up to 3Mb of 32-bit memory to the Inboard by plugging in a 2Mb piggyback board. The basic above board retails for $2,495 with 1Mb RAM. The 2Mb piggyback board retails for $1,145. The 10MHz 80287 math coprocessor retails for $495.

The least expensive accelerator award goes to Orchid Technologies. That's even better news given Orchid's reputation for making the most problem-free 286 "turbos." The Jet 386 with 1Mb RAM will retail for $1,495, but is available at an introductory price of $1199. Jet may be an appropriate name—it has 64K of cache memory on board to speed the transfer of memory from the 16-bit bus.

Orchid says the Jet runs at three times the speed of the AT and is 100% compatible with all existing PC software, as well as any forthcoming 286 or 386 software. The Jet can be used only in ATs and compatibles, but will work in any slot. You leave the 80286 in your system and can easily switch between the 386 and the 286. Orchid claims complete compatibility with networks, disk controllers and high-resolution color graphics cards. Although there's no provision for an 80387 math coprocessor, you can use a 12MHz 80287 to speed along *Lotus* and *AutoCAD*.

Sigma Designs showed an accelerator card that will allow you to piggy-back up to 16Mb of 32-bit RAM. Most cards max-out at 3Mb. Quadram and Applied Reasoning showed 386 cards that work in the XT. AR's card doesn't require you to pull your 286 and replace it with a cable connector, as most of the others do.

Although every card manufacturer claims that his accelerator card is 100% free of incompatibilities, many of us remember the poor reputation of many 286 cards for the PC and XT. RAM Systems offers an alternative for those of us gripped by accelerator paranoia.

The Chips & Technologies AT chipset allows this 386 motherboard to be small enough to fit into an XT case. I replaced the motherboard in my Black Ship AT clone and had the pleasure of watching this article scroll from top to bottom at lightning speed as I was editing it.

If you can cost-justify the benefits of the 386's added speed and vast memory-addressability, there's no reason not to buy now

386 ACCELERATORS

PC-Elevator 386
APPLIED REASONING
CORPORATION (617) 492-0700
86 Sherman St.,
Cambridge, MA 02140

Works in PC, XT and AT compatibles. Priced at $1,995 with one megabyte of memory. Replacement of 286 chip not required. Possible to expand 32-bit memory up to 16 megabytes.

Inboard 286 AT
INTEL PC ENHANCEMENT
OPERATION (503) 629-7364
5200 NE Elam Young Parkway,
Hillsboro OR 97124

Fits in 16-bit AT bus slot and is fully compatible with all of Intel's AboveBoard memory products. 32-bit memory expansion on 2Mb piggyback board. The basic above board retails for $1,995 or $2,495 with a full complement of 1Mb RAM. The 2Mb piggyback board retails for $1,145

Jet 386
ORCHID TECHNOLOGY
(415) 490-8586
47790 Westinghouse Drive,
Fremont CA 94539

Lowest priced accelerator. $1199 special. 64K of cache memory on board to speed the transfer of memory from the 16-bit bus. The Jet can be used only in ATs and compatibles. 286 stays in system, user can switch to AT mode

Quad386XT board
QUADRAM CORP.
(404) 923-6666
One Quad Way
Norcross GA 30093

Another board said to work in an XT

CPU 386; TurboCache 386
SIGMA DESIGNS
(415)770-0100
46501 Landing Parkway,
Fremont, CA 94538

CPU386 - Requires 16-bit AT expansion slot. Piggyback memory up to 16Mb. Comes with serial and parallel ports, clock/calendar, and its own DMA, interrupt and keyboard controllers. Cables to 286 socket, replacing the AT's CPU

TurboCache 386 - Doesn't replace the 286, just plugs into a 16-bit slot in the AT. Can be expanded to 4Mb of 32-bit memory with piggyback boards. Uses 32K memory cache expandable to 128K

Next month, after more thorough testing, we'll do a hands-on feature on building your own 386 mini. For now, suffice it to say that replacing the board (which I'd never done before, although I've had plenty of experience swapping cards and drives) took less than two hours. Everything that was plugged into my old motherboard (AST RAMPage!, Hercules card, Paradise AutoSwitch EGA, Western Digital controller, DataDesk keyboard, Logitech C7+ mouse) works just fine. At $1,995, RAM is offering a path to a true 386 machine for about the same price as most of the accelerator cards.

One of the reasons most everything seems to work with RAM's motherboard is that the 386 runs at 12MHz clock speed instead of the usual16. RAM then accelerates performance with an especially efficient bus design that runs at 10 MHz.

PERIPHERAL ADVICE

If you are working with the 16MHz motherboards that all of the other manufacturers are using, you will need to work with components that can keep up. Memory chips on expanded memory cards, for example, should be of the 120ns (or faster) variety. Slower chips can burn out, even if they appear to work for a while. If you're planning to run one of the new 386 multi-tasking operating systems, you will need to make sure that the computer or card can be upgraded to at least 4 Mb of 32-bit RAM.

These machines are so new that no one has had time to adequately test all the existing peripherals for compatibility. You'd be smart to take your old cards to a dealer for testing before planning to install them in a 386.

The 386 won't make PC or AT accessories run any faster. If you want to maximize overall performance, look for the fastest add-ons. First, buy the board maker's 32-bit memory instead of EMS cards. Second, buy the fastest hard disk you can afford. Apparently, the 386 standard for hard disks will move up to 40Mbytes, with average access time speeded up to less than 30 milliseconds. A horde of very large capacity hard disks (80-160Mb) with access times ranging from 18-28ms (about 2X the speed of an AT disk) were announced at COMDEX. Finally, look for graphics cards that feature either TI 34010 or Intel 82786 graphics co-processors. Slow EGA cards will molassify everything that goes to your monitor.

LOOKING TO THE FUTURE

You ain't seen nothin' yet. Within the next year and half, even faster and more powerful PC-compatible systems will come along—and they may be even cheaper. Although present 386 machines run two to three times the speed of an AT, future boxes can be expected to be as much as ten times faster. There are several reasons for this. Intel has announced that 24MHz versions of the chip will be ready for market in early '87. Operating systems and software that maximize the advantages of the 386 will run much faster. New bus designs can be made to more efficiently utilize the 32-bit data path. Finally, peripherals that are designed for the 32-bit bus will greatly improve the throughput from disk drives, graphics displays and other add-ons.

We'll see a lot more innovation, too. DataVue (a division of Quadram) announced a PC add-on box, the Super Micro 150, and the Series 30 Personal Computer. The System 150 operates at up to 24mips. That's *eight times faster* than the current crop of 386s. The 150 box attaches to the Series 30 replacement board for PC motherboard. Or you can simply buy a Series 30 PC-compatible from Datavue.

Meantime, if you can cost-justify the benefits of the 386's added speed and vast memory-addressability, there's no reason not to buy now. Operating systems like Microport's UNIX V.3 and SoftGuard's VM/386 are going to be able to deliver the multi-tasking, multi-user capabilities we want. And they don't stand in the way of using whatever Microsoft or IBM comes up with later.

(By the way, Intel is currently working on the 486, and it could be here within the next 18 months. . .) ☐

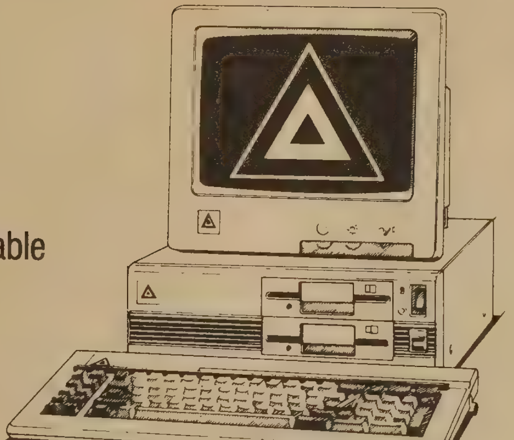
Copyright ©1987by Ken Milburn. All rights reserved. *Ken Milburn's PC Systems column will be back next month.*

SHORELINE
HAS IT FIRST!!

The New Leading Edge® Model "D"™ TURBO In Stock

$68 Down - $68/Month
(with your good credit)

- 7.14 MHZ clock speed
- IBM compatible
- FREE Word Processing Software
- 512K RAM Expandable to 768K
- Dual floppy, 20MB, 30MB systems available
- High resolution monochrome monitor



Leading Edge® Model "L" Series™ Modem

For Leading Edge, IBM and Compatibles

1200B only **$149.95**　　2400B only **$289.00**

Hayes Compatible
Auto-Answer, Auto-Dial

Ask about our Buyer's Assurance - Exclusively at Shoreline!

Leading Edge is a registered trademark and Model "D", Model "L" Series and Information System are trademarks of Leading Edge Products, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology. Lotus 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp.

LEADING EDGE
AUTHORIZED RETAIL DEALER

SPERRY

One of the fastest AT-class computers gets even faster

There are lots of very good reasons why the Sperry PC/IT™ is the best choice for your growing business.

10-15% faster. The Sperry PC/IT starts out 10-15% faster than the enhanced IBM® PC AT™.

35% more capacity. The hard disk drive of the Sperry PC/IT stores up to 20,000 pages of text. That's 35% more than the IBM PC AT.

Come see what makes the Sperry PC/IT the very best choice. We can give you the very best reasons.

PC/IT is a trademark of Sperry Corp. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. PC AT is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

SPECIALS*

IOMEGA Bernoulli Boxes

Single 10M $1395
Dual 10M $1895

BLUE DOT SOFTWARE
FOR IBM, AMIGA
MAC and APPLE

50% OFF

SONY®

Treat your Computer to a Trinitron
call for special pricing
new MULTISCAN available

Sony, Trinitron, Express Tuning and Express Commander are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation

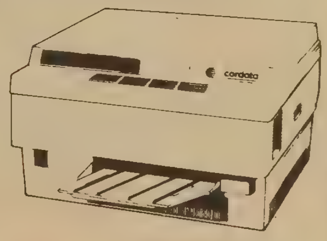
---

OKIDATA

192+ $399
200 CPS
Laserline 6 now Available

LOOK GOOD FOR LESS

Desktop Printshop™ laser printer, plus FormEasy™ forms design software, and 38 type fonts.



$2495
COMPLETE

cordata

*while supplies last

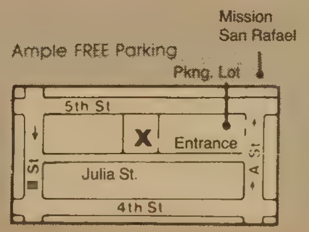
SHORELINE SOFTWARE & COMPUTERS

1125 A STREET, SAN RAFAEL
SINCE 1982
459-5800

Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Sat. 10-5

FINANCING AVAILABLE

VISA　master charge　AMIGA　DISCOVER



The Santa Cruz Operation:

Taking Care Of Business With XENIX

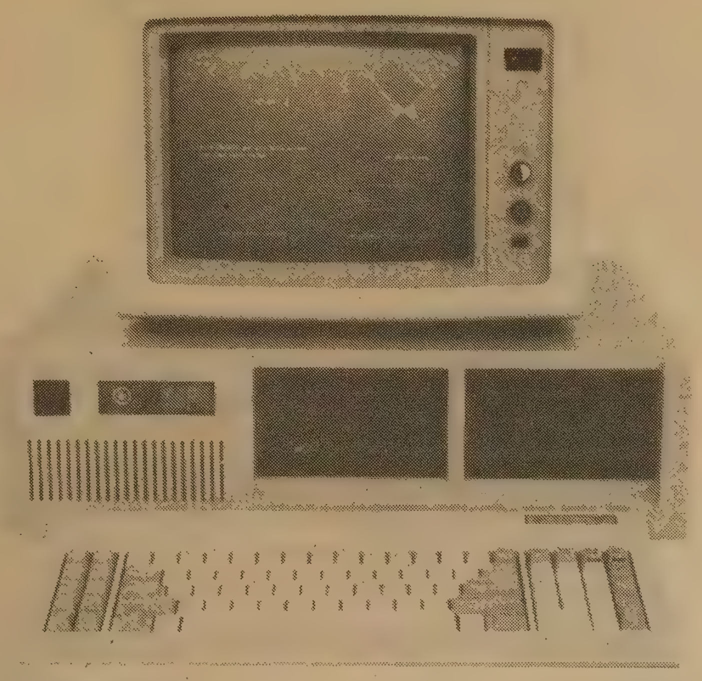
By Bennett Falk and Mary Eisenhart

Photos by Marc Franklin

1987 may well be the year in which AT&T's UNIX operating system comes into its own in the corporate work environment. An increasing number of businesses are discovering the merits of multi-user systems in which resources are shared among a number of PC workstations. Further, as fast, powerful machines based on the 80386 microprocessor chip become readily available, the absence of an MS-DOS that begins to tap the chip's power makes UNIX an attractive alternative. Another significant advantage of this multi-user, multi-tasking operating system is that it's relatively hardware-independent and runs on a wide variety of micro- and minicomputers, thereby protecting a company's software investment as it upgrades to new generations of equipment.

The predominant UNIX in the business world is XENIX, a value-added version licensed from AT&T by Microsoft. Versions exist for many computers, most notably the IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles.

In order to market XENIX effectively, Microsoft devised the concept of



TURBO XT....................$599

- 4.77 MHz/8MHz speed
- 256K DRAM expands to 640K on motherboard
- 8 slots
- 150W power supply
- FCC approved keyboard
- 2 Floppy disk drives
- Monographic Card w/Printer port
- High-Res mono monitor

OPTIONALS: 20MB Hard Drive Package ST-225/DTC/Cables $359

AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM...............$1195

AT 1 MB DRAM, 1.2 MB Floppy, Display Card, Clk/Cal/Ser/Par Port, High Res Monitor

DISK DRIVES

Teac 55-BV	$85
Fujitsu M2551A	75
Seagate 20MB w/Cont	369

ADD ON BOARDS

Multifunction Card/0k	$79
Monographics Card w/Printer Port	54
Color Graphic Card	45
EGA Comp Card	210
Floppy Controller Card	28
Multi I/O Card	65
I/O+ Card	50
Sigma Designs Color 400 w/Princeton SR-12 Monitor	849
Monographic and I/O+ Card	105
Hard Disk Controller Card	85

MONITORS

Casper Amber	$90
BUI Color Monitor (14″ & Non-Glare Display)	275
Quimax DM-14	130

MODEMS

Mitac 1200/300 B Internal	$99

MOTHER BOARDS

256K Mother Board (0K)	$70
640K Mother Board (0K)	79
Turbo 640K Mother Board (0K)	89
AT Mother Board (0K)	440

MISC.

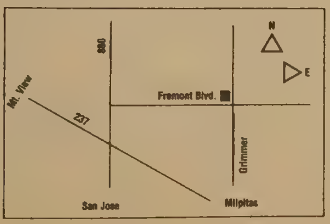
6′ Printer Cable	$6
6′ RS-232 (M-F, F-F, M-M) Cable	9
XT Slide-In Case	30
XT & AT lookalike Case	40
External Chassis	80
Logic Mouse	79
Disk Box/Surge Protector	10
150W/200W Power Supply	45/85
5150 Keyboard	49
5151 Keyboard	69
5060 Keyboard	59
Enhanced Keyboard	89
Monitor or TV Swivel Base	$12-15

APPLE SPECIALS

II, II+, IIe Disk Drive	$90
IIc Disk Drive	99
16K RAM Card	35
Clip Lamp	$5
Desk Lamp	6

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL
TURBO XT 640K COLOR SYSTEM
Plus BUI 14″ Non-Glare Color Monitor
Only $799
Limited Qty. On Hand! You Must Hurry!

Y.E.S. Multinational, Inc.
44833 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539
(415) 657-4888 (415) 656-0118
FAX (408) 263-3523



CLONEWARE

for the PC-AT/XT Compatibles and IBM too!

DeskTalk

**Memory Resident!*

- Address Book*
- Calendar*
- Communications
- Phone Dialer*

- CALENDAR*—maintains and prints daily, weekly and monthly appointments for all 24 hours of every day.
- ADDRESS BOOK*—organizes, sorts, indexes, searches and prints names, addresses, phone numbers, notes and more.
- PHONE DIALER*—automatically dials phone numbers and long distance prefixes for you.
- COMMUNICATIONS—fully Hayes compatible; allows you to send and receive information quickly and easily.

Non-resident versions also included. $59.95

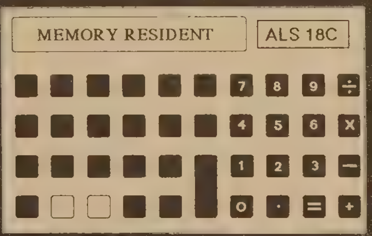
ALS 18C Financial Consultant

This easy to use, menu driven program runs as a memory-resident "pop-up," providing instant access to your calculator even while you are using another program!

- Internal Rate of Return
- Loan Amortization
- Break Even Analysis
- Buying vs Leasing
- Discounted Cash Flow
- Savings and Annuities
- Real Estate
- Depreciation
- Statistics
- Leasing
- Percentages
- Metric Conversions
- Simple Interest
- IRA
- Dates
- Bonds
- Investments

SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR

- computes log, sine, cosine, pi, tangent, inverse, square root, exponents, and more in either decimal or hexadecimal notation.



$89.95 Non-Resident version also included

See your dealer or order direct from ALS

______ALS18C Financial Consultant ______DeskTalk
Name ______________ Day Phone ______________
Address ______________
City, State Zip ______________
Circle One: VISA MasterCard American Express Check Moneyorder
Card # & exp. ______________
TOTAL ENCLOSED: $ ______________
Signature (required for credit card orders) ______________
California residents add 7% sales tax.
SEND TO: Advanced Logic Systems, 1283 Reamwood Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94089 or call us to order by phone. Orders outside US add $10.00

Advanced Logic Systems, Inc.
1283 Reamwood • Sunnyvale, CA 94089 • 408/747-1988

Doug Michels: "It's really an iterative process. Every release we make a long list of things we'd like to do—the first thing on the list is always 'What is causing the users the most trouble?' If we solve a problem, if we cut down one phone call per user, that's a huge thing."

"alternate sources" for XENIX, by which smaller companies would join forces with Microsoft, continuing development of the operating system itself and of the application packages which would provide specific solutions. These companies would also provide all-important support services to users of XENIX-based products. There were two such companies worldwide: Logica, based in London, and the Santa Cruz Operation, based in Santa Cruz, California. In November 1986, SCO and Logica joined forces in SCO Limited, creating a unified alternate source for XENIX worldwide.

Founded in 1978 by Larry Michels and his son Doug as a consulting firm, SCO has been developing and marketing systems software for the UNIX environment since 1979. It offers a full range of support services and software packages for business environments. SCO's software offerings include SCO XENIX System V, a commercially enhanced version of the UNIX System V licensed from AT&T; *Lyrix*, a user-configurable word processing system; *SCO-Professional*, a UNIX/XENIX based *Lotus 1-2-3* workalike; *SCO FoxBASE* and *FoxBASE Plus*, workalikes for *dBASE II* and *dBASE III*; SCO UniPATH SNA-3270, mainframe communications gateways which allow XENIX systems to operate on IBM SNA networks; SCO XENIX-Net, a Local Area Network system for integrating XENIX/DOS environments, and a wide range of other applications.

With its extensive repertoire of products and services, SCO seems ideally positioned to take advantage of the arrival of new, powerful microcomputers to broaden the acceptance of UNIX in the corporate world. Meanwhile, however, new contenders are eyeing this lucrative market and coming out with their own licensed versions of UNIX—the notable example being Microport, which offers a two-user bare-bones PC-based UNIX operating system for a mere $169, a package some manufacturers are bundling with their 386 machines.

When we visited the SCO offices recently, the senior and junior Michels (who now hold the titles of president and vice president of research and development respectively) spoke about SCO, its role in the marketplace, and how it plans to face future challenges.

How did you come to start SCO?

Larry Michels: The business started after a number of years I spent at TRW. I watched them struggle with how to move from a low technology company—auto parts, things like that—to a high technology business. The fact is, they bought some large number of companies, and failed with each one they bought.

There were a number of reasons. One was that the culture would only accept certain kinds of people. They weren't willing to change to the people that they had to. Nor were they willing to change the management practices they had. Nor were they willing to change the budget or any other cycles that they had.

These were all high-tech businesses—point-of-sale, bank teller machines, credit authorization machines. One other aspect that TRW didn't understand was that these businesses were computer businesses. They were software businesses. They thought they were buying a telephony business, they thought that telephony was telephony, but they really were computers. Unless you approached them as being computer businesses, you didn't end up with anything.

Characteristic of the telephone business over a long period of time is that telephones don't change fast because tariffs don't change. However, introduce electronics and you introduce the ability to change faster, and suddenly you find yourself in deregulated environments where tariffs are no longer an issue. Speed was important, and yet the whole structure of the business did not allow for speed. Fundamentally they failed because they could not understand the cultures they were going into.

Well, Doug and I took that here, and we thought, if TRW was having so much trouble, it was probably an interesting business, being able to offer what we had learned in how you go about making these transitions. And so we hung up a shingle and started to offer these services.

We found out almost immediately that it was a futile business. Why? Because invariably the price of success was new management techniques and new management. And so the people that hired you, you had to go back to them and say "the way you succeed is change your staffing, change your approach, change your goals, change your methods." And they said "Thank you," and you were never invited back a second time. (laughs)

You cannot run a consulting business by doing that. So we recognized that working with companies and helping them recognize the disasters they were headed for was almost immaterial.

We had realized, from some of the work we had done, the value of portability—that you had to have the freedom to move through generations of technology without destroying the investment you had made in software. We began to recognize that UNIX, which we had used as a tool internally, was probably the coming vehicle. We also recognized the tremendous opportunity, because AT&T had this operating system and didn't quite understand what to do with it. This was about 1981.

System 7 was the first UNIX licensing introduced with the ability to sell inexpensive binary licenses. Prior to that all you could do was buy source licenses, so the price of the machines was many thousands of dollars.

This was a tremendous buy. This was tremendous power. You could take inexpensive PDP-11 machines, put UNIX on them, and just about run circles around anything that was out there. We recognized that that was an emerging market, and that that was probably a place to invest and to start building talent. And then along came Microsoft.

Microsoft did something fairly bold. They said "Here is an enormous opportunity"—again, because AT&T was really not producing a commercial product. Microsoft's grand plan was to take every major microprocessor and make a value-added form of UNIX called XENIX available for it. Microsoft, however, ran into an immediate problem. They were not set up to deliver support and hand-holding. They are in a business that's largely based on being a commodity supplier—here is the product, pay us the money, then go off and make it work.

Not the kind of thing you can do with a UNIX operating system.

Not and succeed, anyway. (laughs) So they in effect hatched the idea—and it was a very good idea—the idea of the second source. They would set up x number of small companies that would, in effect, provide the kind of support and service that the larger companies needed. They set up a revenue-sharing basis so these companies would get a piece of the action, so to speak.

What finally happened is that there turned out to be two second sources. There was a company in England called Logica, and a company in the states called SCO. The company in England is the one we just merged with, and plan to use that to expand our capabilities.

SCO is a very unique organization. It is tuned to bring a high degree of value-added to the multi-user market. The high-end PCs—the 286 machines—are practically a revolutionary concept. They are metaphors, if you will, the same kind of metaphor that the Model T Ford was. The Model T Ford came along as not the pioneer of automobiles but the pioneer of transportation. Suddenly we had a low-cost, reliable transportation device for the masses. We didn't have to live next to where we worked, we built garages, roads, planned our cities differently, and the world changed around us.

If you start thinking of the PC in a similar vein, that it is a very high power, low-cost, reliable source of computing power; if you put to it the kind of tools that SCO is pushing, namely the operating system and the various applications, tools that we're adding to it, and turn that loose with people who can adapt these systems to meet the ordinary needs of business—the needs to communicate, the needs to gather data, present data, where you have a group of people that have to work together and share resources or report to a mainframe or another large computer someplace—suddenly you can do this for sums of money around $10,000. You don't need a special environment, you don't need an expensive service contract.

You don't need to be locked into IBM's way of doing things...

You don't need to be locked into anybody's way of doing things. You

IBM COMPAQ®

BEST WHOLESALE PRICES

COMPUTERS
IBM, XT, AT, (Printers, Software etc) - All Compaq's
Turbo XT-256K, 1 Drive, PS, KB
8Mhz AT-512K, 1.2MB FD, U.S. Manufactured
10Mhz AT-512K, 1.2MB FD, U.S. Manufactured

DRIVES/TAPE BACK-UP
20MB Seagate w/WD
30MB Seagate - AT
20MB Tandon w/WD
21MB Tandon Hard Card
360K Teac Floppy
60Mb Internal Tape
20MB Internal Cassette

BOARDS/MODEMS
2400 Baud Int. Modem (Same As Leading Edge)
1200 Baud Int. Modem (Everex)
EMS-2MB Memory Expansion/XT
EMS-2MB Memory Expansion/AT
Memory Expansion - 1/2 Size
Color Graphics w/Printer
Monographics-Hercules Compat.
Multi I/O-XT/AT - 1/2 Size
Multifunction/XT - To 384K
Multifunction/AT - To 1.5 MB
EGA card - 256K
HD-FD Controller - XT/AT

$$$ DEALERS ONLY $$$

Call For Best Pricing
Absolutely No End Users • Resale #'s Required.
Ask for Carol, Jenny or Carrie

CAZ Electronics, Inc.
3419 Pacific Blvd., San Mateo, CA 94403
Wholesale Micro Computer Products
(415) 341-1878

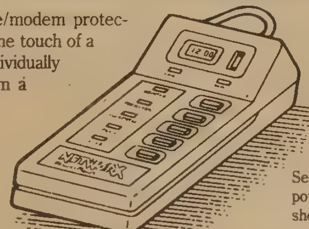
Avery®

List&Mail™

Powerful new software and supplies from Avery. Make your personal computer a mailing and list management tool.

Power Mouse™ from Networx®

Compact remote power controller with surge/modem protection. Power up an entire five-piece system at the touch of a single master switch. Or, control each unit individually with convenient push-push switches, all from a "mouse" no bigger than a calculator. And Power Mouse protects what it controls — including modems — from surges, spikes and interference. Meets IEEE A & B Specs. Five year warranty.



Separate remote power module not shown.

DISTRIBUTED BY:

GOLDEN STATE DATA PRODUCTS

WHEN RESULTS ARE IMPORTANT
(408) 263-9270

BAY AREA
Computer Swap

The Computer Bargain Show

FEATURING:

- Over 150 Exhibitors
- Millions in Merchandise
- Bargain Prices
- Door Prizes
- Major Brand Names
- Latest Clones and Compatibles

FANTASTIC SAVINGS ON:

- Personal Computer Systems
- Disk Drives
- Printers
- Modems
- Monitors
- Personal Software
- Word Processing Software
- Game Software
- Computer Furniture
- Hard Disks
- Add-on Memory
- Print Wheels
- Cables
- Printer Ribbons
- Educational Software
- Business Software
- Joysticks
- Computer Books
- Plug-in Boards

Saturday, February 21

COW PALACE

10 AM to 5 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 free

The Shop-Till-Ya-Drop Computer Swap

A MICROSHOWS PRODUCTION
For Further Information Call 415-340-9113, in CA 800-433-7469

have the freedom to evolve the technology. In the same way that new cameras use existing films, new machines will be using the existing base of software. And the repercussions of that on society are going to be enormous.

The present computer industry is not established to deliver that kind of capability. Distribution houses tend to be largely storage, where they turn over software, they turn over hardware. A company like SCO has the resources, the engineering, the support, the commitment to take these products, work with the various Value Added Resellers and system developers to produce low-cost, reliable multi-user systems. It's a whole new concept.

The English acquisition is so important because it fits the same pattern. The intent was not to set up an English subsidiary. The intent was to extend the types of services we were able to offer here on an international basis, to the multinationals, to people who care about how products move across world boundaries.

Obviously you expect that there'll be a pretty large base of high-end PCs in Europe.

Step back and take a look at the PC market. At no time are we trying to say that multi-user systems will dominate this market. A year ago most pundits thought that if the market ever got as high as 10% UNIX, that that would be masterful. The fact is, on the high end of the machines, the numbers are way over 10%. I think at the most, though, we're talking about markets that are maybe 20-25% at best. There's maybe three DOS machines for every one of these machines.

The people that are moving machines in these markets—certainly ITT—are being very successful. The high-end machines are moving in Europe. Apricot has a 286 machine. Olivetti will have a 286 machine. I think we're going to see more and more.

Doug Michels: The thing about Europe is that the market has different players. The only US players other than IBM that are really strong worldwide are people like ITT, H-P, NCR, and they're all very strong on XENIX. One of the reasons is that the demand for XENIX is stronger outside the US.

Why?

DM: It's somewhat historical. The international market is really more adventurous. Common wisdom is that Europe is one to three years behind the US, and they typically are. The AT stuff is hitting its stride now, rather than two years ago. But in terms of the Value Added Reseller component of the market, they're more adventurous.

The reason is that they don't buy the IBM answer as the only answer. The saying in the US is "nobody ever got fired for picking IBM." That's not a saying in Europe.

Leonard Tramiel at Atari says that "nobody ever got fired for buying IBM" has never been translated into German, and Atari's very happy about it...

DM: (laughs) He's absolutely correct. In Europe they worry a lot more about price/performance; they don't spend money as freely on data processing. They were pushing multi-user CP/M systems. DRI was much more successful with Concurrent CP/M in Europe by an order of magnitude. In terms of the small multi-user system, Concurrent CP/M is the major competitor in Europe. XENIX is starting to be felt very strongly now, but those people tend to look for cost-effective solutions.

In Europe you'll see very strong commitment by the independent software vendors to Oasis, Concurrent CP/M, all of those low-end, original multi-user systems. They all have strong followings and they're still going strong. There are new machines being introduced this year with Concurrent CP/M as their operating system.

The loyalty isn't to IBM, the loyalty of the end user is to the local VAR. The local VAR there is some guy who's been around for 100 years; whether he was selling adding machines or whatever, that company has a reputation, and the local end users have the opinion that if they buy from this guy who's been in their town for 100 years, he's not going to let them down. He's got too much at stake. They'd rather trust that guy than trust IBM to deliver them a solution that would be stood behind for years to come.

And it's these guys, the local VARs, that are beginning to see XENIX as a vehicle for building cost-effective solutions. In the last six months we've seen International take off at something like twice the growth rate of every other market sector we're in. We're just seeing the tip of the iceberg.

Those guys are beginning to say "XENIX on a 286, in price, performance, reliability and everything else, is the best solution we can find right now." They'll buy the Olivetti or the Apricot or the H-P or whatever 286 box, and get XENIX on it and get the software and deliver it to the end user. That's going to be a solution that's solid, that's going to be around for years to come, it's going to be somewhat hardware-independent.

We think it's a market that doesn't go away easily. They've got a history of loyalty, a history of taking longer to make the decision and then really committing to it and investing in it.

LM: It's not only Europe—Australia and New Zealand are also very high penetration. We haven't seen much from the Far East.

DM: South America's beginning to go. The funny thing is, it's really country by country. In the smaller countries, there's really only one or two key VARs, and they were DEC for awhile, then they were Data General for awhile, and then they got into CP/M and Oasis, and what happens in each country is that they gradually realize about XENIX. Then they realize that SCO is the right place to get the XENIX. So we've just had this big explosion in Venezuela...because *somehow the message got out!* (laughs) Because somebody customized the word processor and did the things to make it acceptable in that market.

Do you sell directly to end users or operate exclusively through your dealer channel?

DM: We do sell direct to end users. We sell at list price directly to end users. We try not to compete with our dealers, so we don't discount, we don't do anything to attract that business, but we take it. We always tell them, hey, there's a dealer near you. But it's still a young market; the dealer coverage is getting pretty good now, but when we started it wasn't. So if somebody calls up with an American Express card and wants to buy something, we'll sell it.

Do you offer support directly to end users, or do you usually work through your dealers?

DM: In the US, we don't expect a dealer or one of the smaller VARs to fully support all of our products. Every one of our boxes in the United States goes out with a 30-day hotline warranty, an 800 number to the end user. And it's fairly inexpensive to continue that as a subscription service.

In Europe we do expect that the dealers and distributors are capable of providing end user support. Because of the language and time zones, we always try to work through the dealers in the rest of the world.

In the US we talk to a substantial number of individuals, and that's good because it feeds back directly into our organization. Every release we think "What were the ten most expensive things to support in the release before?" We have this incredible vested interest in making those ten things either go away or be easier to support.

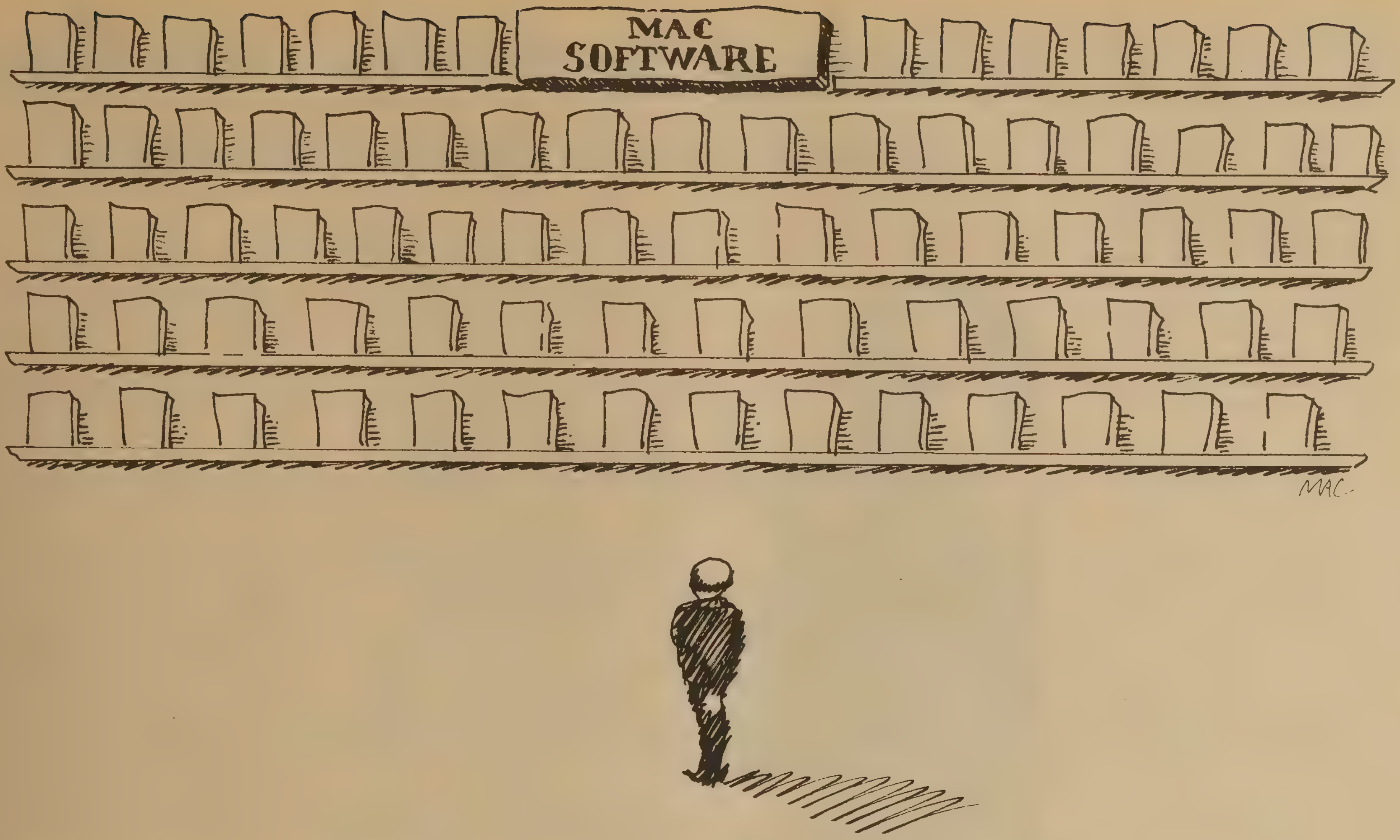
Installations are a huge percentage. In the early days we made it too hard. The PC market is an awesome thing—these machines that are supposed to be clones are really only almost-clones. We've learned the hard way that clones aren't clones, every one of them has its own thing. So now if there's anything we can do to make a product adapt itself, we'll do it.

One of the amazing things that we've accomplished with XENIX is that at this point you take it out of the box and load it onto anything that vaguely resembles an AT, and it just sort of gloms in there and pokes around and says, oh yeah, that's a Hercules monitor and an Arkive tape drive, and when you boot up XENIX it comes up and it says, you've got a Hercules monitor and an Arkive tape drive and a parallel port and two serial ports and eight megabytes of memory ...

Larry Michels:
"It isn't a matter of moving in a machine to make an existing business easier to run, but rather designing businesses that work around these machines. You're not selling the machine, you're selling a solution, the answer to a problem."

LM: The investment just keeps adding to it. It's one of the nice things about the market, because you can pioneer the market, develop the market, and get the benefits. It becomes very difficult for somebody else to try and jump in.

Between development work, the operating system, the communication level, the human interface level, the database level—it's a hell of a



A great selection may not mean much without great service.

Others will leave you standing in awe, not knowing which way to turn, even though you have a good idea of what you want. With thousands of products to choose from, you need some friendly and personal advice to help you make the right decision.

That's why at Software For Less we go that "extra mile." Keeping you satisfied with a fully trained and knowledgeable sales staff. Plus, a full time service department available to repair your Mac.

Mac Studio offers you personalized classes on any Mac software. Our teachers get you up and running on your program in no time.

We know you demand more than a great selection, so come take one of our software packages for a "test drive" today, and we'll show you what great service is all about.

Software For Less
SFL
20th & Taraval
(415) 753-1066

The Mac Studio
- *Graphics Design*
- *Mac Instruction*
- *Electronic Composition*

(415) 753-2044

team that makes this all work. That's why the UK acquisition was so beautiful, because it gave us the only remaining capability out there that could have fit like a glove.

Do you develop all your software in-house?

LM: We use combinations. Some of it's developed in-house, some of it is team developed. More and more software developers are understanding that they can't outreach this market. It's sort of like being the producer of the show and the best way to get marketing is to go to CBS. So you often get the opportunity of picking up products.

The question then is, does the product meet our own requirements, does it do what we want it to do? It generally takes further investment on our part. The product we deliver has the flavor and look of an SCO product. Very often we do the documentation for it, the handbooks and user manuals.

How is the XENIX product itself continuing its development? Is most of the work going on here or at Microsoft?

DM: We've been doing joint development on XENIX with Microsoft since the very first version of XENIX on the PDP-11 five years ago. Over the history of XENIX we've probably done 50% of all the work. If you combine what we've done and what the group we've acquired in England has done, it's probably higher than that.

We build the product we ship. We give whatever we did back to Microsoft, and it generally ends up in the next major XENIX release.

How do you decide what you need to develop?

DM: We talk to our support team, we talk to our VARs, we talk to our OEM sales department, we hold lots of meetings and write lots of specs. We're on the verge of releasing a fairly major release in January; it's got a heavy emphasis on international features like the 8-bit character sets. It's got a heavy emphasis on supporting some new devices—there's a big push for tape devices which were never officially supported before. The 150 megabyte disk floppies are really difficult media to do daily backups on. So the market said, we want tape, and we said, ok, it's getting too confusing, there's too many vendors out there with dissimilar tape drivers, so let's standardize that.

So it's really an iterative process. Every release we make a long list of the things we'd like to do, then we prioritize it and decide how long we've got till we're going to put out the next release and how far down the list we can get. But the first thing on the list is always "What is causing the users the most trouble? Where is the support dollar going?" Because unlike most companies, we talk to the end users. It's an immediate

Debunking The DOS Vs. UNIX Myth And Other Popular Fallacies

Bruce Steinberg: "UNIX is not out to do in DOS. It's there to work with it. XENIX and DOS have always coexisted."

"There's a few issues that I think of in terms of *National Enquirer* headlines," remarks Bruce Steinberg, SCO's director of marketing communications. "'Who's Going To Win The Battle Of DOS Vs. UNIX?' 'Who's Going To Win The Battle Of Multi-User Vs. LAN?' 'Who's Going To Win The Battle Of Mainframe Vs. PC?' It's almost an editorial lead that says if there's a winner there's got to be a loser.

"There doesn't have to be a loser if somebody wins. If somebody wins, somebody else wins too. That's good negotiation, it's good technology. The only thing that loses is inefficiency, low productivity. UNIX is not out to do in DOS. It's there to work with it. XENIX and DOS have always coexisted. They have a common genealogy, they have a common vendor in Microsoft."

It's Steinberg's appointed task to present SCO's products and services to the business community. He's the creator of the company's visually arresting ads, with striking artwork showing XENIX rising over the earth or freeway signs pointing to UNIX Solutions. And he's the first to point out that SCO is at least as much a philosophy as a product line. "The results of buying an operating system, and the results of buying into a long-term working relationship with a software vendor, are almost indeterminate up front. It's an act of faith, and faith coupled with reason is what's going to get over in the long run, in terms of working with people. We've always paid attention to support. You let people know that you're aware—we know what you need, and now we're going to provide it."

Presenting the true effectiveness and versatility of SCO's XENIX frequently involves debunking commonly-held myths and rivalries, then pointing out that it's possible to enjoy the best of several worlds while getting the job done efficiently. "Multi-user and LAN is a classic dichotomy," he says. "You have to pick one or the other. You either have to go multiuser, and here's all the good news and the bad news about that, or you've got to go networking, and here's all the good news and the bad news about that. I say, wait a minute, no. With XENIX-Net, you don't have to make that choice. You can have networking of multi-user systems and get the best of both without sacrificing the strengths of either.

"Same thing with PC and mainframe. Somebody comes up with the idea of an SNA 3270 PC—you can put PCs on desks and you can give them SNA protocol and they can talk to mainframes. We have this facility called reverse passthrough on our SNA product, where a mainframe administrator can make his mainframe look and act like a PC for the purpose of communicating with PCs. And conversely we have a programmatic interface on SNA that can make a PC look and act like a mainframe."

SCO has recently ported the Microsoft C compiler, *SCO Professional* (a XENIX-based 1-2-3 workalike) and the *Lyrix* word processor to the VAX environment—prompting Steinberg to coin the slogan "Take your VAX where no VAX has gone before. . ."

"Rather than say it's Us Vs. Them, I look at it that we're all in this together. Because it's ridiculous—the definitions break down anyway. The 386 machine has the power that mainframes had a couple of years ago. Sitting on your desk—virtual memory, four-gigabyte linear address space—where do the definitions stop and start anymore? It's all about computers—it's all about bits and bytes."

As the distinctions between machine types continues to blur, XENIX offers the significant advantage of being able to tap the increased power of the new micros far more effectively than any current version of DOS. "You can take 286 code and run it on a 386 machine straight out of the box and it'll run three or four times faster. You can take a 386 machine, run 286 XENIX and 286 applications, and they'll run three or four times faster. You can take a 386, run 286 XENIX on it, and compile the 286 applications for the 386, and run three times faster again. And if you take those 386 recompiled apps, and run them on a 386 kernel on a 386 machine, you're talking 30 times faster. And we've guaranteed this upward compatibility so that you'll always preserve your investment from where you're coming from."

However, says Steinberg, the primary issue is less a matter of one operating system being superior to the other than of their ability to work together to enhance productivity. He points out, for instance, that DOS-based vertical market applications will probably continue to dominate their particular arenas for some time to come, and the ability of XENIX to provide multiuser features without sacrificing DOS capability is a significant benefit. Then there's the undeniable advantage that an entry-level PC system can evolve as a company's needs change. "There's a tenuous balance between the need for PCs to be perceived as DOS, so there's an entry-level position, but also as a good XENIX machine, if you want that capability. If you're enough on the leading edge to understand what XENIX can do for you, you have it primarily as a XENIX machine, but it'll still run DOS programs.

"Particularly the 386 was just made for UNIX—it's like an engine that's so powerful that you're not even beginning to open it up with DOS. It's kind of like having a Lamborghini and going to the supermarket. Occasionally you have to go to the supermarket. You'd be in trouble if you had a car that stalled if you had to drive it under 70 miles an hour. A good car that does 170 should be able to get you across town." (The Santa Cruz Operation, P.O. Box 1900, Santa Cruz, CA 95061, 408/425-7222)

If you pay the price of a network, you're paying too much.

For more information contact
your multi-user specialists:
(415) 594-9991

payback—if we solve a problem, if we cut down one phone call per user, that's a huge thing. So if it means improve the documentation, if it means improve the installation procedure, if it makes the product more automatic in recognizing the machine it was just poured into, then that's all stuff we have to do.

LM: We also like to listen to the propositions that there is this enormous market here if the product had this one additional feature. . .(laughs) So we sometimes deal with the one additional feature.

As a matter of style, if we want XENIX to lead, and we want SCO to lead, there's a strong concern about how you interface with the rest of the industry. We try to keep as open a door as we can to the independent hardware vendor, to help them interface their hardware to our products. Some is done for free, some is done for charge, it depends on the importance of the product and the amount of help that's required.

The same thing is true of the independent software vendor, even to the extent of competitive products. There may be competitive applications out there, that they need help in interfacing to our operating system. And it's perfectly legitimate, you just have to do that, it's part of the game. The customer wants their product, but they still want our operating system. And so you have to step away from your own products, and offer that kind of freedom.

DM: Also, as we get into things like XENIX-Net, which is bringing together DOS and XENIX systems, there's a lot of players. We have active relationships with Excelan, 3Com, etc., to make the various networking systems compatible with XENIX. We're getting very good cooperation because the networking vendors realize that XENIX is important in the networking strategy. They realize that if SCO says that theirs is one of the five cards that works in a XENIX-DOS mixed environment, that's good. And so they're willing to send engineers over here to live with us and work cooperatively on making the product fit their architecture as well as ours.

We've had a lot of pressure from the federal market, which needs removable media for security reasons. We just announced at UNIX Expo a relationship with Iomega to support and actually deliver XENIX on a cartridge. You can buy a 20 megabyte cartridge which has XENIX pre-installed, you pop it in and you're running XENIX. Iomega made special arrangements for us to get cartridges and duplicating equipment so that we could offer XENIX on a cartridge.

So we're constantly working, listening, entertaining these propositions. The discussions with Iomega have gone on for a year and a half to finally get to the point of being able to ship a cartridge with XENIX.

So the cartridge would be installed in a regular DOS machine and you could just switch between operating systems?

DM: Sure. You put in a XENIX cartridge, you're running XENIX. You put in a DOS cartridge and you're running DOS. And if you want to take the thing and lock it in the vault, because it's got secure data on it, you can take it to the vault and lock it—which is required by law on a lot of projects. It's either lock the whole AT in the vault or lock the cartridge. So the cartridge looks like a good solution.

Are we likely to see XENIX on a CD-ROM anytime in the near future?

DM: I wouldn't look to see XENIX on the ROM. I would look to see XENIX able to access the ROMs. I think that because of XENIX's natural role as a server in a network, that if I want to put a gigabyte of online data available to 100 DOS machines and terminals and telephone lines, that the obvious place to stick that is on a XENIX box. I expect that we'll see device drivers that talk to CD-ROMs.

There wouldn't be any great advantage to putting XENIX on the ROM. The CD-ROMs are way too slow to run XENIX effectively. But to access the databases that will begin to be available, it makes perfect sense.

We've started to explore that. We went to the first CD-ROM conference, and we're trying to understand where that's going. But XENIX really needs read-write capability.

What kind of doors do you see the 386 machines opening for SCO?

LM: The focus that we see is really a focus of machines doing work. It isn't a matter of moving in a machine to make an existing business easier to run, but rather designing businesses that work around these machines. And the 386 just gives you the power to do that. It allows the work group to be larger. It allows what the machine can do to be larger. It does it all, without adding any real cost to the system. You're buying the workhorse; you're buying, if you will, the horsepower to do a given task in a given work environment.

What we're seeing is a move toward solution selling. You're not selling the machine, you're selling a solution, the answer to a problem, be it communication or office productivity or the sharing of certain information or the flow of money or what have you. The 386 is simply that—more and more power. As the next generations come along, they just do more.

SCO once had a version of XENIX on the Lisa, on a 68000-based PC. Since both Amiga and Atari have entered the market with 68000-based machines and Apple's beefed up the Macintosh line, do you think there'll be much of a market for XENIX on these machines, or do you think it'll stay primarily an Intel-oriented product?

LM: Clearly there will be a move back; I think there'll be a move back even within Apple. The issue of the Atari and the other small 68000 machines being single-user is probably not real. I don't see any reason at all why UNIX will not come in.

The question that really has to be answered is the difference in the market between the tinkerer-hobbyist and the business environment. Will people invest in putting business systems on those machines? Would there be any real advantage in putting them into office environments? The problem you have is that somebody has to take the investment we've made, then use that investment to make another investment to make these machines do the work. That could be the internal VAR in a large corporation, or the external VAR. The VAR has to be convinced that there's a real advantage to doing so. The cost of the machine is not generally an overriding concern in the total investment.

In the past year we've seen a lot of price-cutting forms of UNIX. We've seen Microport come out as a rock-bottom cost UNIX system. Do you think that SCO would ever sell a product like Microport?

LM: You have to ask yourself, what is Microport selling? First, they're not selling any heavy investment in the product, because the investment was made largely through the work that was done by DRI and funded largely by Intel and AT&T. They took the product and simply said, we have royalties on a product, we'll take that product and move it out.

Because it's an established market, because XENIX is the established product, they'll do, in Microport's own words, a Borland strategy. This is hard to compute. The Borland strategy was in a high-volume market that was clearly elastic. Cutting the price produced more volume. The Microport market appears to be the UNIX hacker, the UNIX guru who is willing to buy something cheap and doesn't really much care about the value-added that SCO brings in with its applications. You clearly cannot support the infrastructure and R&D and all that the market is asking for on the price structure that Microport is using. Consequently, I think we're seeing a hacker's product.

When we first brought out the 8086 products, we were confronted by unrealistic pricing that IBM had done. They had priced the product at $395, which just wasn't adequate to provide the margins you needed to bring the product to market and at the same time fund the development work. Even at that point our wisdom said no price of $395 could support a viable business. And so our first product coming out against IBM was a $495 product.

DM: IBM eventually raised the price to $595.

LM: And even at $595, given the margins, given the royalties you have to pay AT&T for a product, and given the kinds of discounts that permeate the various chains, given the real cost of delivering the product, you're just barely at the right price there.

Doug Michels: "We certainly don't advocate that there's a XENIX vs. DOS argument. DOS is a fine operating system. But if your goal is to run a four-user accounting department, you'd be crazy not to buy XENIX."

Along comes a Microport, saying I'm going to do the same thing for $169—he's got a mail-order product. He can't support dealers, he can't support advertising costs. There's just no way you can build a business based on that and deliver a quality product. We're supplying a major engineering department here, now 125 people. Somebody has to pay that bill. It has to come out of the products that we're doing. And so it just doesn't make any sense. I believe what we're seeing is a philosophy that says if we didn't price it cheap it wouldn't sell; if we price it cheap it'll sell, and that'll give us time to figure out what to do.

DM: Even if you look at the products that Microport sells with its UNIX, the word processors, spreadsheets, databases that they've designed, they're selling them at four times the price of the operating system. They're operating off of an anomaly in the AT&T pricing that they were able to take advantage of, because—as they advertise—they're the same people who used to work for DRI, who did the port. And so DRI paid them to come up to speed, to learn the product, to do the port, with Intel and AT&T money. They've taken advantage of that, used the AT&T royalty structure, and are selling the thing at a very low margin.

That's fine, but what happens when the 386 comes out and they're not the guys who are doing the port for AT&T? They've got to take whatever the port is, learn it, adapt it, and do all that other stuff.

LM: Furthermore, if you look at the product they're selling, it is not a comparable product. It is much less refined. It is really not a satisfactory multi-user product.

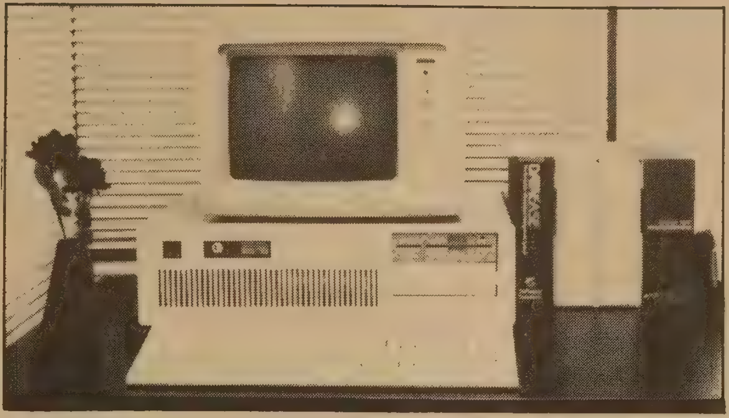
Is it correct that Microport has never been object-code compatible with XENIX?

DM: They did claim compatibility

TURNING IBM COMPATIBLE DISCRIMINATORS INTO ENTHUSIASTS.

PC-TECH S-286-AT is a high quality business computer system designed for rigorous daily use. It's manufactured with top quality components in Japan.

S-286 goes thru 48 hrs. burn-in after it has been tested for visual inspection, in-circuit, B-1 test 1,2 functional test and acceptance test.



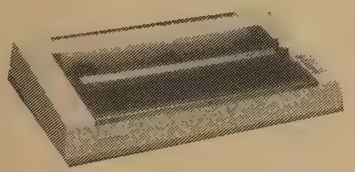
PC-TECH S-286 AT IS AN OPEN MINDED COMPUTER, READY TO ACCEPT NEW TECHNOLOGY. 100% IBM AT COMPATIBLE. RUNS PC-DOS, MS-DOS, UNIX, S-286 AT WITH FUTURE BUILT IN. UPGRADABLE TO 80386.

	CPU SPEED	MEMORY ON MOTHER BOARD	OPERATING SYSTEM	NEW ENHANCED KEYBOARD	WARRANTY	PRICE
PC-TECH S-286	6 OR 10MHz	512K UPTO 1024K	DOS 3.1	YES	12 MONTHS NATIONWIDE	1495***
IBM AT	8 MHZ ONLY	512K UPTO 640K	OPTION	YES	12 MONTHS NATIONWIDE?	5295**
COMPAQ 286	6 OR 8 MHZ	256K UPTO 2.2 MB	OPTION	NO	12 MONTHS NATIONWIDE?	3395
SPERRY PC-IT	6, 7.16 MHZ	512K UPTO 1024K	DOS 3.1	NO	90 DAYS?	3395
TANDY 3000	6 OR 8 MHZ	512K UPTO 1024K	OPTION	NO	90 DAYS?	2595
TELEVIDEO	6 OR 8 MHZ	512K UPTO 1024K	OPTION	NO	90 DAYS?	2995*

?IF BOUGHT FROM AUTHORIZED DEALERS
*INCLUDES 20 MB HARD DISK
**INCLUDES 30 MB HARD DISK
***CAN BE CONFIGURED TO ANY SPECIFIC NEED

FORTIS Dynax, Inc. PRINTERS

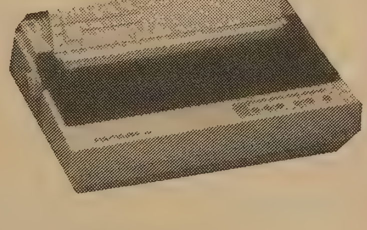
DOT MATRIX



200 CPS 50 CPS NLQ
1 Year Warranty

DM2010	$325
DM2015 Wide Carriage	$425

DAISY WHEEL



25 CPS
Dual Interface
Wide Carriage
16K Internal Memory
2 Color Printing

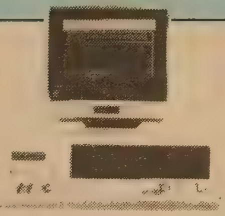
DX21	$349

AUTOCAD™

AUTHORIZED DEALER

COME TEST IT TODAY!!

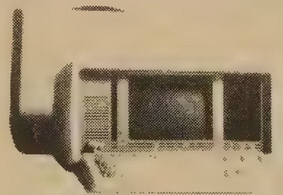
PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS, 19″ MONITORS AND HIGH RESOLUTION CARDS. COMPLETE CAD WORKSTATIONS .... CALL



X-TURBO BEST AND FASTEST $595

- 4.77/True 8 MHZ, 640K Ram, 150W Power Supply, AT Style Keyboard, Ser, Par, Clock
- Norton Utility Rates at 3.1 or 200% more advanced than IBM XT
- 100% IBM BIOS ROM Interchangeable for IBM XT Upgrade

Built-In ROS Diagnostic.
With Mono Monitor and Card $795
Made in U.S.A. 3 Year Warranty.



$3195

P-286 TARGA 8/10 MHZ

6/8/10 MHZ, 1024K RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy, 20 MB Hard Disk, Serial/Parallel Port, EGA on Motherboard, 9'' Non-Glare Screen, DOS 3.2 same size as Compaq 286 II and 33% faster. One Year Warranty (Nationwide)

P-88 TARGA (TURBO)

8088 Intel, 704K RAM, 360K Floppy Serial/Parallel Port, Amber, Green RGB Hi-Res Screen 9''. DOS 3.1, Four Slots Open. One Year Warranty (Nationwide) 33% Faster than COMPAQ. Same size as Compaq II.

$1195

$695

EGA-COMB

- 14'' EGA Monitor and EGA Card (Major Brand Name)

IT'S TIME YOU KNEW

PC TECH

Penguin Computer Technologies Inc.

[illegible]

WARRANTY WORK DONE BY
CONTROL DATA. NATIONWIDE.
ON SITE ALSO AVAILABLE.
CONTROL DATA

3 BIG SHOWS

COMPUTER SUPERMARKET®

BARGAIN
SHOW
and
SALE

1 BROOKS HALL • San Francisco
Sat & Sun • Jan 31 & Feb 1

2 SANTA CLARA CONVENTION CENTER
Sat & Sun • Feb 7 & Feb 8
Located next to Great America

3 SAN MATEO COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
Sat & Sun • Feb 28 & Mar 1

ALL SHOWS RUN 10 AM - 5 PM SAT AND
10 AM - 4 PM SUN. ADMISSION IS $6
AND CHILDREN UNDER 12 ARE FREE

$ SAVE $1 $
ON ADMISSION WITH THIS AD!
$ Duplicates from copy machines acceptable. $
Limit one ad per person

A MICROSHOWS PRODUCTION
For Further Information call 415-340-9113, in CA 800-433-7469

early on. They retracted that. That was an error in judgment. It's technologically very difficult. It's technologically practically impossible without proprietary knowledge. So there's two questions. One is, is it worth the investment to do it, and two is, if they did it, given that some of their employees had proprietary knowledge, would that be a problem? And all in all, I think wisdom won over.

They acknowledged, I think quite rightly, that in order to sell the UNIX you'd have to have applications. The applications base is built around XENIX. We worked very hard to get the applications base built around XENIX. And therefore, from a strategy of competing with XENIX, XENIX binary compatibility was very important. It just turns out to be very expensive.

It also turns out that, as time changes, XENIX is evolving. So not only is it expensive once, it's expensive for a long time. And so, even though from a marketing point of view it was a desirable goal, it wasn't within the scope of what they could do.

The effect is that currently we're not seeing Microport take away any significant amount of business away from us. If they're getting other business, it's business that couldn't afford XENIX, wasn't a customer for XENIX in the first place. I don't know how much business they're doing, but it doesn't seem to be our business.

I suspect, if anything, that they might be doing us a lot of good, because if they take the people that aren't willing to spend the money to buy XENIX in the first place, they may learn enough about UNIX to decide they want to go to a professional level. It's a lot like Nikon cameras—do you want the professional-grade product, or do you want the stuff for the consumer?

It's a concern, because it confuses the marketplace; it's not really a concern because it's impacting the marketplace.

The other side of that coin, and something that we are looking at, is that AT&T has made it somewhat more attractive to sell a version of UNIX restricted to two users, which is what Microport has done. They get part of their price differential by no R&D. They get part of their differential by no dealer discounting or limited dealer discounting. And they get part of their price differential by using the two-user license.

What we haven't yet really determined, and we're actively looking at, is whether there's a market for two-user XENIX. It's clear that the bulk of our market is people trying to build multi-user systems, and therefore the two-user product's of no interest. On the other hand, if somebody simply needs to replace DOS with something that can address eight megabytes of memory properly, the two-user version might be appropriate. And so to the extent that we can identify a market for a two-user restricted version of XENIX, we may very well use the lower-priced AT&T structure to offer a lower-priced version of XENIX with that restriction.

Who should be using XENIX?

DM: We certainly don't advocate that there's a XENIX vs. DOS argument. There's a huge percentage of people that DOS is exactly what they want, and they should never change. If what you need is a spreadsheet on your desk to replace the calculator that used to be on your desk and do a lot more for you, there's no reason on earth that you should go buy XENIX. You should go buy a machine with however much memory you need, get DOS, get *Lotus*, and everybody's happy. We have no claim on that market. Nor should we. DOS is a fine operating system if that's your goal.

If your goal is to run a four-user accounting department, then how do you do that with DOS? The answer is, well, you buy four PCs and a bunch of networking stuff and try to find some accounting software that can live in that environment. You find out that's pretty hard to do, and if you look at the cost analysis, it's two to three times more expensive at best, and clunky besides, and hard to maintain and build. So if what you wanted was that four-user accounting system, you'd be crazy not to buy XENIX.

The other example is in the two-user world, if somebody's really running against the limitations of DOS—the fact that DOS is an 8086 operating system today, and you may very well need an eight-megabyte address space to run some particular program. Trying to do that with DOS and AboveBoards and all that is kind of difficult. And so you go get XENIX and you just use it as a single-user system, if you want, but it's running the 286 as a 286.

That's even more true when you jump into the 386, and you say hey, now I want paging and 32-bit addressing and all that stuff. DOS can't use a 386 even as a 286. Even when you get whatever the next version of DOS is, whenever it is, it will use the 386 as a 286, and you still have to solve the problem of using the 386 as a 386.

So XENIX fits two niches. One is that it's ahead of DOS by several generations at this point, in using the chips at their rated power. The 386 really is equivalent to a VAX in power, architecture and everything else, but not without an operating system like XENIX.

And two is, a reasonable number of multi-user sites. Depending on whether you're a 286 or a 386, the problem of up to 32 users is very effectively solved with XENIX, as opposed to multi-DOS systems around some sort of network solution.

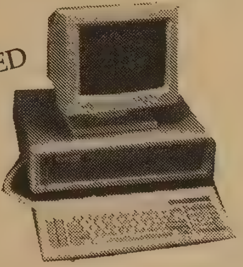
Other people probably don't belong in XENIX. We don't claim more than a fair share of the marketplace... ☐

STOP SHOPPING!

YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

Printers, Modems, Accessories, Supplies (Disks, Ribbons, Paper)

FCC APPROVED



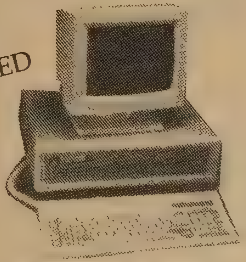
XT SYSTEM w/MONITOR:

640K on 4.77 MHz Motherboard
150 Watt Switching Power Supply
Mono/Graphic/Printer
Serial/Parallel/Clock/Game
Two (2) Floppy Drive w/Controller
Standard IBM Keyboard
Limited One Year Warranty
MS DOS 3.1

$690

Color $890

FCC APPROVED



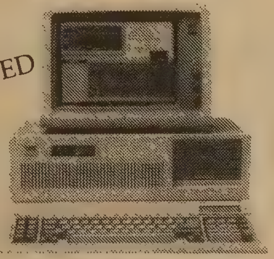
ENHANCED TURBO XT SYSTEM w/MONITOR

640K on 4.77/8MHz Motherboard
150 Watt Switching Power Supply
Mono/Graphic/Printer
Two (2) Floppy Drives w/Controller
Serial/Parallel/Clock/Game
Standard IBM Keyboard
30 Meg Seagate w/WD. Controller
Limited One Year Warranty
MS DOS 3.1

1150

Color $1350

FCC APPROVED



TURBO BULLET w/MONITOR

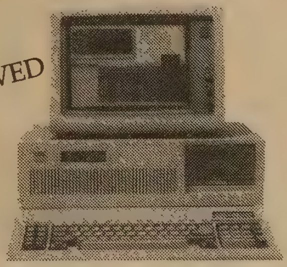
640K 6/10MHz no wait state
150 Watt Power Supply
Mono/Graphic/Printer
Serial/Parallel/Clock/Game
Two (2) Floppy Drives
Case w/LED & Lock
AT Style Keyboard
30 Meg Hard Disk
Limited One Year Warranty
MS DOS 3.1

1245

Color $1445

---

* FCC APPROVED



BABY AT w/MONITOR

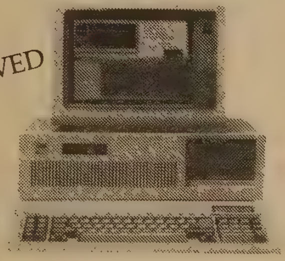
"(AT power smaller size)

512K on 6/8 MHz Motherboard
200 Watt Switching Power Supply
Mono/Graphic/Printer
One (1) 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
Fixed & Floppy Disk Controller
Serial/Parallel/Clock
Standard IBM Keyboard
Case w/LED & Lock
20 Meg Seagate
Limited One Year Warranty
MS DOS 3.1
* FCC Pending

1530

Color $1730

FCC APPROVED



BASIC AT SYSTEM w/MONITOR

512K on 6/8 MHz Motherboard
200 Watt Switching Power Supply
Mono/Graphic/Printer
One (1) 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
Fixed & Floppy Disk Controller
Serial/Parallel/Clock
Standard IBM Keyboard
Case w/LED & Lock
20 Meg Seagate
Limited One Year Warranty
MS DOS 3.1
*(NOTE: 10MHz Available)

1550

Color $1750

(OTHER SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS ARE AVAILABLE)

MOTHERBOARDS

w/o Bios & Mem.

Regular 640K 4.77 MHz
Turbo 4.77/8 MHz
Turbo 10 MHz
AT 6/8/10 MHz
Mini AT 6/8 MHz

EXPANSION CARDS

XT Floppy Cont. 1 port
XT Floppy Cont. 2 ports
XT Multi I/O
AT Floppy Cont.
AT I/O

CASES

XT Slide
AT Slide
XT/AT Slide
AT Mini

POWER SUPPLIES

150W
200W

INTERFACE CARDS

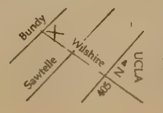
Mono Graphic Printer
Color Graphic Printer
EGA Card

KEYBOARDS

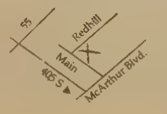
K7 (5150)
5060
5339
5152

United Computer Resources ™ **Business Centers**

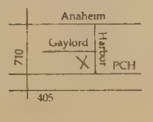
12007 Wilshire Blvd.
Between Bundy & Sawtelle
Santa Monica, CA 90404
(213) 473-5668
(213) 473-6710



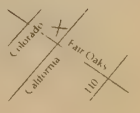
17985 Sky Park Circle #C
Main St. Corner
Redhill St.
Irvine, CA 90714
(714) 250-9029
(714) 250-9032

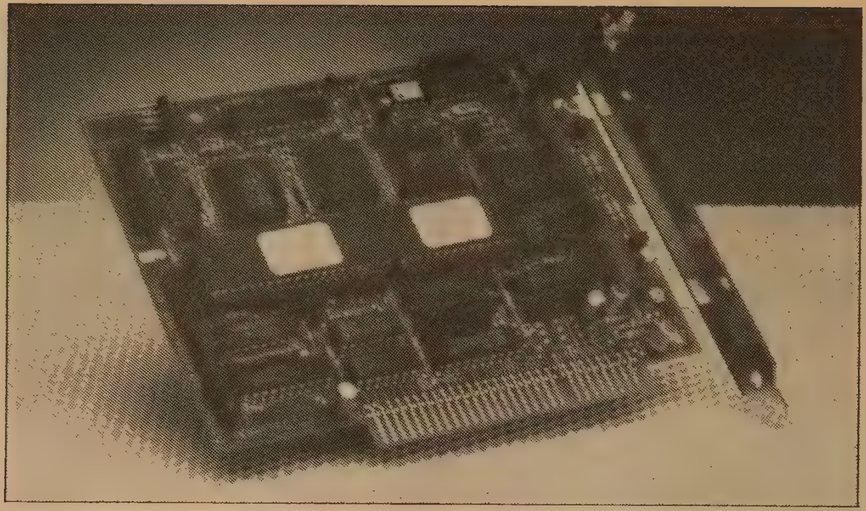


1301 A.W. Gaylord Ave.
Long Beach, CA 90813
Tel: (213) 491-0640
(213) 436-8515
(213) 436-8619



450 S. Fair Oaks Ave.
Pasadena
(818) 440-9821
(818) 440-9822





Adaptec ACB 2071 half card RLL controller

How To Add 50% More Storage To Your Hard Disk

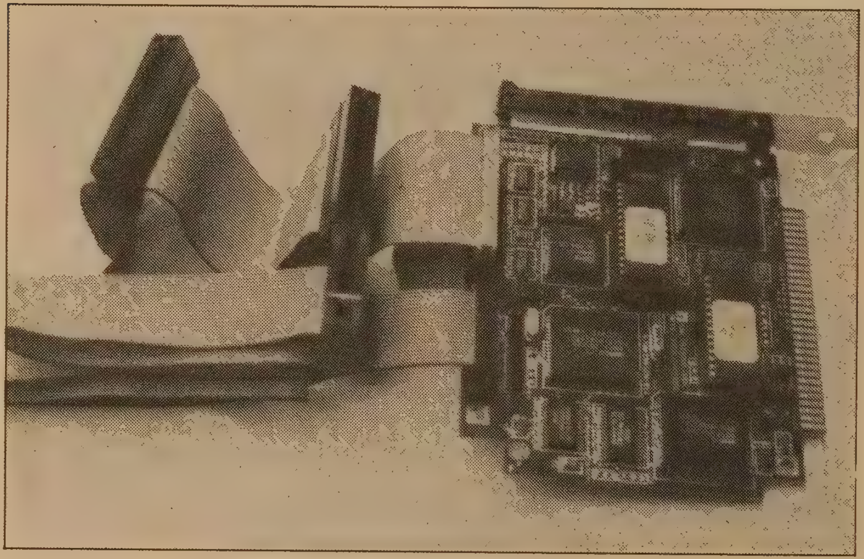
By Aubrey Pilgrim

About three short years ago, ten megabytes seemed huge. IBM sold thousands of PC-XTs with ten megabyte hard disks. At the time, hard disks cost from $1500 to $2000 each; nowadays you can find the same hard disks at swap meets for as little as $75. The main reason the price has fallen so dramatically is that most people have found that ten megabytes is just plain not enough storage—especially for those software pack rats who, regardless of whether or not they'll ever need or use it, feel compelled to buy, beg, borrow, copy and store every piece of software they can get their hands on.

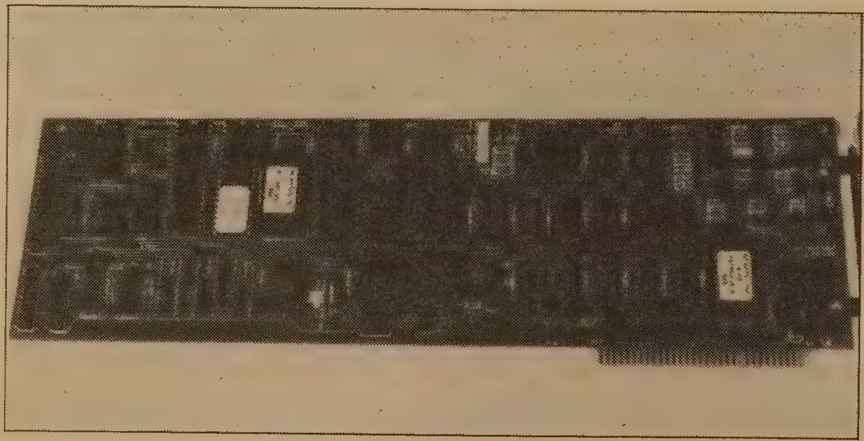
Also, as programs have become more sophisticated and user friendly, they take up more space on your disk. Programs like *dBASE III Plus* and *WordStar 2000* are now very easy to use, but each of them requires about two megabytes of disk storage. Even DOS 3.2 requires well over 300K of disk space for all of its commands.

If you're one of those people with an overcrowded ten megabyte hard disk, you have various options. You could take it out and use it for a door stop, or perhaps a boat anchor. You could then buy a hard disk with a greater capacity. However, these days a 20 megabyte hard disk may cost between $350 and $500.

A much less expensive solution would be to buy one of the Run Length Limited (RLL) controller boards. With one of these controllers, you can re-format your hard disk so that it will be able to store 50% more data.



OMTI Half card RLL controller



Adaptec ACB-2070A RLL controller

FORMATTING EXPLAINED

Formatting organizes the disk so that data can be stored and accessed easily and quickly. A brief analogy would be that of a developer of a piece of land. He would lay out the streets and create blocks. He would then partition each block into lots and build a house on each lot. Each house would have a unique address. A map of these streets and house addresses would be filed with the city.

When a disk is formatted, the tracks and sectors are laid out and a map is filed. This disk map is called the File Application Table (or FAT). Each time data is recorded on a disk, the location of that data is recorded in the FAT. When a disk has been used for some time and files have been recorded, updated, erased and recorded over again, parts of some files may be located in several areas of the disk. A file will be recorded in the first empty sector, or sectors if it is longer than 512 bytes. So if there is an empty sector on track 5, the drive will record as much as it can there, then move to the next empty sector, which may be on track 20. The location of each part of the file is recorded in the FAT.

EASY ACCESS TO QUALITY

"San Francisco's Oldest Independent Computer Store"

ATARI ST SYSTEM

More Power–
Less Price

520 ST
Color
System **Only $739**

1040 ST
Color
System **Only $939**

SMM 804 Printer
Only $199

ATARI ST Software Specials

DB Man	$89
Degas Elite	47^{95}
Flite Simulator	36^{95}
Data Manager	69^{95}

ATARI HARD DISK SPECIAL

SH 204
20 MB HD
Only $639
Retail $799
You must bring in ad for pricing

EPSON SPECIAL

FX 85
160 CPS
Near Letter Quality
1 Year Warranty
Only $329
Retail $549
You must bring in ad for pricing

PANASONIC BUSINESS PARTNER

Complete Systems
with Monochrome Monitor

- 256K
- Clock/Calendar
- IBM Compatible
- 1 Year Warranty

W/Dual Floppy Drives .... **Only $1189**
W/20 MB Hard Disk .... **Only $1495**

EXECUTIVE PARTNER
- Gas Plasma Screen
- 2 Floppy Drives **Only $1595**

Panasonic
Office Automation

Actual system may vary from illustration.

EPSON EQUITY I

Complete System Only $869

- 2 Floppy Drives
- Monochrome Monitor
- 256K RAM
- 1 Year Warranty
- IBM Compatible

Actual system may vary from illustration.

EQUITY III
Basic System **Only $1595**

TOSHIBA T1100 Plus

640K
Only $1995
Retail $2399

COMPLETE SELECTION OF PRINTERS

EPSON

FX 85	$329
FX 286	489
EX 800	499
LQ 800	549
LQ 1000	729

PANASONIC

10801	$259
1091i	339
1092	389
3131	319

CITIZEN

120D	$199
Premier 35	509

IBM SPECIALS

Hercules Graphics Card Plus	199
Everex 1200 Baud Modem	139
Tecmar EGA Master	329
AST 6-Pak Premium	269
Sony KV1311CR Monitor	489
Sony CPD1302 Monitor	799
Harvard Professional Publisher	$449
PFS: Professional File	169
PFS: Professional Write	139
PFS: First Choice	99
Lotus 1-2-3	309
Paradox	469

4720 Geary Blvd. • San Francisco • 751-2231

Access to software
HARDWARE SYSTEMS SERVICE

SAVINGS & SELECTION AT EAGLE ELECTRONICS

OVER 100,000 Various Items On Display

EAGLE SPECIAL

PARTS SUPPLIERS

- For The Computer Installer
- For The Computer Serviceman
- For The Electrical Contractor

D-Sub-Miniature Connectors

Industry Standard Connectors for: Data Cables - Computer Systems - Peripherals

ASSORTABLE ITEMS FOR BEST QUANTITY PRICES

	1-9pcs	10-24pcs	25-49pcs	50-99pcs	100-999pcs	1000pcs
DB-9P Plug	.69	.49	.39	.35	.32	.30
DB-9S Socket	.72	.54	.42	.39	.35	.33
DB-15P Plug	.85	.69	.51	.47	.43	.40
DB-15S Socket	.97	.77	.60	.55	.50	.47
DB-25P Plug	.97	.77	.60	.55	.50	.45
DB-25S Socket	.97	.77	.60	.55	.50	.45

IBM/PC, XT Printer Cable

(and for Compatibles)

Very high quality. Fully shielded w/ molded end. Six foot.

8^{95} EA
6^{50} EA (10 pieces)
5^{80} EA (50 pieces)
5^{40} EA (100 pieces)

Twin-AX Connectors

MALE TYPE CONNECTOR		FEMALE INLINE SPLICE	
1	4.49	1	5.45
10	3.90	10	4.90
50	3.65	50	4.50
100	3.25	100	3.90
1000	2.95	1000	3.65

WALL PLATES

Available for all DB, Coaxial and Twinaxial type connectors
We Stock Singles , Doubles, Etc.
Please Call for Best Prices

Computer Data Switches

A-B SWITCH
- Our Best Seller
- Switches 25 Contacts
- Model EE-25

39^{95}

36^{95} EA (5 or more)

PUSH BUTTON STYLE
MODEL EE-25PB
29^{95}

CALL US FOR OTHER STYLES

RS-232 To Modular Plug Adapters

Allows use of low-cost and flexible 4, 6 or 8-wire telephone wire for interconnection of RS-232 devices.

	1	10	50
6 Contact to DB-25 Connector	$4.95	3.90	3.50
8 Contact to DB-25 Connector	$4.95	3.90	3.50

Flat Telephone Cable for Modems and Telephone Data

Very flexible and economical cable manufactured to tough specifications required by most telephone companies. Available in four, six or eight conductors. Made for use with telephone plugs below. Outer jacket, color coded internal insulation. 1000 Ft.

4-Conductor	32^{50}	per 1000 ft.
6-Conductor	42^{20}	per 1000 ft.
8-Conductor	58^{80}	per 1000 ft.

WE ALSO STOCK SHIELDED MULTI-COMDUCTOR COMPUTER CABLE

PHONE OR WRITE FOR OUR CATALOG

We Ship via UPS anywhere in U.S.

1-800-992-3191

We Welcome Commercial Accounts

EAGLE ELECTRONICS

1233 E. Colorado Blvd.
(818) 244-3191
Established 1963
Glendale, CA 91205
(213) 245-2338

Using these controllers, a 20 megabyte disk can give you over 30 megabytes; a 40 meg drive will give 60.

Most standard hard disk systems use the Modified Frequency Modulation (MFM) method. With this system, each track on the disk surface is formatted into 17 sectors, and 512 bytes can be stored in each sector. If we multiply 512 bytes by 17 sectors, we see that 8704 bytes can be stored on each track. A typical ten megabyte hard disk has 306 tracks on each side of its two platters for a total of 1224 tracks; 8704 bytes per track times 1224 equals 10,653,696 bytes. If you do a CHKDSK command on one of these disks, you may only see 10,592,256 bytes, because 61,440 bytes have been used for the FAT, the directory and other utilities.

The standard for the 360K floppy diskettes is nine sectors per track and 40 tracks per side. Like the hard disk, each sector can store 512 bytes, so 9×512=4608 bytes per track ×40=184,320 bytes per side or 368,640 bytes per floppy. But again, if you do a CHKDSK on a newly formatted diskette, it will show only 362,496 bytes. The other 6,144 bytes have been used for the FAT, directory and other utilities.

The RLL system was developed by IBM some time ago for use on large mainframe hard disks. A couple of years ago, Adaptec of Milpitas adapted the technology so that it could be used on PC hard disk controllers. Since that time OMTI of Mountain View and Western Digital have developed similar controllers. The OMTI controller is built onto a half card. The original Adaptec 2070A is a full size card, but they have recently announced a new half card version, the 2071.

The main difference in the RLL and the MFM systems is that the RLL system manages to squeeze more sectors onto each track. Each sector still has only 512 bytes, but instead of the MFM's 17 sectors per track, the Adaptec RLL has 25 sectors per track and the OMTI has 26.

RLL CONTROLLERS— WHAT THEY CAN DO FOR YOU

I have two IBM PC-XTs in the department where I work. For some time I've pleaded with my manager to let me buy larger hard disks, but there never seems to be enough money in the budget. I finally wheedled $150 out of him and bought an OMTI controller from Paramount Electronics in Sunnyvale for one of the XTs.

The controller came with two sheets of instructions for configuring the board for your particular type of hard disk drive and for re-formatting the disk. The instructions are fairly simple and straightforward, but Bill Boutin of Paramount volunteered to format the disk for me anyway.

I used a copy of *Fastback* to copy all of my files off the hard disk. I then pulled the hard disk out of the computer and took it over to Paramount. It took Bill about 15 minutes to format it.

A CHKDSK done before the hard disk was re-formatted showed that it had 10,592,256 bytes total disk space. After reformatting with the OMTI controller, which puts 26 sectors on each track, another CHKDSK showed 16,195,584 bytes of total disk space. After I showed this to my boss, he agreed to give me $150 more to buy a controller for the other PC-XT in our department.

Even though the two PC-XTs were ordered at the same time and from the same distributor, one had a hard disk from the IMI Corporation and the other had one from the Miniscribe Company. Bill wasn't sure that the OMTI would work with the Miniscribe, so we installed it with an Adaptec controller. Since the Adaptec uses 25 sectors per track, a CHKDSK showed that it had 15,572,992 bytes of total disk space.

This is a fantastic way to increase your disk capacity for a relatively low price. Using these controllers, a 20 megabyte disk can give you over 30 megabytes; a 40 meg drive will give 60. Bill Boutin has formatted several 80 megabyte disks to yield 120 megabytes.

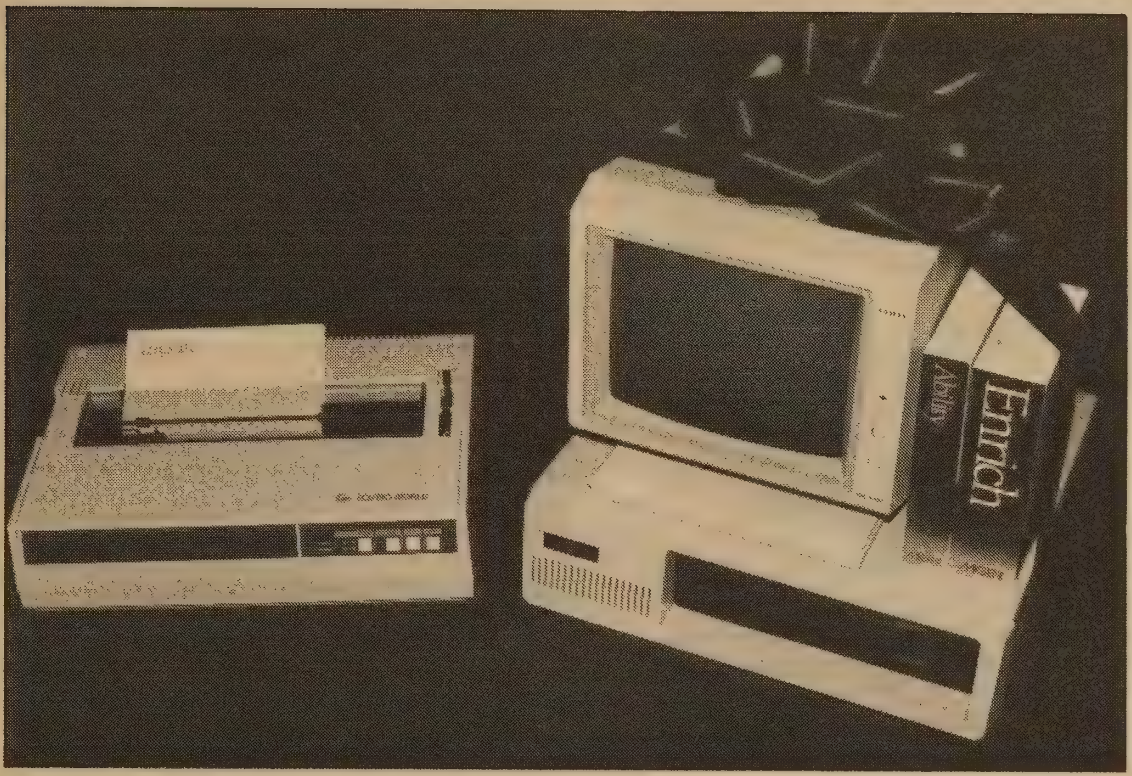
Like most of the standard controllers, the RLL controllers will control two hard disks. The Adaptec controllers can control combinations of 5¼″ and 3½″ hard disks, or two hard disks of different capacities. The LaPine Technology Corporation of Milpitas has recently introduced a 3½″ hard disk drive which uses the RLL controller to yield 30 megabytes.

WHAT THEY CAN'T DO

DOS 3.2 can only address 32 megabytes on a hard disk. Adaptec controllers will allow logical partitioning of large disks; two large capacity hard disks could be partitioned into as many as eight logical drives, with a total capacity of 256 megabytes, using DOS. However, special software would be needed for systems using more than 64 megabytes and for logical partitions three through eight. For these higher drives, it's recommended that you use a software driver available from Ontrack Computer Systems (612/941-4504).

This would appear to be a fantastic and relatively inexpensive way to increase a hard disk's capacity. But there's always the fly in the ointment. Some of the older hard disks will not work with these controllers. Adaptec has tested many drives and has found

A Package of Savings Bundled for Business or Home



Micro Strategies, Inc. has packaged a SOLUTION to your business and home Personal Computer needs, by bundling the Wedge Turbo XT with Migent's powerful Ability and Enrich software . . . And thrown in a quiet, letter quality printer to complete the package.

FEATURES

Wedge Turbo XT

100% IBM Compatible
8088-2 Processor
640K of Memory
Two 360K Floppy Disk Drives
Monochrome Monitor
Monochrome Graphics Card
Two Parallel Interfaces
Serial Interface
Clock and Calendar
Game Port
AT Style Keyboard
150 Watt Power Supply
FCC Approved

Ability™/Enrich™

Full featured Wordprocessing
Simple, Sophisticated Spreadsheets, with the Ability to Import Lotus 1-2-3 Files
Forms-Oriented Database
Professional Business Graphics
Menu-Driven, Compatible Communications
PC "Slide Shows" with Sound
Business Applications Generator

COMPLETE PACKAGE

ONLY

$1,195

orig. $1,895

20 MByte Package	$1,595
20 MByte Color Package	$1,795
AT Package	$1,995

Above prices reflect a 3% Cash Discount

Ability/Enrich are trademarks of Migent.

MICRO
STRATEGIES, INC.

1363 Embarcadero,
Oakland, California 94606
(415) 533-6880

Name Brand Quality
At A
Plain-Wrap Price

$195
ADEUS CP2000
Electronic Daisy Wheel Printer

Compatibility has become one of the most important features to consider when selecting a printer. That's why we introduced the Adeus 2000 — a *fully compatible* high performance letter quality printer.

It's compatible with the IBM PC, Apple II, and other major computers which support Diablo 630 WP sequencing.

And it can use, interchangeably, Diablo ribbons and Qume daisy wheels. It has a 2KB memory buffer that's expandable to 6KB. Best yet, it's fast, smooth and quiet (22 cps at 58 dB).

The new Adeus 2000 is compatible with all the popular software. Like Wordstar, Lotus 1-2-3, dBase III, and hundreds more.

☐ IBM PC Compatible ☐ Diablo 630 WP Sequence
☐ Memory: 2KB — 6KB (max)
☐ Fast & Quiet 22 cps at 58 dB

CASES from the KING!

XT Slide-In Case with Nickle-Plate....... $26
ATjr Slide-In Case with Nickle-Plate....... $29
AT Slide-In Case with Nickle-Plate....... $60

We supply over 10,000 cases a month to major manufacturers.

JANUARY BLOWOUT!

Monochrome Graphic Printer Card....... $60
Floppy Disk Drive Controller....... $24
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port....... $65
Multifunction Card....... $70
Disk I/O....... $70
640K Mother Board (4.77 MHz)....... $78
Turbo Mother Board (8 MHz)....... $105

RIGID MERCHANDISE CORP
(213) 862-5185
8531 Florence Ave. #202 Downey, CA 90240

that most of those that use the thin film-plated and sputter media will work with the RLL controllers. Many of the drives that use oxide media will not work.

The MFM encoding used on ST506/412 drives operates at a frequency of 5.0 MHz and a transfer rate of four megabits per second. The drives also use a 100 nanosecond data window. The RLL controllers operate at a frequency of 7.5 MHz and a transfer rate of 7.5 megabits per second. They use a 66.6 nanosecond data window. In order to use the RLL controller, the disk drive must be able to meet the higher specs.

Most newer drives will meet these specifications. Adaptec has published a fairly long list of the drives they've tested (see chart). If your drive is not on this list, Adaptec suggests that you contact your drive vendor before buying a RLL controller.

Note that Adaptec is a manufacturer and not a retailer. Besides Paramount Electronics of Sunnyvale, Wyle Laboratories of Santa Clara, the V.I.P.C. Company of Hayward, and several others sell the Adaptec RLL drive.

While Adaptec has put together a comprehensive user manual for the ACB-2070A controller, most retailers do not offer it. You can purchase it from Adaptec for $6. I would recommend it to anyone who wants to install one of these boards but is not too familiar with controllers.

LAST-MINUTE UPDATE

Two companies, Maynard Electronics and Systems and Software, have issued press releases stating that they have developed controller boards with the ability to double a hard disk's capacity. A Maynard spokesman said that the Maynard controller divides a track into 33 sectors instead of the usual 17.

By packing more electronics on the controller board, these companies are able to better control the flow of data to and from the disk. By using caching type systems, they are able to transfer data at a rate of nine megabits per second.

Both companies are still testing their boards, and both caution that the boards will not work with some of the older drives. Systems and Software has successfully tested some of the models from Seagate, Miniscribe and Maxtor. The company will offer two versions of its board, one for $495 and the other for $595. Maynard did not quote a price for its board. ☐

Resources:

Paramount Electronics
639 Arques
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 773-9595

Adaptec Corp.
580 Cottonwood Dr.
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 946-8600

OMTI (Scientific Micro Systems)
339 N. Bernardo
Mountain View, CA 94039
(415) 964-5700

Western Digital
2445 McCabe Way
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 863-0102

V.I.P.C.
384 Jackson St. #1
Hayward, CA 94544
(800) 232-9090

Wyle Labs
3000 Bowers
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 727-2500

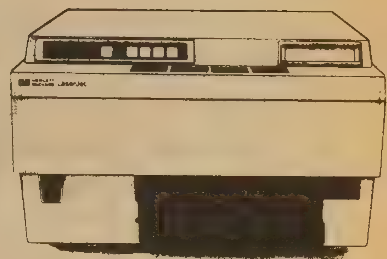
Maynard Electronics
460 E. Semoran Dr.
Casselberry, FL 32707
(305) 331-6402

Systems and Software
7825 E. Redfield Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85620
(602) 948-7313

SOME DRIVES SUCCESSFULLY TESTED BY ADAPTEC

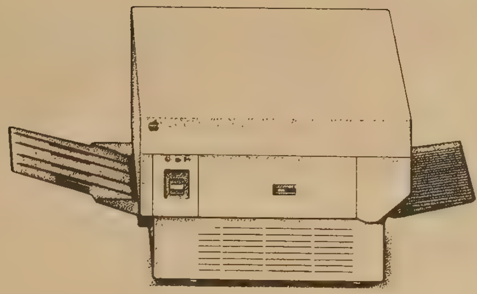
Seagate	ST-238	**Priam** (Vertex)	V150 V170
Rodime	RO352 RO202E RO203E RO204E	**Syquest**	SQ319 SQ357
Tandon	TM502 TM755	**Tulin**	TL226 TL326 TL240 TL340
Microscience	HH-325	**Toshiba**	MK56FA
Miniscribe	3425	**Micro Storage**	MS212
NEC	3126 5126	**Lapine**	TITAN
Mitsubishi	MR522	**Okidata**	OD526 OD540

Winter Specials



The Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Plus

$2896

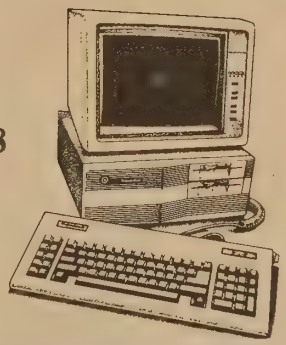


Apple/LaserWriter

$3799

Compaq Deskpro
2 Drives, 256K with
Amber/Green Monitor

$1995

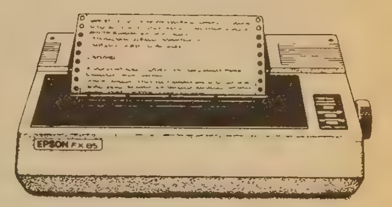


Computerland BC 88
2 Drives, 256K with
Amber/Green Monitor

$1399

IBM ProPrinter

$399



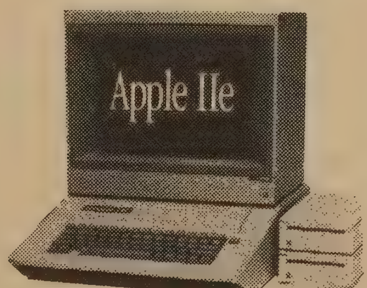
IBM XT
1 Drive, 20MB HD, 640K
IBM Mono Board
IBM Mono Monitor

$2565

IBM PC/XT
2 Drives, 256K
IBM Mono Monitor
IBM Mono Card

$1599
(While Stock Lasts)

$1299



$1299

$1699

Software

Lotus 1 2 3	$295
Symphony	410
Framework	410
D. Base III	410
Multimate	275
Word Star 2000/2000+	260/299
Micorim	
R: Base 5000	$299
Microsoft	
QuickBASIC	$75
Windows	75
Macro Assembler	99
Multiplan	129
Access	169
Chart	199
Pascal Compiler	199
FORTRAN Compiler	235
Word	269
Project	265
BASIC Compiler	269
C Compiler	339
COBOL Compiler	475

Above are Cash Prices
Visa/M/C 3% Surcharge
Leasing, Financing Available with
Professional Guidance

SALE THRU FEBRUARY 19, 1987

Call For Printer Pricing
LARGE/CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME

ComputerLand®
There's only one Number One.℠

4941 Junipero Serra Blvd
Colma, CA 94014

(415) 994-1400

© 1984 ComputerLand Corporation
ComputerLand is a registered service mark of ComputerLand Corporation. There's only one Number One is a service mark of ComputerLand Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

One of the bay area's largest hardware and software selections in stock

Thousands of software and hardware products for MSDOS, Apple, and Mac
Products for the Office and the Home

AT&T 6300
AT&T 6300 Plus
AT&T 7300 Unix Pc
AT&T Starlan Network
AT&T Image Capture Board
Panasonic Business Partner

Authorized Dealer:
AT&T
Panasonic
Lotus
Ashton Tate
Word Perfect

Lotus & Word Perfect classes
Many demonstrations available
We special order hard to find products
Factory trained service department
5 years of microcomputer sales & support
We take trade-ins
Trade in your old IBM or Apple for a high performance AT&T computer

Friendly Software Store

376 El Camino Real,
San Carlos, CA 94070
415-593-8275

MSDOS

Dbase III Plus	399^{00}
Multimate	249^{00}
Multimate Advantage	299^{00}
Framework	419^{00}
Wordstar 2000 Plus	295^{00}
Microsoft Word	299^{00}
Word Perfect	249^{95}
Paradox	449^{00}
Rbase System 5	295^{00}
Crosstalk	139^{95}
Clipper	429^{95}
First Choice	119^{00}
Halo DPE	195^{00}
Fast Back	129^{95}
Words & Figures	169^{95}
Microsoft Windows	69^{95}
Generic Cad	79^{95}
Quickbasic	69^{95}
Turbo Prolog	69^{95}
Norton Utilities	69^{95}
Mace Utilities	79^{95}
Newsroom Pro	99^{95}
Org Plus	69^{95}
Traveling Sidekick	49^{95}
Dbase Programmers Utilities	74^{95}
Volkswriter Deluxe w/spell	89^{95}
Sideways	49^{95}
Fontasy	59^{95}
Disk Optimizer	45^{00}
Xtree	39^{95}
Dan Bricklins Demo Program	69^{95}
VP Planner	79^{95}
Financial Cookbook	39^{95}
Cut & Paste	14^{95}
My Phone Book	9^{95}
Flight Simulator	33^{95}
Jet	39^{00}

MAC

Microsoft Works	199^{00}
Microsoft Excel	259^{00}
Microsoft File	129^{00}
Filemaker Plus	199^{00}
Ready Set Go	199^{00}
Mac Draft	179^{00}
Write Now	129^{00}
Ragtime	295^{00}
Picture Base	59^{95}
Deluxe Music Construction	79^{95}
Flight Simulator	36^{95}
Silicon Press	59^{95}
Reflex	79^{95}
Super Paint	89^{95}
Financial Cookbook	39^{00}
Star Trek	34^{95}

HARDWARE

AT&T PC6300 20meg system	1970^{00}
AT&T PC6300 Plus cpu only	2090^{00}
AT&T Enhanced Memory board 512k	389^{00}
Panasonic FX600 20 meg system	1599^{00}
Panasonic Green monitor w/swivel	149^{00}
Seagate 20meg with controller	406^{00}
Plus Development Hardcard 20	699^{00}
Hercules Graphics Card Plus	219^{00}
Nec P7 24pin printer	699^{00}
Nec P6 24pin printer	549^{00}
Nec Multisync EGA	429^{95}
Nec Multisync Monitor	639^{00}
Paradise Autoswitch EGA	349^{00}
ATI EGA Wonder	295^{00}
Practical Modem 1200	169^{95}
Mouse Systems mouse w/paint	149^{95}
Microsoft Mouse w/paint	149^{95}

SuperPaint

The Best Of Both Graphics Worlds

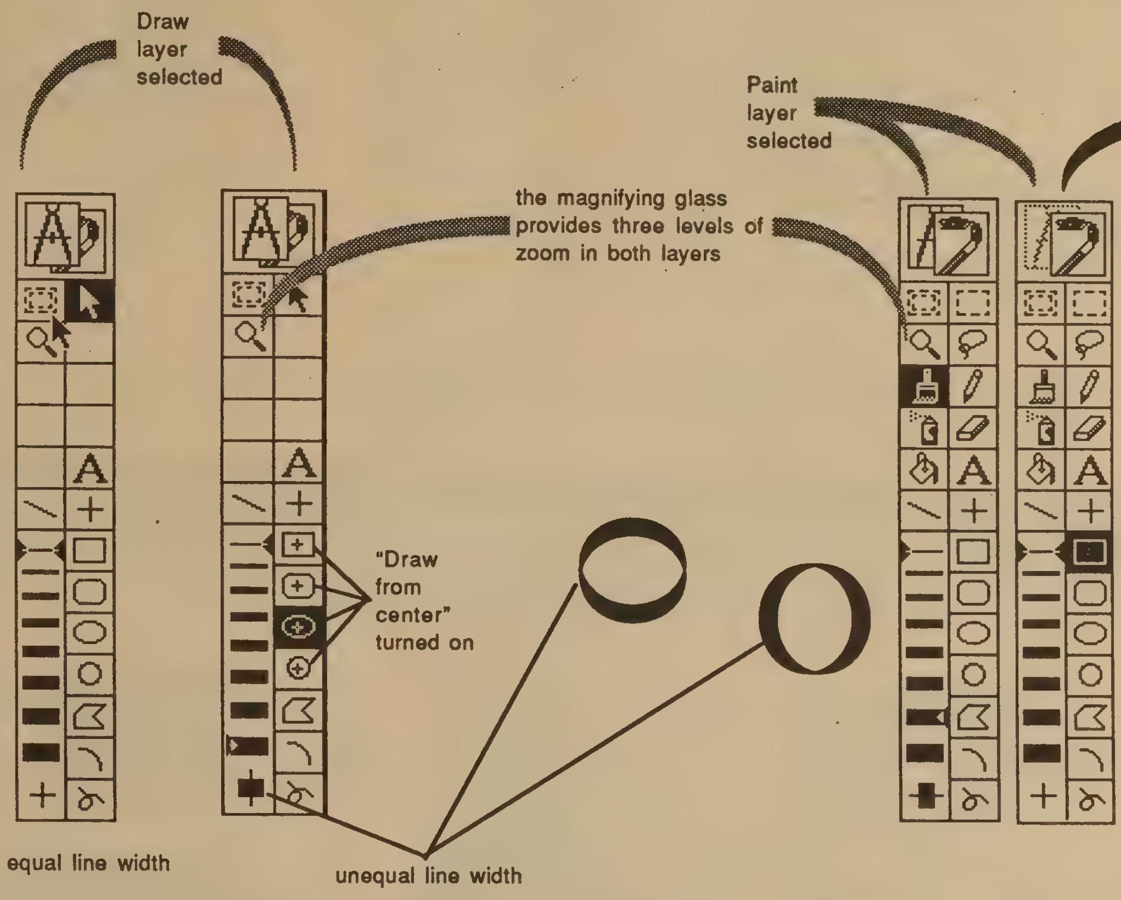
By Bruce A. Fraser

In the beginning was *Macpaint*. *MacPaint* was friendly, fun and surprisingly useful, but it had many shortcomings—a small active window, no rulers, and disappointing LaserWriter output, to say nothing of the fact that you could only work on one document at a time. Given the constraints of the 128K Mac, it was an admirable achievement, but with today's more powerful machines, users want more features and more flexibility in their software. With the release of *SuperPaint* v1.0, Silicon Beach Software has gone a long way towards satisfying those demands.

SuperPaint's list of features reads like every Mac artist's dream, but, as always, there's a catch. *SuperPaint* taxes the 512K Mac to its limits, and serious Mac artists with 512s will probably be queueing up for memory upgrades within a week of getting this program. Fortunately, *SuperPaint* is priced low enough for many users to get the software and the upgrade both.

SuperPaint is more than just a souped-up *MacPaint*. In addition to an extremely full-featured bit-mapped graphics program, it also contains a respectable object-oriented graphics program comprising about 70% of the capabilities of *MacDraw*, all in one elegant package. (See sidebar for an explanation of the difference between bit-mapped and object-oriented graphics.)

SuperPaint integrates these two graphics formats by having two "layers," a Paint layer and a draw layer, which function together like transparent overlays. Moving between the layers is accomplished by clicking on an icon at the top of the tool palette. The paint layer is represented by a paintbrush, the draw layer by a compass. Clicking on the appropriate tool brings that layer to the top and changes the tool palette accordingly. The back, inactive layer can be hidden to avoid confusion between the two layers, and when this is done that layer's icon becomes dimmed.


Draw layer selected
the magnifying glass provides three levels of zoom in both layers
Paint layer selected
back layer hidden
"Draw from center" turned on
equal line width
unequal line width

SuperPaint offers separate tool palettes for Draw and Paint modes

A menu command allows you to copy from the active to the inactive layer. (Anyone who regularly has to paste bit-mapped images into *MacDraw*, only to have them degenerate into several pieces which resist any attempt at being reunited will attest to the value of this feature!) When printing, either layer can be brought to the front. Opaque elements in the front layer will hide elements in the back layer, while transparent elements in the front layer will allow elements underneath them to be seen. Any element in either layer can be opaque or transparent, as you wish.

THE PAINT LAYER

Anyone who has used *MacPaint* will find most of *SuperPaint's* painting tools familiar, but some of the refinements and additions will come as a pleasant surprise. For example, double-clicking on the paintbrush not only brings up the palette of brush tips, but also lets you edit the brush shape, or create your own. Double-clicking on the rectangle, rounded rectangle, oval and circle tools makes a small crosshair appear in the center of their icon. When this feature is active, the point at which you press the mouse button becomes the center of the shape, rather than the corner. This makes it much easier to produce concentric shapes. Double-clicking again toggles these tools back to the usual Paint From Corner mode. (These options are also available from a menu command.)

The line-width palette has a small arrowhead at each end of the line. Clicking on the right of a line will set vertical lines to that width, while clicking on the left sets the width of horizontal lines. If vertical and horizontal lines are set to unequal widths, slanted lines will come in at an intermediate width, and arcs and the borders of ovals will taper. The current selection is indicated by a crosshair at the bottom of the palette.

SuperPaint provides not one, but four pattern palettes. The first is similar to *MacPaint*, two others contain a set of line patterns and grey patterns respectively, and the fourth is left blank to allow you to store your own custom patterns. The Paint menu has a choice of opaque or transparent paint, plus a third item, Paint On Black, which is essentially the inverse of transparent. (Transparent paint lays down only the black dots, while Paint On Black lays down only the white dots.) Used in combination with the large array of available patterns, these features provide easy access to a staggering variety of textures.

Some Draw-like features have been added to the Paint layer. The arc tool is a useful addition that greatly simplifies working with curves. Another useful feature is the ability to set a pattern for lines and borders. Perhaps the most powerful Draw-type feature is the addition of rulers and a grid, complete with a Snap-To-Grid function which makes precise alignment of shapes much easier. (The Grid snap is ignored by the lasso, brush, pencil, spray can, freehand and eraser tools.) Rulers can be set to read in Inches, Centimeters, Picas/Points or Screen dots, and grid increments can be set as small as .05 inches.

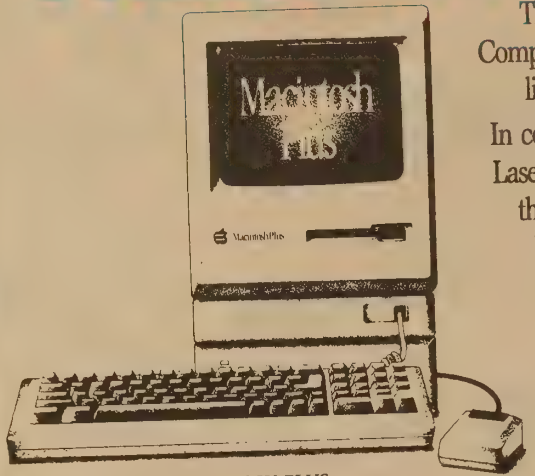
Lastly, Rotate, Slant, Distort, Stretch and Perspective menu commands work on marquee selections to provide the effects first popularized by the Click-Art Effects add-on for *Mac-*

Bruce Fraser has used a Mac since shortly after they began shipping, and he owns and operates MacRight Associates, a consultancy dedicated to Mac training and problem-solving. He can be reached at (415) 387-2374 (voice) or through MicroTimes.

APPLE IIGS NOW AVAILABLE!

Palo Alto Store Only

FRESH APPLES AT THE ATTIC!

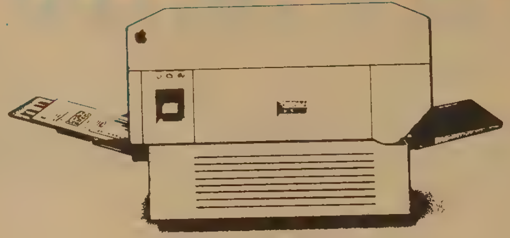


MACINTOSH PLUS

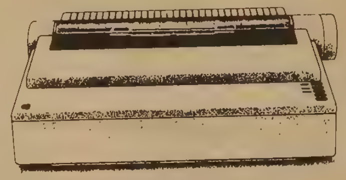
The Macintosh Personal Computer completes your office like no other computer.

In combination with an Apple Laserwriter or Imagewriter II, the Macintosh gives your business that personal, professional touch.

Pay less than $70/mo with Apple Instant Credit*



LASERWRITER

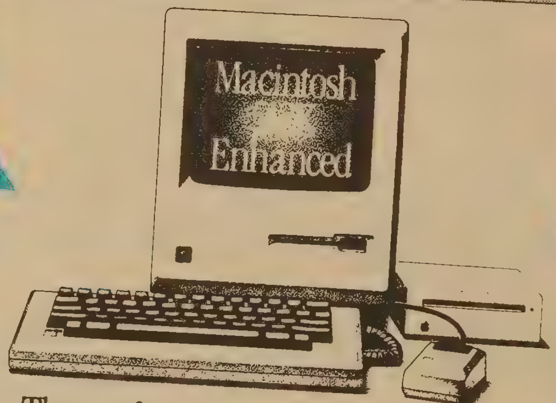


IMAGEWRITER II

Authorized Dealer

Available in Palo Alto Store Only!

"COME IN AND MEET OUR MAC EXPERTS"

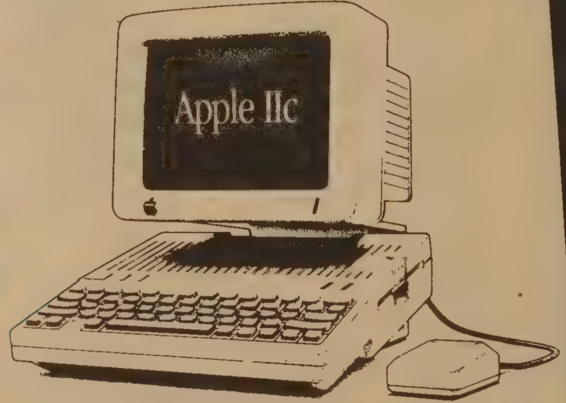


The perfect choice for students and home professionals—THE MACINTOSH 512K ENHANCED.

Pay less than $60/mo with Apple Instant Credit*

Mac 512K is lightweight and transportable so it works comfortably anywhere you do!

Available in Palo Alto Store Only!



Apple IIc + your Kids (and yourself)
=
Educators Choice.

And, with Imagewriter II for only $250 when you buy the Apple IIc System, the arithmetic is even better.

Pay less than $50/mo with Apple Instant Credit*

Available in Palo Alto Store Only!

COMPUTER ATTIC

NOW OPEN SUNDAYS

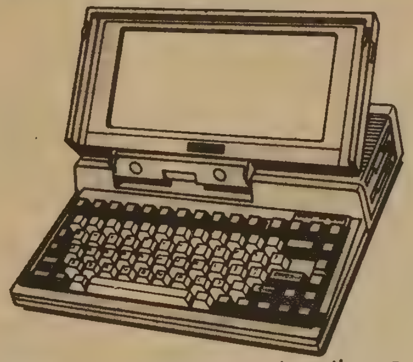
PALO ALTO
382 University Avenue
(415) 322-0639

*SEE COMPUTER ATTIC FOR FINANCING DETAILS.

FRESH APPLES AVAILABLE IN THE PALO ALTO STORE ONLY!

Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Laserwriter and Imagewriter II are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

TOSHIBA T1100PLUS



- IBM® PC compatibility in less than a 10 lb. package.
- All the power of a desktop PC.
- Fully portable; runs on batteries and AC.
- Sharp, clear LCD display.
- Outstanding price and performance.

CALL

NOW AVAILABLE
IN LIMITED
QUANTITIES

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

TOSHIBA T3100

- IBM® PC AT® performance in a 15 lb. portable package.
- The power of a desktop AT—80286 processor.
- 10MB hard disk built in.
- High resolution gas plasma screen.

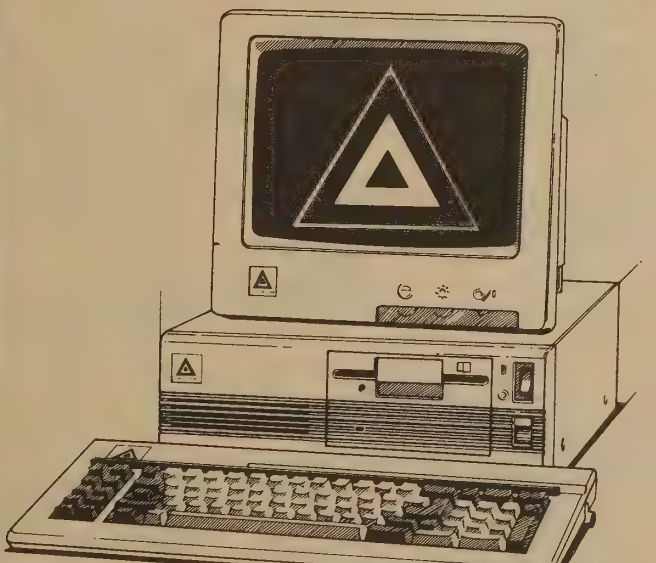
$3795

NOW AVAILABLE
IN LIMITED
QUANTITIES

IBM and AT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

LEADING EDGE®
AUTHORIZED RETAIL DEALER

The Leading Edge®
Model "D"
Personal Computer



The Attic Leads The Way

30 MB System	CALL
20 MB System	CALL
2 FLOPPY System	CALL

All systems include 512K, Monitor, DOS 3.1

Leading Edge is a registered trademark of Leading Edge Hardware Products.
Model "D" is a trademark of Leading Edge Hardware Products.

COMPUTER ATTIC

SAN FRANCISCO
217 Sansome Street 9–6 M–F
(Delivery Available) 10–5 SAT
(415) 398-4541

PALO ALTO
382 University Avenue
(415) 322-0639
9-6 M-F
9-7 Thurs
10-5 Sat

CORPORATE
ACCOUNTS
PLEASE CONTACT
(415) 322-0683

Paint. A nice touch is that, when using the perspective effect, if you hold down the Shift key while dragging one of the handles, the opposite handle will move the same distance from the center in the opposite direction. This kind of attention to detail is typical of *SuperPaint* and is evidenced by numerous small touches throughout the program.

THE DRAW LAYER

Although the manual states explicitly that *SuperPaint* is not intended as a replacement for *MacDraw*, the Draw layer of the program is quite powerful in its own right. Indeed, for those users who primarily use the ImageWriter, it surpasses *MacDraw* in some respects. As with the Paint layer, anyone who is comfortable in *MacDraw* will find that much of *SuperPaint* is already familiar. The shape and arc tools work much the same as in *MacDraw*, with the addition of the Draw From Center option described above. The line width selector and multiple pattern palette features from the Paint layer are also available in Draw.

Familiar Draw features such as Grouping and Ungrouping, Locking and Unlocking, and Aligning Objects are all present, as are Send To Back and Bring To Front. Text objects are handled somewhat differently from *MacDraw*. *MacDraw*'s annoying font limitations have been done away with here, and fonts can be scaled to any size from 4 to 127 point. LaserWriter fonts will print well on the LaserWriter at any size, but ImageWriter fonts look strange when scaled to a size which isn't installed in the system. (This is true of any graphics program for the Macintosh, not just *SuperPaint*.)

Text objects can be either fixed or expanding. With fixed text objects you set both the height and width. Text will attempt to format itself to fit in the object. Any text left over will be stored in the object, but will not display or print. With expanding text objects you set the width, and the object sizes itself to contain all the text. Fixed objects can be converted to expanding and vice versa by clicking on an indicator which appears when the object is selected.

Some *MacDraw* features are missing from *SuperPaint*. Text objects cannot currently be rotated in *SuperPaint*, nor can "painted" objects (i.e. objects imported from the Paint layer). *SuperPaint* also lacks the ability to smooth polygons, and smoothed polygons imported from *MacDraw* will not retain their smoothing. *SuperPaint* will not create multipage documents.

There are also some features which currently will only work on the ImageWriter, not on the LaserWriter. On the ImageWriter, objects in the Draw layer can be either transparent or opaque. On the LaserWriter objects will always print opaque, unless they are "painted" objects imported from the Paint layer. Also, on the ImageWriter you can create patterned text in either layer. The LaserWriter will only print patterned text created in the Paint layer, and this will print as a bitmap rather than as a PostScript font. It is these shortcomings which prevent *SuperPaint* from being a replacement for *MacDraw*. However, this does not detract from a great paint program, and Silicon Beach Software has stated its intention to add many new features to the Draw component of the program in its next release.

FEATURES COMMON TO BOTH LAYERS

SuperPaint allows you to work with multiple windows open at once. The actual number of windows available depends on the amount of memory you have available and the complexity of the document. On a 512K Mac, you can open two windows at once, but if you try to use any other software which takes more than 25K of memory, such as RAMdisks, RAM caches, Hyperdrive System software, *Tempo*, etc., you will get a message informing you that *SuperPaint* has insufficient memory to run. On a MacPlus, you can have up to seven windows open at once, depending on the complexity of the documents. On my two-megabyte monster, I have had fifteen windows open simultaneously, at which point my memory gave out. (The memory in my head, that is, not in my Mac!) Under Switcher, the minimum memory size is 430K, which will allow you to have only one window open. With the preferred memory size, 614K, you can open up to four windows at a time. The tools, pattern palettes and menu bar can all be hidden, allowing you to work with the full Macintosh screen in either layer. All tools including the lasso scroll automatically in either layer. This feature can be disabled by a menu command. Holding down the spacebar with any tool (Command-spacebar with the text tool) turns the cursor into a grabber hand for moving around the document.

SuperPaint can open and save documents in *MacPaint* and PICT format, as well as *SuperPaint* format, which contains both bit-map and object-oriented information. Additionally, *SuperPaint* can open and create startup screens. (A startup screen is basically a *MacPaint* document entitled Startup Screen which is installed in the system folder. The usual "Welcome to Macintosh" screen is one example, but many software packages, notably games, have custom startup screens.) Color printing on the ImageWriter II is fully supported by *SuperPaint*.

LASERBITS

LaserBits is just what it sounds like—FatBits at LaserWriter resolution, 300 dots per inch. The mechanism by which this is carried out is ingenious. First, select the area of the Paint layer which you wish to edit. Next, choose New LaserBits from the File menu. *SuperPaint* will then present you

Runs Twice As Fast As IBM™ XT And Runs CP/M*

ONLY $569
(IBM PC XT Compatible)
Orig $799

Includes:
640K Motherboard
Installed, 150W Power Supply, Floppy Disk Drive, Monochrome Graphic Card w/Port, and Keyboard

AT ALSO AVAILABLE
Includes:
1 MB Motherboard (8 or 10 MHz)
200W Power Supply
HDC/FDC
Keyboard
1.2 MB Drive
FCC Approved

Only $1249 Orig $1599

SEMINARS

- How to Build Your Own PC
- Learn DOS Operation & Basic Troubleshooting Skills

Every Saturday at 10:00 AM
Call for reservations
$25 per person deductible from
Toptek computer purchase

MONTHLY SPECIALS

(MINIMUM ORDER OF 20)	LIST	SALE
640K Motherboard	$129	$87
Turbo Motherboard	159	99
AT Motherboard	599	399
200W Power Supply	139	90
150W Power Supply	85	55
XT Case	40	27
AT Case	75	62
1200 Baud Modem	199	105
Color Graphic Card	75	45
Multifunction Card	99	74
Mono Graphic Card w/Printer Port	95	65
EGA Monitor	599	375
EGA Card	249	195
Disk I/O Card	95	71
20MB HD w/Controller	545	359
TTL High Res Monitor	105	79
RGB High Res Color Monitor	375	269
Printers & Supplies		**CALL**

ON SITE SERVICE &
PROFESSIONAL CONSULTING
AVAILABLE

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

TOPTEK
MICRO CENTER INC

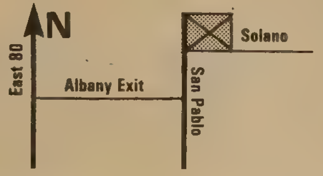
1520 Taraval St.
San Francisco
CA 94116

(415) 564-3500
Telex: 3799197

Office Hours
Mon-Fri: 10-7
Sat: 10-5

MONARCH COMPUTERS

863 C San Pablo Ave/Near Solano
Berkeley, Calif-94706
Retail & Corporate Sales
(415) 526-7741 M-Sat 9:30-6:00



MICROSELL

1090 Heinz Ave.
Berkeley, Ca, 94710
WHOLESALE ONLY
(415) 540-5313

ALL PRICES CASH/CASHIERS CHECK,
VISA, M/C ADD 3%
Prices Subject to change anytime without notice

LEADING EDGE®

AUTHORIZED RETAIL DEALER

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

The Leading Edge® Model "D"® Personal Computer

- **IBM®-Compatible**
- **FREE** Word Processing Software
- 512K RAM Expandable to 768K
- Dual-Disk Drives
- High-Resolution Monochrome Monitor

- Fifteen Month Warranty

The Leading Edge Model "D" 30MB FXD Disk PC

- **IBM-Compatible**
- **FREE** Word Processing Software with Spelling Correction and Lotus® 1-2-3 look alike Spreadsheet
- 30MB FXD Disk drive
- 512K RAM Expandable to 768K
- High-Resolution Monochrome Monitor

LEADING EDGE AUTHORIZED RETAIL DEALER

The Leading Edge® Information System®

- **IBM-Compatible**
- **FREE** Word Processing Software with Spelling Correction and Lotus® 1-2-3 look alike Spreadsheet
- **Hayes®-Compatible**, Installed Model L Series® 1200B Modem
- 512K RAM Expandable to 768K
- Dual-Disk Drives
- High-Resolution Mono chrome Monitor

The Leading Edge® Model "L"® Series Modems

- **For Leading Edge, IBM and Compatible**
- **Hayes-Compatible**
- Auto-Answer Auto-Dia

PACKARD BELL

$2495

AT SYSTEM

- 640K RAM
- 30 MEG Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- Serial, Parallel & Clock
- MS DOS 3.1, GW BASIC
- AT Style Keyboad
- Tilt & Swivel Monochrome Monitor
- 6/8 MHz Speed
- 12 Month Warranty

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

EPSON EQUITY II

- 640K RAM
- 20MB Seagate Hard Disk
- 360 K Floppy Disk Drive
- Clock Calendar
- 5 Expansion Slots
- 1 Year Warranty
- Includes MS DOS + GW BASIC

IBM XT 286

Monochrome System, Amdek 310A, Monitor, 640K, 1 Dr, 20MB Hard Disk	$3250

IBM XT

Monochrome System 640K, 1 Dr, 20MB Hard Disk, serial/parallel/clock, Amdek 310A Monitor	$1849

IBM AT

512K, 1.2MB Dr, 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Card, Monitor	$2999

IBM MODEL 399 AT

Wtihout Monitor	$4150

IBM CONVERTIBLE

256K, 2 Drives	$1649

AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

With 1 MB Ram, 1 Dr, 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Graphics System, 6&8 MHz, 2 Ser/Parallel, 0 Wait State	$1995

TOSHIBA T1100 PLUS

T1100 PLUS	$1850
T3100	$3695

ITT

Xtra 2 Drives, 640K Monochrome System	$1249
ITT 286 10 MHz System	CALL

ZENITH

Z-181 LAP TOP	$2195
Z-171 LAPTOP	$1595
Z-158 1 DR, 20 MB	$1595
Monochrome Monitor	$1995

AT&T 6300

Monochrome Monitor, 640K, 1 Dr, 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par/Clock	$1995

AT&T 6300 PLUS

Monochrome Monitor, 640K, 1 Dr, 20MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par/Clock	$3095

PRINTERS

Epson FX85/FX286	$379/549
Epson LQ 800/1000	$549/749
Epson LX86	$255
Epson EX 800/EX1000	$549/699
Okidata 192 Plus	$365
Okidata 193 Plus	$539
Okidata 292E w/Interface	$579
Okidata 293E w/Interface	$679
Toshiba 321	$479
Toshiba 341	$649
Toshiba 351	$979
IBM Proprinter	$379
IBM Proprinter XL	$569
Quietwriter II	$1249
Dynax 21/DX25	$349/425
Dynax DX 2010/2015	$325/425
C-Itoh 310/315	CALL
HP Laser Jet/Plus	$2350/3299
NEC	CALL
Okidata Laser Jet	$1850
Citizen	CALL
Panasonic	$CALL

COMPAQ SPECIALS

Deskpro 640K, 2 Drives	$1749
Above with 1 Drive, 20MB Hard Disk	$2149
Portable 640K, 2 Drives	$1695
Portable 640K, 1 Drive, 20MB Hard Disk	$2095
Desk Pro 286 640K, 1 Dr, 20MB Hard Disk, Monitor	$2995
Portable Model II, 20MB	$3695
Compaq 386	CALL

MONITORS

PGS Max 12E	$165
Amdek 310A	$155
PGS Hx12	$439
PGS Hx12E	$499
NEC Multisync	$599
Nanao B/W	$145
Nanao 8042 EGA	$449
Nanao 7030 H color	$375
Sony 13" TV/Monitor	$449
Sony Multi Scan	$699

DRIVES & TAPE B/U

20MB ST 225 Kit	$399
30MB ST 238 Kit	$475
30MB ST4038	CALL
42 MBST 4051	CALL
42 MB ST 251	CALL
20 MB Plus Hard Card	$695
20 MB Western Digital Card	$595
10 MB Irwin Tape B/U	$449
20 MB Irwin Tape B/U	$549
20 MB Teac Tape B/U	$649

BOARDS/SOFTWARE MISC

Hayes 1200/1200B	$385/345
Hayes 2400/2400B	$579/565
AST 6 Pak 64K/384K	$169/229
AST 6 Pak Premium 512K	$329
AST Rampage XT 256K	$295
AST Rampage AT 512K	$465
Intel Aboveboard XT	$255
Intel Aboveboard AT	$375
Vega 7 EGA/ENH	$325
Leading Edge 2400 B	$269
Leading Edge 1200 Modem	$129
Hitachi Tiger Tablet 11x11 with cursor	$775
8087/8087-2	$125/165
80287	$299
dBASE III Plus	$425
R Base 5000/System V	$299/379
Wordstar 2000/2000+	$260/309
Word Perfect	$229
Microsoft C Compiler	$299
Quickbasic Compiler	$75
Borland	CALL

MERCURY DELIVERS

MERCURY XT-III
TURBO
MONOCHROME
SYSTEM

640K on board, 2 Floppy Drives, Multi I/O Card. Mono/Graphic/Printer Port. AT Keyboard, Amber Monitor

$770.00

optional: 10MB, 20MB, 30MB, CGA/EGA

PRICE

MERCURY-286
MONOCHROME
SYSTEM
(6MHZ/10MHZ)

640K on board, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 200 Power Supply, 20MB Hard Disk, Mono/Graphic/Printer Port, AT Keyboard, Casper GM-1230 Amber Monitor

$1690.00

optional: 30MB, 40MB, CGA/EGA

VALUE

Available NOW Mercury-386

512K on board, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 30MB Hard Disk, (ST-4038), Mono/Graphics Adaptor, Parallel Printer Port, Amber TTL Monitor, AT Keyboard

only
$3850.00

optional: 40MB, 80MB, CGA/EGA

- ► ALL SYSTEMS UNDER 1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY
- ► ALL SYSTEMS HAVE BEEN 72 HOUR BURN-IN TESTED
- ► 90 DAYS IBM COMPATIBILITY REFUND WARRANTY

and 386 Technology, too!

Let Mercury deliver your computing future!

Mercury Computer Corporation
1443 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612
(Near Convention Ctr./Bart)
415/763-7622

HOLLIS COMM. S.F.

with the standard Save As... dialog box asking for a name under which to save the LaserBits document. Your selection is saved as a *SuperPaint* document, enlarged by a factor of four.

Each LaserBits document is limited to a two-inch by two-and-a-half-inch area, since it has to fit into *SuperPaint's* eight-by-ten inch image area after it has been enlarged. Editing the document is just like working with FatBits, and on screen it will look like a regular bitmap, but when printed on the LaserWriter each dot will be one-three-hundredth of an inch, and the results are spectacular. While you can only have one LaserBits document open at a time, there is no limit to the number of LaserBits objects a document may contain. *SuperPaint* remembers the link between the LaserBits document and the document which contains it. The only constraint is that when you come to print a document containing LaserBits objects, the LaserBits document(s) must be on disk and available.

Alternatively, if you work with other applications which support PICT format, such as *PageMaker*, you can simply save the *SuperPaint* document containing the LaserBits object as a PICT document. This PICT document will then contain the LaserBits information. You can also use the clipboard to transfer LaserBits objects to other applications such as *MacWrite*. However, this will take quite a while, and the clipboard file which results will be quite large, so be sure you have plenty of disk space available before you try it. I should mention here that if you try to print a LaserBits document, it will simply print as a regular *SuperPaint* document. To enjoy the benefit of the LaserBits effect, you must print the document in which the LaserBits object has been placed. Although this may sound confusing, it is quite easy and intuitive in practice.

IN CONCLUSION...

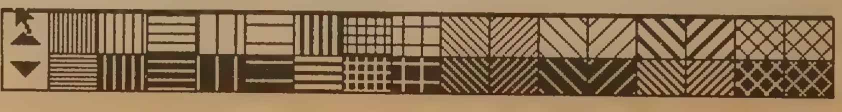
SuperPaint is by far the most complete Paint program available for the Mac, quite apart from its other capabilities. Although it is packed with features, the interface is elegant, uncluttered and altogether Mac-like. When working with multiple complex documents, some loss of speed is apparent, but this never becomes unacceptable. In using *SuperPaint* with a wide variety of applications, the only incompatibility I have discovered occurs in attempting to open PICT documents created with *Cricket Graph*—trying to open them hangs the Mac, while importing them via the clipboard causes a bomb. Opening the same documents with *MacDraw* and saving them as PICT format seems to take care of the problem. I talked to Charlie Jackson, president of Silicon Beach, and he advised me that although they had only recently become aware of the problem, they were working on a fix. With this sole exception, *SuperPaint* has been completely trouble-free. Although I have tried to cover *SuperPaint's* main features in this review, there are simply too many to mention. At $99 list, *SuperPaint* is exceptionally good value for money, and few Mac users should be without it. (SuperPaint, Silicon Beach Software, Inc., P.O. Box 261430, San Diego, CA 92126, 619/695-6956.)

MACINTOSH GRAPHICS FORMATS

There are generally two quite different ways for computers to handle graphics: bitmapped graphics, where the computer remembers whether each screen dot, or pixel, is black or white, and object-oriented graphics, where the computer stores "objects" such as lines, circles and fill patterns. Each approach has its strengths and weaknesses. On the Mac, we usually refer to programs which produce bitmaps as "paint" programs and those which use object-oriented graphics as "draw" programs. The PICT format is a standard format for object-oriented graphics which has been adopted by many Macintosh programs, including *MacDraw*, Microsoft *Chart*, *Excel* and others.

The major limitation of paint programs is the output resolution. Because paint programs remember screen dots, they are limited to a resolution of 72 dots per inch (d.p.i.), whether you print on an ImageWriter, a LaserWriter or a PostScript digital typesetter such as the Linotronic series. Scanners also produce bitmaps, although some scanners such as the Abaton and Microtek will produce 300 d.p.i. bitmaps. Although output from these scanners will look better when printed on the LaserWriter than *MacPaint* documents, their output resolution is still fixed. A bitmap is a collection of dots, of whatever size.

Draw programs, on the other hand, remember "objects," and generally they will print at the maximum resolution offered by the printer. Objects can be "stacked" on top of each other, and the program will remember the stacking order, unlike paint programs. However, while draw programs are excellent in applications such as charts and diagrams, they are virtually useless when it comes to producing naturalistic art, so paint programs are also necessary in many situations. *SuperPaint* is exceptional in its ability to freely mix bitmapped and object-oriented images.



All Systems Come With Maxi Switch Keyboards

XELTEK

Your One Stop Computer Resource

EXP XT SYSTEMS

640K Turbo, 1 floppy, Mono Graphic, 1S, 1P, Game, Clock, Amber Monitor, AT Style K.B., AT Style Case, 150W P.S.

Only $685

• Dual Floppy System	$755
• 20MB Hard Disk System	1085
• Color System	880
• Multi Layer System	735
• Portable System	935

(Portable system comes with Mono & Color graphic board)

EXP AT SYSTEMS

640K Turbo, 1.2MB Floppy, Mono Graphics, 1S, 1P, Clock, Amber Monitor, AT K.B., 200W P.S.

Only $1295

• Dual Floppy System	$1385
• 20MB Hard Disk System	1595
• Color System	1490
• EGA System	1795
• Portable System	1545

(Portable system comes with Mono & Color graphic board)

XT PRODUCTS

XT Motherboard	$89
XT Turbo Mother Bd	99
XT 4 Layer Mother Bd	139
Mono Graphic Bd	69
Disk I/O (FDC, 2S, 1P, G, C)	69
EMS Board	139
Color Graphic Bd	59
EGA Bd	195
XT Hard Disk Cont	99
XT Case (AT style)	39
Power Supply (150W)	59
MaxiSwitch Keyboard (AT Style, XT/AT Switchable)	69
Mono Display Card	20

AT PRODUCTS

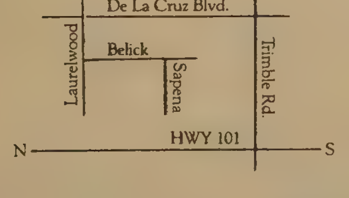
AT Motherboard (6/8MHz)	$459
AT Controller	189
AT Case	69
AT Power Supply (200W)	99
I/O Card (1S/1P)	69
Multifunction Bd	159
MaxiSwitch Keyboard (AT Style, XT/AT Switchable)	69

PRINTERS

Citizen 120D (Free Cable, paper, S/W)	$189
Brother HR10 (Daisywheel, Tractor)	199
Toshiba P321 (Serial/Parallel)	439
132 Column Daisy Printer	159

XELTEK

473 Sapena Ct. Unit 24
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 727-6995



M-F: 8-7PM Sat: 10-4PM

CA residents add 7% tax. Prices subject to change. All prices include 3% cash discount. UPS shipping daily.

*180 days parts & labor warranty

DISK DRIVES

ST225 w/Controller	$369
ST238 w/Controller	439
ST4038 (30MB)	585
ST4051 (40MB)	685
ST4096 (80MB)	1050
Fujitsu 360K FDD	83
TEAC 360K FDD	90
TEAC 1.2M FDD	135

TALL GRASS SPECIAL
- 20MB Tape BackUp
- 20MB Hard Disk
- Controller Card, Cable
- Software

List $2995 Only $795

OTHERS

64K DRAM (150NS)	.89¢
256K DRAM (150NS)	2.49
Logi Mouse (plus)	79
Printer Cable	5.95
Copy II PC Option Bd	79
Everex 1200B Modem	119
PC DOS 3.2	85
DSDD Diskette (10pcs)	4.25
DSHD Diskette (10pcs)	15
3½" Diskettes (10pcs)	19.95
Joystick	25
Diskette Holder	9.95

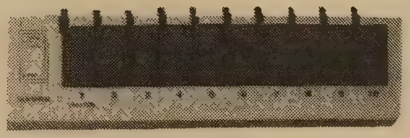
1.2MB Floppy Disk Controller For Your XT
- Compatible w/AT & XT
- Read/Write 360KB or 1.2MB
- No H/W or S/W Modification
- works with any 1.2MB FDD

Only $99

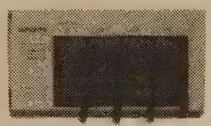
MONITORS

Samsung Amber TTL	$79
Color RGB (14 inch)	289
Casper EGA (14 inch)	399
NEC Multisync	589
Nanao TTL (white soft)	139

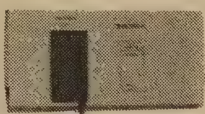
EPROM PROGRAMMER



ZEM 3010 ....$395



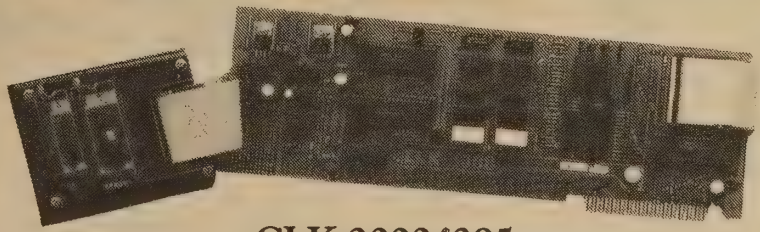
ZEM 3004 ....$245



ZEM 3001 ....$145

Features:
- programmable 2716, 2732, 2732A 27C32, 2764, 2764A, 27C64 27128, 27128A, 27C128, 27256 27256A, 27C256, 27512, 27512A
- Software controlled programming voltage
- Fast programming (10pcs of 2764 within 64 seconds)
- Programming data length & starting address are user settable
- Load disk, save disk, Read verify, write, display data, modify data, blank check, read any, verify any, write any, verify & display error data
- HEXOBJ. EXE file can convert HEX format into OBJ format
- Every IC pin has short-circuit protection

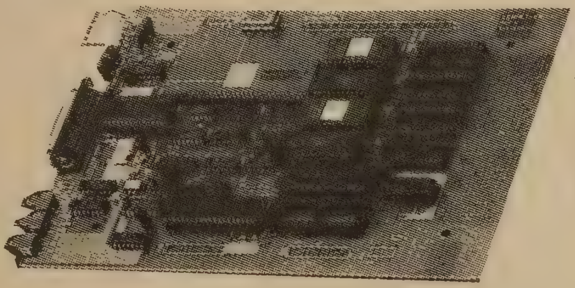
PAL/EPROM PROGRAMMER



CLK-3000 $395

Features:
- Programmable all 20 & 24 pin MMI, NS, TI PAL
- Software: write, read, protect, edit, print, change PAL, type, verify, files process
- Programmable 2716, 2732(A), 2764(A), 27128(A), 27256(A), 27512(A)
- Software: write, read, verify, blankcheck copy etc.
- Very fast programming: 27512 within 192 sec.

68000 CPU BOARD



PERFECT 68000 CPU EDUCATIONAL KIT

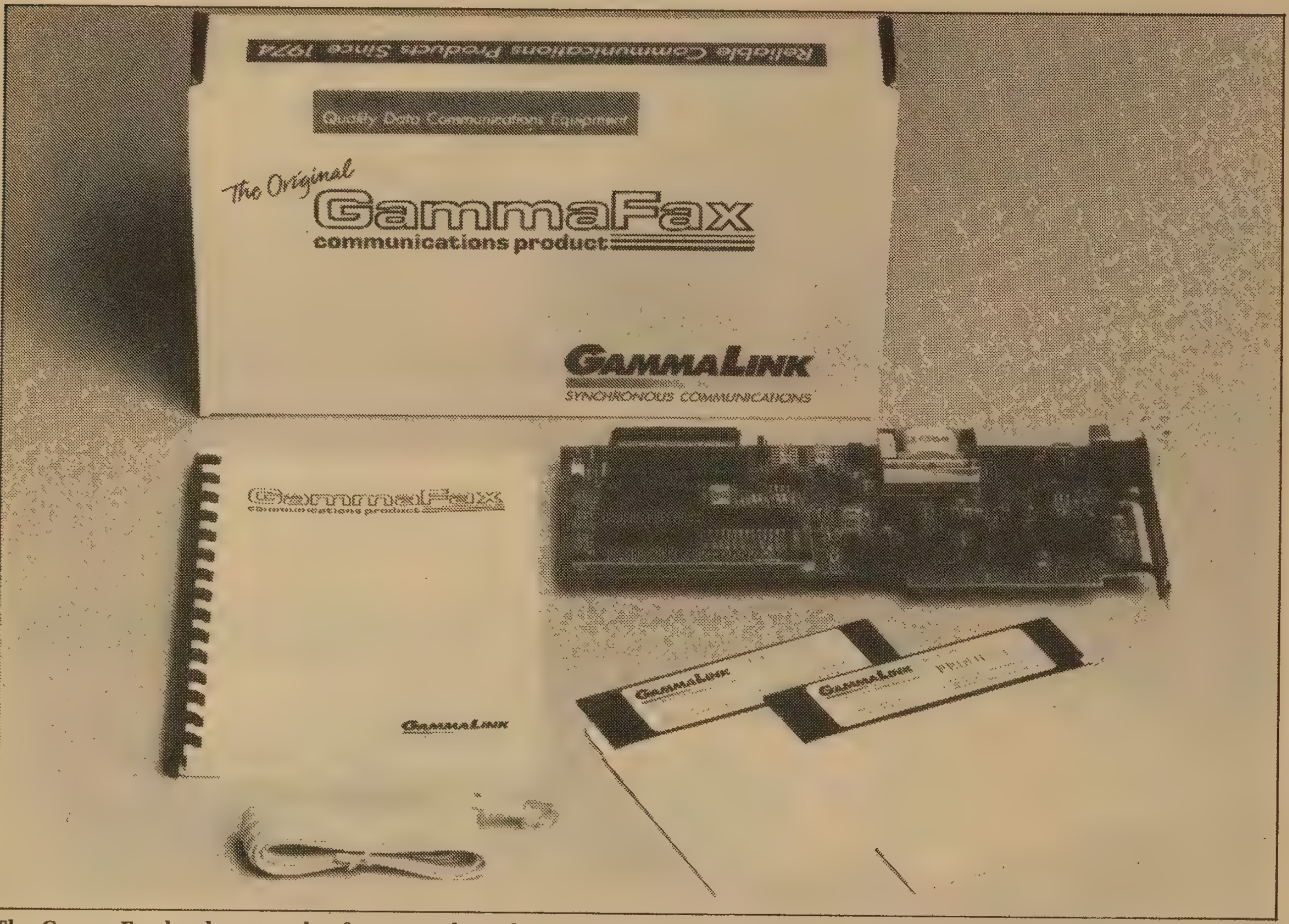
LENPET-68K $395

Features:
- RS232 interface, works with IBM PC, Apple II, Terminal
- Interactive command entry
- External power supply, +5V/1.5A (MAX), ±12V/0.2A (MAX)
- Expand easily RAM, ROM Board
- Call for detailed functions

Fax Meets PC

The convergence of facsimile technology and the personal computer industry offers a new way to transmit information fast. Here's a look at what's possible now—and what to expect in the future.

By Julie Weiss



Reliable Communications Products Since 1974
Quality Data Communications Equipment
The Original GammaFax communications product
GammaLink
SYNCHRONOUS COMMUNICATIONS
GammaFax communications product
GammaLink
GammaLink
GammaLink

The GammaFax hardware and software package from GammaLink (415/856-7421) provides a direct link between a PC and a remote facsimile machine. Documents can be sent directly from the PC via the phone lines to a digital facsimile device, thus eliminating the need for a sending fax machine.

In today's fast-paced business world, where everybody needs information yesterday, speedy transmission of documents is often vital. While most businesses rely on overnight-mail carriers to get documents from place to place quickly, there's no doubt that this is an expensive option.

A better and cheaper solution is on its way, from an often-ignored source—not Federal Express, not MCI Mail, but the facsimile (fax) machine. The fax machine can send documents to destinations anywhere in the world in less than 20 seconds, for a price of 45¢ a page. Because of the substantial savings of time and money it offers, fax technology is winning ever-increasing acceptance in the business world.

A SHORT HISTORY OF FAX

The fax machine can be described as a photocopy machine which transmits a document over the public telephone network. Its basic function is to scan documents and encode them into audio signals, transmit these signals over telephone lines, then reconstruct the signals at the receiving end to print an exact duplicate of the original document.

Fax technology is not new; the first fax machine was invented in 1843 by Alexander Bain. However, the technology lay dormant for many years because of transmission problems, poor quality of output, and lack of standardization between different manufacturers' machines.

In the late 1960s, the CCITT (Consultative Committee for Telephone and Telegraph) set international standards for facsimile devices. It established recommendations for protocol and transmission techniques so that different machines could communicate with each other. The CCITT standards were divided into three primary Groups: Group 1, which allows transmission of a document in four to six minutes; Group 2, which provides two-to-three-minute transmission; and Group 3, which transmits in less than a minute.

Group 3 is the predominant transmission standard used today. Standards for a new category, Group 4, are in the process of being devised for transmission through private digital networks. Group 4 devices can send a document anywhere in the world in five to eight seconds. However, industry experts believe that it will be sometime in the next decade before Group 4 technology finds wide acceptance, because its standards depend on general adoption of ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network).

For a variety of reasons, facsimile devices have enjoyed a dramatic increase in popularity in recent years—total end user shipments of fax machines grew from 89,000 in 1984 to 157,000 in 1985, an increase of 76% in one year. This growing acceptance can be traced to several factors—universal standards, decreasing cost of Group 3 equipment, extensive advertising campaigns by manufacturers, and broader channels of distribution.

After the CCITT standards were set, facsimile machines became fully compatible with each other. The standards enabled machines to talk to each other anywhere in the world in a matter of minutes. Further, fax offered a considerable advantage in accuracy over the competing telex technology: while a telex user must key in all the information at a terminal, thereby creating a significant possibility of error, all the fax user has to do is insert the original document into the fax machine.

Meanwhile, public awareness of fax technology has been boosted by vigorous radio, television and magazine advertising campaigns by such key vendors as AT&T-IS, Ricoh, Canon and Harris/3M.

Finally, a change in the distribution channel for fax machines has had a profound effect. Prior to 1984, fax machines were sold through the individual manufacturer's direct sales force. The prices were high enough to generate large commissions for the sales team, and the target market was the Fortune 500. In 1984, as prices began to decline, the manufacturers saw they couldn't afford to keep a direct sales operation throughout the United States.

In the meantime, many fax vendors who were also manufacturing copiers and typewriters sold their wares through office equipment dealers. The dealer channel offered various advantages, notably stronger market penetration and attractively high profit margins for dealers. The typical office equipment dealer, found in every city and town in the US, has one or two offices and covers a certain geographic and demographic area. He knows and understands his customer base very well. His target market is the small- to medium-sized companies (such as doctors' and lawyers' offices, pharmacies, schools, banks, etc.). Office equipment dealers are currently the predominant distribution channel for fax devices.

This, too, will change, probably by 1988-89. When the price of fax goes below $1500, it will not be financially advantageous for dealers to carry this product, as gross margins will be slim; retail stores and mass merchandisers will emerge as leaders in fax distribution as prices continue to fall.

Currently, the average fax machine price is $3000. The features offered include delayed broadcasting, sequential broadcast, and activity reports. Delayed broadcasting permits the fax to call when phone rates are lowest and when the machine is unattended. Sequential broadcast will call one number, transmit documents, call the next number, transmit documents, and so on. Activity reports generate time and date stamps to

AT FIRST WE WANTED TO BE FAMOUS.
NOW WE WANT TO BE A LEGEND!!!

COMPUTERS

POWERHOUSE VPC II 2-FLOPPY MONO SYSTEM	$995
POWERHOUSE VPC II 20-MEGABYTE MONO SYSTEM	1395
POWERHOUSE VPC II 30-MEGABYTE MONO SYSTEM	1495
POWERHOUSE V286 20MB 512K MONO SYSTEM (39ms)	2345
POWERHOUSE V286 30MB 512K MONO SYSTEM (39ms)	2419
POWERHOUSE V286 40MB 512K MONO SYSTEM (39ms)	2485
COMPAQ DESKPRO 640K 2-FLOPPY 20MB MONO SYSTEM	2265
COMPAQ PORTABLE 2-FLOPPY 640K SYSTEM	1695
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20-MEGABYTE 640K SYSTEM	2345
COMPAQ 286/386 PORTABLES AND DESKTOPS	VERY LOW
IBM XT 640K 2-FLOPPY MONO SYSTEM	1895
IBM XT 640K 2-FLOPPY 20-MEGABYTE MONO SYSTEM	2265
TOSHIBA T1100 PLUS 640K LAPTOP	1785
TOSHIBA T3100 10-MEGABYTE LAPTOP	3395

NOTE: THE POWERHOUSE VPC II COMES WITH 640K RAM AND A 12″ AMBER MONITOR, AND IS IDENTICAL TO THE VICTOR VPC II WHICH WAS EDITOR'S CHOICE IN THE OCTOBER 1986 ISSUE OF PC MAGAZINE.

VIDEO/EGA ADAPTERS

VIDEO 7 VEGA BOARD	$295
VIDEO 7 VEGA DELUXE W/MICROSOFT WINDOWS	389
POWERHOUSE EGA ADAPTER 256K (ALL 4 MODES)	199
AST 3G EGA ADAPTER 256K W/PRINTER PORT	259
STB EGA PLUS ADAPTER W/256K	319
SIGMA COLOR 400	419
PARADISE AUTOSWITCH EGA ADAPTER	379
PARADISE MONOCHROME/COLOR ADAPTER	99
HERCULES COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER	149
IBM MONOCHROME ADAPTER (ORIGINAL)	219
GENERIC COLOR GRAPHICS/PRINTER ADAPTER	69
GENERIC MONO GRAPHICS/PRINTER ADAPTER	79

MONITORS

PACKARD BELL EGA MONITOR	$395
CASPER EGA MONITOR	385
CASPER CGA MONITOR	295
SAMSUNG TTL AMBER MONOCHROME	89
CASPER TTL MONOCHROME W/TILT/SWIVEL STAND	89
AMDEK 310A TTL MONOCHROME	145
NEC JC1401 MULTISYNC	569
NANAO 7040 RGB COLOR (BETTER THAN TAXAN 640)	439
NANAO 8042S EGA (640X350-.28MM DOT PITCH)	489
PGS HX-12E COLOR	449

SOFTWARE

dBASE III PLUS (LATEST VERSION)	$379
XEROX VENTURA DESKTOP PUBLISHING	795
BORLAND SOFTWARE	VERY LOW
GEM COLLECTION	109
GEM GRAPH	129
DISK OPTIMIZER (NEW VERSION)	29
MICROSOFT WINDOWS VERSION 1.03 W/FREE MICROSOFT PAINT AND MICROSOFT WRITE PROGRAMS	69
WORD PERFECT 4.1 (FREE UPGRADE TO 4.2)	199
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY	69
SIDEKICK (NON-PROTECTED)	49
SIDEKICK (COPY-PROTECTED)	39
ZERO DISK	59
NEWSROOM	39
EASYWRITER/EASYPLANNER/EASYFILER/EASYMAILER	79
WORDSTAR/CALCSTAR BUNDLE	79
IBM DOS 3.1	69
MICROSOFT DOS 3.2 W/GW BASIC	89
MICROSOFT C COMPILER	279

ACCESSORIES

COPY II PC OPTION BOARD	$89
VICTOR 12-DIGIT BUSINESS CALCULATOR (REG. $199.)	69
IMSI MOUSE (100% MICROSOFT MOUSE-COMPATIBLE)	79
PC MOUSE W/DR. HALO II	119
8087-2 MATH CO-PROCESSOR	155
8087-3 MATH CO-PROCESSOR	129
80287-6	179
80287-8	255
150-WATT POWER SUPPLY (110/220) FOR PC/XT	89
FUJI FLOPPY DISKS (ALL FORMATS)	VERY LOW
CABLES/STANDS/SURGE PROTECTORS/SWITCH BOXES	COME!!

PRINTERS

AST TURBO LASER	$3495
HP LASER JET	2279
HP LASER JET PLUS	2895
CORONA LASER PRINTER	2095
TOSHIBA P321 PARALLEL/SERIAL	VERY LOW
TOSHIBA P341 (MUCH BETTER THAN THE EPSON LQ-1000-216 CPS)	639
TOSHIBA P351 MODEL 2 PARALLEL/SERIAL	VERY LOW
TOSHIBA P351C COLOR PRINTER	VERY LOW
FORTIS DM2010 (200CPS DRAFT/50CPS NLQ)	299
FORTIS DM2015 (200CPS DRAFT/50CPS NLQ)	389
PANASONIC KX-1080i	219
PANASONIC KX-1091i	269
STAR MICRONICS SR-10 (200 CPS)	449
STAR MICRONICS DELTA 15 PARALLEL/SERIAL	459
AMDEK 5025 DAISY WHEEL	409

*FORTIS PRINTERS EMULATE THE EPSON FX-286, AND ARE MADE BY DYNAX, INC., A DIVISION OF BROTHER INTERNATIONAL.

MODEMS

AVATEX 1200 EXTERNAL (95% HAYES-COMPATIBLE)	$109
AVATEX 1200HC EXTERNAL (100% HAYES-COMPATIBLE)	149
SIGNALMAN LIGHTNING 2400-BAUD EXTERNAL	309
SIGNALMAN LIGHTNING 2400-BAUD INTERNAL W/SW	309
EVEREX 1200B INTERNAL HALF-CARD MODEM	149
HAYES 1200B INTERNAL	289
HAYES 1200 EXTERNAL	349
HAYES 2400 INTERNAL W/SMARTCOM II	549

EXPANSION/INTERFACE BOARDS

CLOCK/CALENDAR (DOES NOT USE UP A SLOT)	$59
IBM SERIAL CARD	39
576K RAM CARD W/O MEMORY	49
PARALLEL/SERIAL/GAME/CLOCK ADAPTER FOR PC/XT/AT	79
FLOPPY MULTI I/O ADAPTER FOR PC OR XT	89
AST ADVANTAGE W/128K & DESQVIEW	329
AST SIXPAKPLUS W/64K, DESQVIEW & SIDEKICK	149
GENERIC SIXPAKPLUS W/O MEMORY	95
AST RAMPAGE W/256K & DESQVIEW	229
AST RAMPAGE AT W/512K & DESQVIEW	389
JRAM AT-3 W/O MEMORY	219
JRAM SERIAL/PARALLEL/CLOCK MODULE	129
JRAM SERIAL/SERIAL/CLOCK MODULE	129
JRAM CLOCK MODULE	59
ORCHID CONQUEST 0K W/EMS	259
ORCHID TINY TURBO 286	449
ORCHID TURBO EGA	599
ORCHID TURBO PGA (FOR USE W/AMDEK 730 MONITOR)	1095
ORCHID TURBO 186 W/640K	599

HARD DISKS/FLOPPIES/TAPE BACK-UPS

SEAGATE 20MB KIT W/CONTROLLER	$355
SEAGATE 30MB KIT W/CONTROLLER	439
SEAGATE 21.4 MEGABYTE FOR IBM AT	489
SEAGATE 31.9 MEGABYTE FOR IBM AT	549
SEAGATE 42.5 MEGABYTE FOR IBM AT	689
WESTERN DIGITAL 20 MEGABYTE FILECARD	549
NATIONAL 10 MEGABYTE EXTERNAL	459
IBM FULL-HEIGHT 360K FLOPPY (ORIGINAL)	69
FUJITSU HALF-HEIGHT 360K FLOPPY	89
FUJITSU HALF-HEIGHT 360K FLOPPY (BEIGE)	90
TOSHIBA 3-½″ 720K FLOPPY	125
TOSHIBA HALF-HEIGHT 360K FLOPPY	90
SYSGEN 20MB EXT. TAPE BACK-UP COMPLETE KIT	695
SYSGEN 20MB INT. TAPE BACK-UP COMPLETE KIT	595
SYSGEN 60MB EXT. TAPE BACK-UP COMPLETE KIT	1225
SYSGEN 60MB INT. TAPE BACK-UP COMPLETE KIT	1125
SYSGEN 15MB DURAPAK (BEATS BERNOULLI BOX)	1085
SYSGEN 30MB DURAPAK (BEATS BERNOULLI BOX)	1750

ATTENTION ALL IBM PC, IBM XT, AND COMPAQ PORTABLE USERS:

WE WILL UPGRADE YOUR COMPUTERS TO 640K **WITHOUT USING A SLOT.**
PLEASE CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING.

THIS AD SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS ADS, FLYERS, PROMOTIONAL MATERIALS, AND THE LIKE. AD PRICES ARE ALWAYS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

STORE HOURS
MON.-FRI. 10:00 to 7:00
SATURDAYS 11:00 to 5:00

SCI/TECH COMPUTER SYSTEMS
"DETERMINED TO BE BEST — DESTINED TO BE FIRST"

1501 EL CAMINO REAL
BELMONT, CA 94002
(415) 591-1663 EXT. 125

GOLDEN GATE SHOWS & MICROTIMES

PRESENT
THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER
SHOWS & SALES

1/24/87 **Vallejo Computer Show & Sale**
Solano County Fairgrounds
Intersection of I-80 & Rt. 37 in Vallejo
Across from Marine World

NEW SHOW
2/21/87 **Marin Computer Show & Sale. San Rafael**
The Armory, North San Pedro Rd. exit off 101
Exit off of Civic Center Dr. across from Civic Center

NEW SHOW
2/14/87 **San Francisco Computer Show & Sale**
22-4th St. Just off Market St.
Parking at Mission and 4th St. multilevel lot

2/28/87 **Sacramento Computer Show & Sale**
Cal Expo, Building C

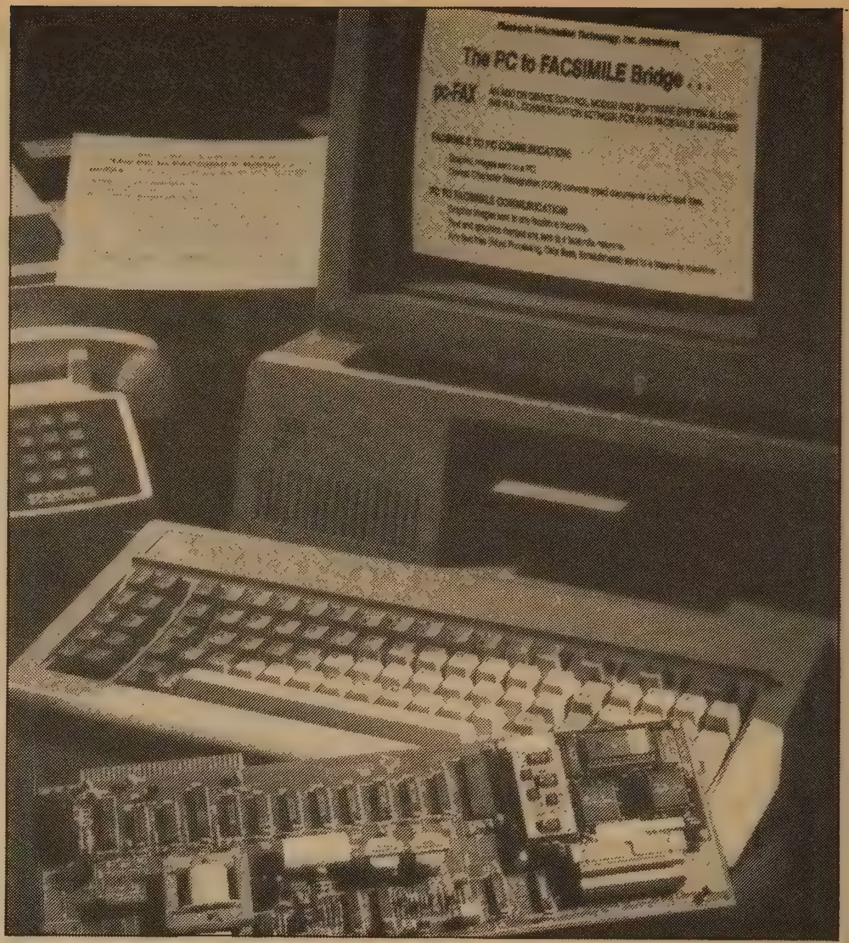
FEATURING:

NEW PRODUCTS
CLOSE OUTS
OVER STOCKED
HARDWARE
SOFTWRE
BARGAIN PRICES
MAJOR BRAND NAMES
COMPATIBLES AND CLONES
DISCOUNTERS
PERIPHERALS
WHOLESALERS
ALL UNDER ONE ROOF!
SAVE!

ALL SHOWS 10-5PM
Admission $5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

GOLDEN GATE SHOWS
CALL FOR INFO. (415) 388-8893



The pc-FAX board from Electronic Information Technology (201/227-1447) allows PC-to-PC communications and transmission between PCs and facsimile machines. The software which accompanies the board offers image handling, text and image merging, and ASCII-to-fax file conversion. An optional Optical Character Recognition module allows the user to receive a facsimile of a typed document, then convert it to a format that can be edited by a standard word processor.

show when documents were transmitted and received.

New features include memory and RS232C interface ports. Memory, usually one or two megabytes, allows documents to be stored for later transmission, so that they can be put back in the files instead of kept sitting around in trays. Up to 100 numbers can be programmed into memory, and can be dialed up at the push of a button or two, enabling those 100 locations to receive documents. The RS232C ports allow computer to fax communication, with the fax machine serving as a printer.

PERSONAL COMPUTERS AND FAX

A new development in fax technology is the availability of add-on products which allow a personal computer to emulate a fax machine. The fax card is fitted into the back of an IBM PC or compatible machine, and used in conjunction with special software; these products will convert image files in the PC into Group 3 format and then transmit the files to any other Group 3 machine or similarly equipped personal computer. The board and software will also enable the PC to receive Group 3 transmissions, convert them into image files and store them on disk for display or printout. The average price for the board and software is $1000, most of which is for the board's 9600 bps modem chip.

This technology offers features similar to those of the fax machine—polling, automatic receive, halftone, automatic dialing, and activity reports. Many new players in the market, such as Datacopy, Microtek, and Panasonic envision the personal computer with the board, software, and scanner as a viable substitute for the standalone fax machine.

There are still some significant obstacles to the acceptance of fax-PC technology. Currently, the PC board and software allow text and graphic file creation, but only copy generated by a PC can be sent. Until scanners are incorporated into the workplace, the expansion of the PC-based fax market will be relatively slow.

Another problem is that it's fairly wasteful to use a personal computer solely as a dedicated fax machine. Until vendors offer boards with background recognition capability—i.e. the ability to receive fax documents while working in some other application—this use of the personal computer probably won't be widely adopted. Currently only two manufacturers—Panasonic and Datacopy—offer such a board.

There is clearly an awareness of and market for facsimile machines. The question is no longer when fax will be accepted in the marketplace, but rather which technology will emerge as the winner—the standalone unit or fax board. In either case, vendors are addressing the key issue—enabling users to send time-vital information anywhere in the world in an efficient and inexpensive manner. ☐

---

†Copyright © 1986 by Julie Weiss. All rights reserved. Julie Weiss is a Research Associate in the Telecommunications Industry Service at Dataquest in San Jose.

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

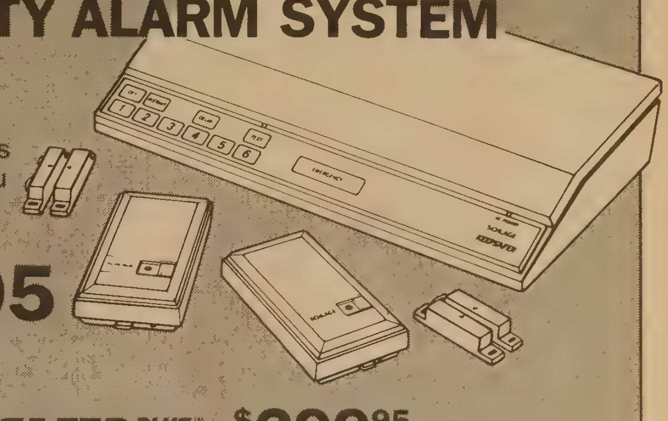
541 LAKESIDE DRIVE
SUNNYVALE

PHONE:
408/733-1770

SCHLAGE *KEEPSAFER* HOME SECURITY ALARM SYSTEM

PRICES GOOD THROUGH FEB 18

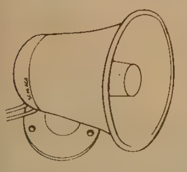
Put a security belt around your home. With Keepsafer, the electronic security system that is simple to install and easy for you and your family to use.



$149.95

SCHLAGE *KEEPSAFER PLUS*™ $299.95

Build A System With Professional Features For A Fraction Of The Cost



POWER SIREN

MODEL NO. 71-103

Alerts neighborhood if break in occurs. Can place in attic, garage, or outside home. Weatherproof. 25 ft. cord included.

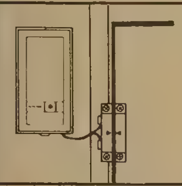
$17.95

REMOTE CONTROL

MODEL NO. 71-109

Uses passive infrared technology. Signals alarm when intruder passes through monitored area. Works only with Keepsafer Plus. Battery included.

$57.95

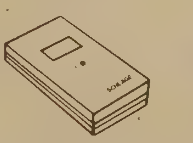


TRANSMITTER WITH SENSORS

MODEL NO. 71-100

Monitors doors and windows. No limit to number used. Alarm sounds instantly when sensors are triggered. Battery included.

$19.95

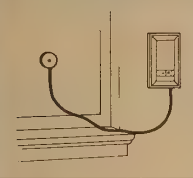


BEDSIDE ALARM

MODEL NO. 71-104

Triggers distinctive alarm siren in medical or other emergency. Hand held, or mounts on wall. Battery included.

$22.95

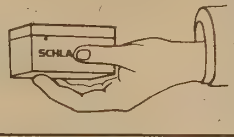


GLASS BREAK DETECTOR

MODEL NO. 71-113

Sounds alarm instantly if intruder breaks window. Monitors up to 32 sq. ft. Dry mounts in seconds. Comes with transmitter or connects to one already in place.

$26.95



BACK-UP POWER SUPPLY

MODEL NO. 71-101

Assures continuous operation if power fails. Takes over instantly. Concealed in control unit and recharges when AC power is on.

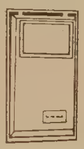
$17.95

SENSOR SET

MODEL NO. 71-107

Expands coverage. Monitors additional doors or windows. Connects with transmitter already in place.

$4.95



AREA DETECTOR

MODEL NO. 71-110

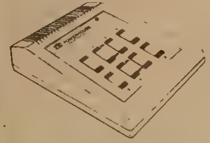
Operates master control unit anywhere within range. Works only with Keepsafer Plus. Battery included.

$119.95

X-10® POWERHOUSE™

Lets you command all the comforts of home

The Powerhouse helps deter intruders by making your home look & sound lived in, whether or not you are there. You never have to come home to a dark house again, or leave the outside lights on all day to get your key in at night. The X-10 will turn the outside lights on for you at dusk



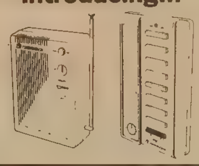
COMPUTER INTERFACE MODULE

For IBM/APPLE/MACINTOSH/COMMODORE

Computer interface module has menu driven software included w/module for convenience, security, safety and energy savings.

$39.95

Introducing!!!



RADIO REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM

Multi channel controller & receiver for up to 8 separate devices. Operate throughout the house or up to 300′ from outside your home.

$49.95

THE SECURITY TIMER

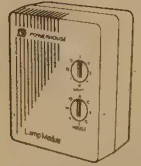
Plugs in anywhere. Automatically turns on or off up to eight lights and appliances individually at the specified times, or randomly, to give your home a lived-in appearance.

$29.95

TELEPHONE RESPONDER

Control your lights & appliances from any telephone, wherever you are! The remote transmitter will transmit control signals with your 3 digit security code to your telephone responder located in your home.

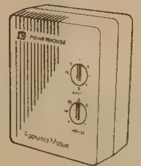
$39.95



LAMP MODULE

Receives signals from the Timer or Mini Controller to turn lamps on and off anywhere in the house. Full range dimming is possible from X-10 manual controllers.

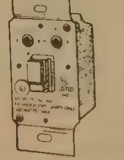
$14.95



APPLIANCE MODULE

Receives signals from the Timer or Mini Controller to turn on or off a TV, air conditioner, stereo and other appliances anywhere in the house.

$14.95



WALL SWITCH MODULE

Replaces your existing indoor wall switch to control important indoor or outdoor lights; hallway, porch, flood lights, etc.

$14.95

MAXI CONTROLLER

Plugs in anywhere. Lets you remotely control up to sixteen Lamp, Appliance and Wall Switch Modules and can also dim lights. Has a "panic button" to turn on ALL the lights at once if you hear a suspicious noise.

$19.99

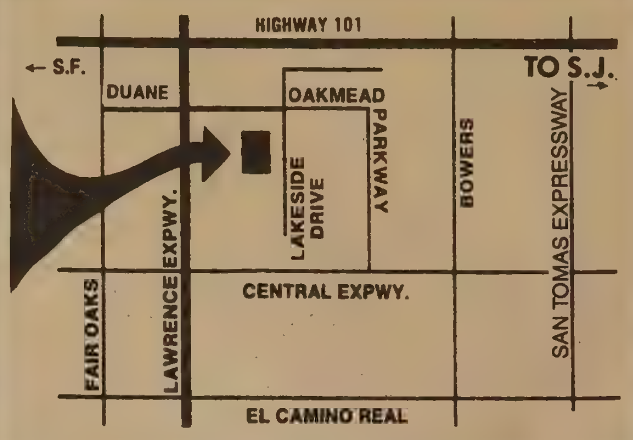
Prices Good Thru Feb 18

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 LAKESIDE DRIVE
SUNNYVALE

PHONE:
408/733-1770



Prices Good Thru February 17

HOURS:
Mon.— Fri.
8 am-8 pm,
Sat. 9-6,
Sun. 10-6

VISA,
MASTERCARD
WELCOME
Limit Rights Reserved

"The Choice Of A New Generation Of Electronic Shoppers"

CompuStar AT Mono System
6/8 MHz 80286
512K RAM
1.2 MB Floppy
Monochrome Monitor
Monographics/Printer Card
$1295

IBM AT Mono System
256K RAM
1.2 MB Floppy Disk
20 MB Fast AT Hard Disk
Monochrome Monitor
Monographics/Printer Card
$3195

IBM XT MONO SYSTEM
256K Ram
1-360K Floppy Disk
Hi-Res Mono
Graphics Printer Card
Mono Monitor
$1295

CompuStar PC/XT IBM COMPATIBLE MONO SYSTEM
256K Ram
1 ½Ht. Floppy Disk
Hi-Res Mono
Graphics Printer Card
Mono Monitor
$549

CompuStar TURBO XT
4/8 MHz IBM Compatible XT
640K Ram
2 ½ Ht Floppy Disks
Hi Res Mono
Graphics Printer Card
Mono Monitor
1 Year Warranty
$849

ATARI® 1040ST
MONOCHROME SYSTEM
The only 1MB Computer Under $1000
- 1MB RAM
- Built-In TOS
- Built-In DS/DD
- Floppy Disk Drive
- 8MHz MC68000
- Monochrome Monitor
- Mouse

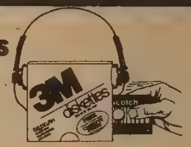
$749

TOSHIBA 3½" FLOPPY DRIVE IBM PC/XT
IBM PC/XT Kit of Brackets & Face Plate
$149

AT 120 MB Hard Disk Drive
28 MS
Fast AT Drive
$1795

AMDEK VIDEO 310A
Hi Resolution Monochrome Monitor
$139

3M Diskettes
5¼" DS DD
FREE Audio Cassette Tape
Box of 10



9^{95}

PRINTERS

EPSON EX-800	$498
EPSON EX-1000	.649
EPSON DX-35 Daisy Wheel w/Free Tractorfeed	.549
EPSON LQ-800	.539
CITIZEN 120D	.199
IBM PROPRINTER	.399
IBM PROPRINTER XL	.599
NEC P6 PINWRITER	.499
NEC P7 PINWRITER	.699
TOSHIBA P321	.499
OKIDATA 292E	.599
OKIDATA 293E	.669
OKIMATE 20 COLOR	.199

IBM MULTIFUNCTION

AST RAMPAGE PC	$269
AST RAMPAGE AT	.499
THK MULTIFUNCTION	.99
AST 6 PAK PREMIUM	.289
½ CARD MULTI I/O	.69
AST ADVANTAGE PREMIUM	.499
DFI AT MULTIFUNCTION	.249
JRAM 3 PC (Lotus-Intel)	.199
JRAM AT3 (Lotus-Intel)	.269
DFI MEMO 4000 AT	.199
INTEL ABOVEBOARD PC	.249
INTEL ABOVEBOARD AT	.379
INTEL ABOVEBOARD PCPS	.299
DFI MEMO 2000(Lotus/Intel)	.149

MODEMS

HAYES 1200B INTERNAL	$299
HAYES 1200 EXTERNAL	.399
HAYES 2400 EXTERNAL	.598
HAYES 2400B INTERNAL	.599
LIGHTNING i 2400 BAUD	.299
LIGHTNING 2400 EXTERNAL	.369
EVEREX EVERCOM ½ card Hayes 1200B Compat. w/Bitcom	.119
EVEREX EVERCOM III ½ Card Hayes 2400B Compatible	.249

MONITORS

AMDEK 310A	$139
AMDEK COLOR 600	.349
AMDEK COLOR 722 EGA	.499
AMDEK COLOR 730 PGA	.599
AMDEK COLOR 725 AT&T	.549
MAGNAVOX COLOR 562 RGB 80	.299
QUIMAX DM 14 MONO	.149
IBM MONO	.249
IBM ENHANCED	.699
SONY MULTISCAN	.699
SONY 1311	.399
NEC MULTISYNC	.599
SAMSUNG EGA	.399
PRINCETON MAX 12E	.179
PRINCETON HX 12E	.599
PRINCETON HX12	.479

DRIVES

FUJITSU GREY 5¼" AT	99^{95}
MITSUBISHI 5¼" 360K	.79^{95}
TEAC 5¼" 55BV	.99^{95}
SEAGATE 20MB KIT w/Controller	.369
SEAGATE 30MB KIT w/Controller	.419
TANDON 3½" 20MB KIT	.399
SEAGATE 30 MB AT HARD DISK	.699
RODIME 20 MB AT HARD DISK	.499
RODIME 30 MB AT HARD DISK	.679
RODIME 40 MB AT HARD DISK	.769
W. DIGITAL 20 MB FILE CARD	.595

SPECTACULAR SPECIALS FRY'S IC DEPT!

64K-150
99¢
120 N.S. $1.09
100 N.S. $2.19

256K-150
$1.99
120 N.S. $2.69
100 N.S. $3.59

2764A-250
8K x 8 EPROM
$2.99
200 N.S. $3.59
150 N.S. $3.99

43256-12L
32K x 8 Bit Static Mix Mos RAM
$19.99

HM51258P-10
262.144 Word x 1 Bit Static Column DRAM
100 N.S.
$6.99

2732-450
EPROM
4096 x 8 Bit
$1.99

128K-150
Piggyback IBM AT
$3.99

4416-150 . . $2.99
4464-150 . . $4.99
6264LP150 . . $2.99

1 MEG DRAM 100 N.S.
$32.95

V20-8 MHz
$9.99

27128A-250
8 x 16K EPROM
$3.99
200 N.S. $4.49
150 N.S. $7.99

6116LP150
16K High Speed Static CMOS Low Power RAM
$1.79

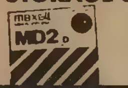
27256-250
32K x 8
12.5 or 21 VDP
$3.99
150 N.S. $6.99

INTEL MATH COPROCESSOR

	PC/XT 8087	AT 80287
5/6MHz	99^{95}	$188
8MHz	$159	$299
10MHz	$199	$399

YOUR BEST ELECTRONIC BUYS ARE ALWAYS AT FRY'S

maxell Diskettes MD 2D 5¼″ DSDD
FREE PLASTIC STORAGE CASE
Box of 10
$9.95



TOSHIBA 3100 LAP TOP
80286
1MB Ram
3½″ Floppy Drive
10MB Hard Disk
80x25 Line Display
MS DOS GW BASIC
$3395

CITIZEN 120D
120 CPS DRAFT
40 CPS NLQ
TRACTOR FEED
1 YEAR WARRANTY
$199

LOGIMOUSE C-7
NEW PLUS VERSION
LOGITECH
RS232
PC/XT/AT
OPTO
MECHANICAL
MOUSE
$79.95

EPSON EQUITY III
6/8 MHz AT MONO SYSTEM
640K RAM
1.2MB Floppy Disk
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar
MS DOS/GW BASIC
Hi-Res Mono Monitor
$1987

MACINTOSH PLUS
1MB RAM
9″ Mono Monitor
Serial Port
SCSI Port
Mouse
$1595

ATARI 520ST MONO SYSTEM
512K RAM
8MHz MC68000
3½″ SS/DD Floppy
TOS in ROM
TV Port Hook Up
Mono Monitor
Mouse
$549

ACCESSORIES

MAXELL HIGH DENSITY 5¼″ DISKETTES	$23.95
3M HI DENSITY DISKETTES FOR AT	24.95
3M 3½″ DISKETTES SSDD	14.95
MAXELL 3½″ DISKETTES DSDD	23.95
SONY 3½″ 1D SS/DD	13.49
SONY 3½″ 2D DS/DD	19.95
IBM PC PRINTER CABLE 12 FT.	19.95
6 PLUG SURGE SUPPRESSOR	19.95
DISK FILE 60 3½″/5¼″	9.95
IBM PC PRINTER CABLE 6 FT.	6.95
PRINTER PAPER CLEAN PERF. 9½ × 11 2500 SHEETS	18.95
PRINTER PAPER GREEN BAR 14⅞ × 11	29.95
PRINTER PAPER 9½ × 11 3000 SHEETS	21.95

IBM HARDWARE

EVEREX ENHANCER EDGE	$249
IBM ENHANCED GR	479
IBM ENH. MEMORY	179
VIDEO 7 VEGA EGA	319
VIDEO 7 VEGA DELUXE	399
EVEREX MICROENHANCER	199
COMPUSTAR COLOR	89
HERCULES GRAPHICS PLUS	199
HERCULES COLOR	159
COMPUSTAR HERCULES COMPAT MONOGRAPHICS	89
EVEREX ENHANCED	199
EVEREX EXCELARATOR TURBO 286	349

IBM SOFTWARE

WORDPERFECT 4.1	$219
JET	32.95
LOTUS 123 REL 2	299
TURBO PASCAL 3.0	59.95
TURBO TOOLBOX	39.95
TURBO TUTOR	24.95
SIDEKICK	34.95/54.95
PFS: FIRST CHOICE	99.95
PFS: PROFESSIONAL WRITE	129.95
PFS: PROFESSIONAL FILE	149.95
ZORK 1	29.99
WORDSTAR 2000 REL 2	249
COPY II PC	19.95
GEM COLLECTION	149.95
PRINTMASTER PLUS	39.95
DBASE III PLUS	399
SUPERKEY	54.95
REFLEX V. 1.01	95.95
MICROSOFT WINDOWS	59.95

MAC SPECIALS

DATAFRAME 20MB	$839
PARADISE MAC 20MB	699
512K UPGRADE	169
MONSTER MAC 2 MEG UPGRADE	595
EPSON AP 80 IMAGEWRITER COMP PRINTER	249
OKIDATA 192 APL SERIAL	399
MOUSE HOUSE	6.95
MOUSE MAT	9.95
MAC CARRYING BAG	89.95
COPY II MAC	24.99
SPEED MAT	19.99

APPLE SPECIALS

APPLE IIe/128K	$729
APPLE LASERWRITER	3995
80 COLUMN/64K	49.95
VIDEO 7 COLOR ENHANCER	139.95
GRAPPLER +	79.95
APPLE 80 COL/64K	89.95
APPLE SUPER SERIAL	99.95
CA SERIAL CARD	49.95
APPLEWORKS	179
FULL PAINT	99.95

★ ★ ★ FRY'S WONDERFUL WORLD OF VIDEO ★ ★ ★

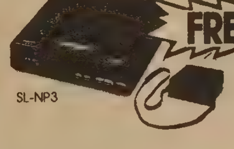
TDK®
T-120 VHS VIDEO TAPE

$3.19* Each

* Purchase 3 TDK T-120 HS for $3.94 Each and Receive a $3 Rebate From TDK

Panasonic. CD
Compact Disk Compact Player

FREE BATTERY PACK/TRAVEL CASE

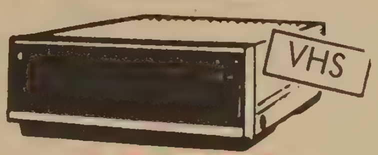


SL-NP3

- Skip/Search Functions
- Repeat Function
- Informative LCD Readout
- AC Adaptor included for Indoor play

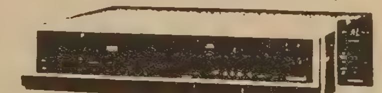
$149

SAMSUNG VIDEO CASSETTE PLAYER 3 SPEED



$177

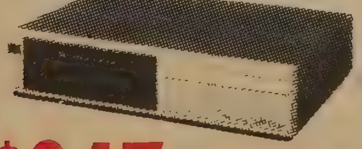
TOSHIBA HQ VHS VCR
Wireless Remote
Front Load • Cable Ready



- 1 Event programmable timer
- Auto power on/off
- wireless remote
- Still/Frame advance
- picture search and slow motion

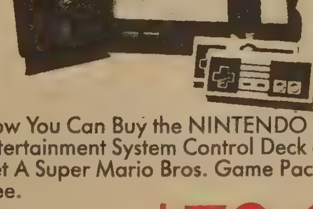
Model 2120
$237

Quasar HQ VHS VCR
HQ CIRCUITRY WIRELESS REMOTE
- 14 Day/2 Events
- Special Effects Playback
- Fast Forward, Search, Rew
- Pause



$247 5163

FREE NINTENDO GAME PAK.



Now You Can Buy the NINTENDO Entertainment System Control Deck and Get A Super Mario Bros. Game Pack Free.

Comes complete with Nintendo Control Deck. two Game Controllers and a bonus Nintendo Game Pak — Super Mario Bros. The most spellbinding adventure ever created.

$79.95

MAGNAVOX CCD HQ
VHS CAMCORDER

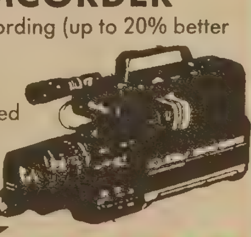
FREE Hard Carrying Case

$1287

- CCD/7 LUX
- 8:1 Power Zoom
- Auto Focus
- 2 Hr recording
- Same as PV-300

Panasonic. VHS
HQ CAMCORDER
- New HQ Recording (up to 20% better picture)
- Auto Focus
- AC Adapter
- Battery included

PV-210



FREE Panasonic Hand Carrying Case

$987

Hands On—Informix-SQL

By Bennett Falk

Database development in UNIX is not just the province of consultants; there is no intrinsic reason for the construction of a database under UNIX to be appreciably harder than database development on a PC, given the right tools for the job. Among the database management products available for UNIX computers, *Informix-SQL* is an excellent example of how a powerful database development apparatus can be packaged in a form that any computer user can master.

Relational databases generally store data in two-dimensional tables, with columns representing a common field of data (say, ZIP code in a table that contains address information) while rows represent records, or data from all of a table's columns relevant to one case (for example, an entire address).

A good relational database should have commands to allow the user to manipulate tables in a variety of ways. Among other desirable features, a relational database must have the capacity to "select" any row or group of rows from a table, to "project" any single column or group of columns from the selected table, and to "join" tables logically, producing new data structures from which selections and projections can be made.

BUILDING A DATABASE

To see how *Informix-SQL* accomplishes selections, projections and joins, we need a small database. We can start building one by giving the command that starts *Informix-SQL* (typing "**isql**" and pressing return in response to the UNIX shell prompt). After a brief sign-on message, the screen clears and the following menu appears at the top of the screen.

```
INFORMIX-SQL: [Form]
Report Query-language User-menu Database Table Exit
Run, Modify, Create, or Drop a form.
----------- test -----------  Press CTRL-W for Help ------
```

Choose the "Database" option, and a sub-menu appears. The sub-menu includes options for creating, dropping, and selecting a database. When the "Create" option is chosen, the user is prompted to enter the name of the database to be created; assuming that no conflict exists with an existing database name, the database dictionary, itself a set of database tables, is created.

Once you've established the system tables for a database, you can build the user's tables. Selecting the "Table" option from the main menu will bring up a sub-menu with the options Create, Alter, Info, etc. Choose "Create" from this menu, and you'll be prompted to enter a name for the new table; assuming again that there are no conflicts with existing table names in the current database, the following screen will appear:

```
CREATE TABLE people : [Add]
Modify  Drop  Screen  Exit
Adds columns to the table above the line with
the highlight.
--- Page 1 of 1 --- test ----- Press CTRL-W for Help ---
Column Name    Type    Length    Index    Nulls
[        ]
```

Using this screen, assign names, data types, and index types to the columns of the new table. *Informix* allows nine distinct data types: character, long integer, short integer, long floating point, short floating point, decimal, money, date, and serial. Indexes can be added to individual columns or combinations of columns, and can either allow or disallow duplicate values in the columns they are attached to. Finally, columns may be set up to allow or to prevent entries with "null" or missing data.

If the screen above were used to build a table to contain personnel records, it might look like this when completed:

```
CREATE TABLE people : [Add]
Modify  Drop  Screen  Exit
Adds columns to the table above the line with
the highlight.
--- Page 1 of 1 --- test ----- Press CTRL-W for Help ---
Column Name     Type    Length   Index    Nulls
[personnel_id]  Serial           Unique   No
first_name      Char    15                Yes
last_name       Char    20       Dups     Yes
address         Char    20       Dups     Yes
city            Char    20                Yes
state           Char    2                 Yes
zip             Char    5        Dups     Yes
comment         Char    50                Yes
```

This screen describes a table in which each employee would have a unique identification number (the "serial" data type is a sequential number automatically assigned by *Informix* to each new record added to the table).

Once the field names, data types and index information have been entered correctly, press the DELETE key to return to the menu's command mode. From this point, typing "E" to exit will give the user a choice between building the new table and discarding the information just entered. If we decide to build the table at this point, we are also given the option of saving the column definitions in a file for editing or future reference. When a table is built from the *Informix* menus, "**ised**" creates a script containing SQL statements to add the table to the database. The SQL script for the "people" table looks like this:

```
create table people (personnel_id serial(1) not null,
    first_name char(15),
    last_name char(20),
    address char(20),
    city char(20),
    state char(2),
    zip char(5),
    comment char(50);

create unique index people_1 on people
    (personnel_id);

create index people_3 on people (last_name);

create index people_4 on people (address);

create index people_7 on people (zip);
```

The relational model of database design assumes something more complex than a single table database, so let's add another table to describe jobs to which people might be assigned. The procedure used would be identical to that described above, and the completed schema for the table might look like this:

```
CREATE TABLE jobs: [Add] Modify Drop Screen Exit
Adds columns to the table above the line with
the highlight.
--- Page 1 of 1 --- test ----- Press CTRL-W for Help ---
Column Name    Type     Length  Index    Nulls
[job_number]   Serial           Unique   No
job_name       Char     20               No
job_leader     Integer          Dups     Yes
start_date     Date             Dups     No
end_date       Date             Dups     Yes
```

In this table, there will be a unique record for each job. The schema is set up to allow the same person to work on several jobs; notice that the job leader field has been indexed, but indexed to allow duplicate values for that field in this table. The job leader field will be used to join the people and job tables: the counterpart field in the people table is **personnel_id.** Notice that **personnel_id** is a "serial" field while **job_leader** is an "integer" type field. This is the only instance in which fields to be used in joining two tables may be of different data types. The serial data type can't be used to identify job leaders in the jobs table, because there can be only one serial field per table and there is already a serial type field supplying job id numbers.

USING SQL

The Structured Query Language on which *Informix-SQL* is based should be pretty much the same in any database product that uses it. In *Informix*, the "Query-Language" option from the main menu will produce a menu of commands which enable the user to compose and run SQL queries.

```
RDSQL: [New]  Run  Modify  Use-editor
Output   Choose   Save   Info   Drop   Exit
Enter new RDSQL statements using the RDSQL editor.
----------- test ------------- Press CTRL-W for Help -----
```

Selecting the "New" option from this menu will start an editor (part of the *Informix* menu interface) which allows the entry of new queries. The built-in editor is good for short queries; the "Use-editor" option will start a UNIX editor to allow the user to enter and edit more complex scripts containing large numbers of SQL statements.

Assume that the sample database described above has the following data already entered. The "people" table contains:

```
first_name last_name  address  city  state  zip
1 Thalamus Backmatter 1313 Ad Hominem Walk Berkeley CA 94709
2 Edna Beatrice  Mudd  3332 Bowdler Street  Modesto  CA  95911
3 Laurel   Echelon   9876 Enigma Circle   San Rafael   CA   94912
4 Boodie   Warbutton   23 Palindrome Alley   Wisteria   OR   98909
5 Farabundo   Dada   777 Draconian Pike   Rosetta   CA   97234
```

The job table contains:

```
job_     job_                 job_    start_     end_
number   name                 leader  date       date
1  Writer's Workshop          4  09/09/1986 02/01/1987
2  Perpetual Motion           5  10/21/1986 02/21/1987
3  Marketing Retreat          3  2/01/1986 12/15/1986
4  Database Development       1  07/01/1986 10/31/1986
```

Using SQL, all queries are implemented with a "select" statement. To select entire rows from a table, the SQL query need only feature an "*":

```
select * from jobs;
```

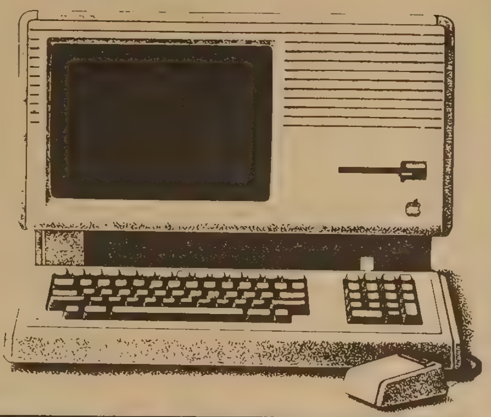
The output from this statement looks exactly like the listing of sample data for the jobs table. The selection could be made more specific by adding a "where" clause. This SQL statement would select all rows from the jobs table which refer to finished jobs:

```
select * from jobs
where end_date>today;
```

In this query, "today" is a built-in variable that allows date comparisons with today's date.

"Projections" are accomplished by simply list-

When You're Ready to Mouse Around...



The *Lisa*™ *Professional*

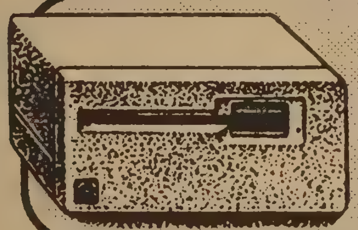
Do it for less with a Lisa

Runs Macintosh Software

The Lisa Professional. You'll find it nowhere else! A powerful computer with up to a full megabyte of RAM, 40Mb internal hard disk capacity, 400K internal disk drive, large 12" screen and keyboard complete with numeric keypad. And, powerful as it is, it's as easy to run as any Macintosh™ and a whole lot easier to afford!

Warranted Reconditioned **$799**

RAM	DRIVE	PRICE	
512K	400K Internal	799.00	
1Mb	400K Internal	995.00	
1Mb	5Mb ProFile	1495.00	
1Mb	10Mb Internal HD	1595.00	
1Mb	20Mb Internal HD	1795.00	
1Mb	10Mb Internal HD	1795.00	*New!*
1Mb	20Mb Internal HD	1995.00	*New!*
Lisa Office System (7/7)		295.00	



Apple® Macintosh™

400K Disk Drives

Original External Drives! **$79** each

Reconditioned - Warranted

SPECIAL PURCHASE

MacWrite™/ MacPaint™

Buy Both Only **$99**

Write ver. 2.20 - Paint ver. 1. 3

Comrex® Deluxe Joysticks

NEW IN BOX!

- Works on Apple and Franaklin Atari 2600, 400/800, Vic 20 Commodore 64, Sears Arcade and ColecoVision
- Can be "fine tuned"

$14.95

II Adapter 2.00 additional

Over 200 products for the Apple /// in stock and ready to ship!

Specializing in Remarketed and Obsolete Apple Products...

SUN SYSTEMS REMARKETING
P O Box 4059 Logan, UT 84321

ORDERLINE -
1-800-821-3221
For a complete lisiting of products
CALL FOR OUR LATEST CATALOG

801-752-7631
Questions — Service

VISA MasterCard

Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc
Macintosh is a trademark of McIntosh Laboratory Inc

•Apple // •Apple /// •Macintosh™

Hard Disk Drives

Quark®	10mb	$795	II, /// & Mac
Quark	20mb	$895	II, /// & Mac
ProFile™	5mb	$595	II, /// & XL

ProFiles Reconditioned-Warranted

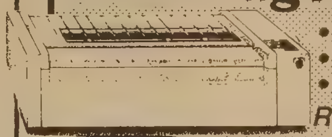
Apple® Modem

- Hayes Compatible
- 300 Baud - New
- With Apple Acc. Kit

$89

1200 Baud $195 Limited Supply

ORDERLINE -
1-800-821-3221
For a complete lisiting of products
CALL FOR OUR LATEST CATALOG

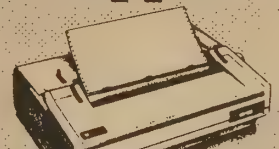


ImageWriter™ Printer

- Dot Matrix
- Serial Printer
- Graphics/Text

$345

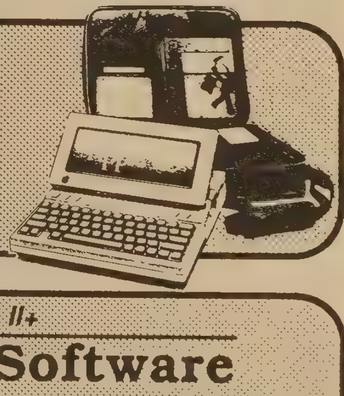
Reconditioned-Warranted w/o cable



Apple® Letter Quality Printer

New Low Low Price! **$495**

Reconditioned - Warranted



Apple® IIc

Carry Case

While They Last **$19.95**

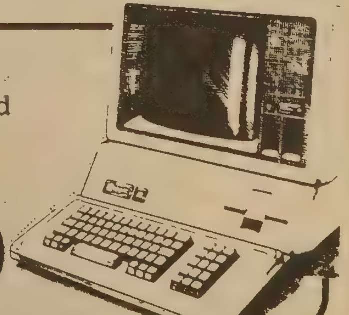
Makes a Great Briefcase!

BPI® for the Apple® II & II+

Accounting Software

BPI SYSTEMS™

Sugg. List $495 Per Module **$189**



Apple® ///

- 256K - full-function keyboard
- CPU, Monitor, Disk Drive
- 4 Expansion slots
- Great for accnt/business

Warranted Reconditioned **$599**

With 5mb ProFile $999

Introduce yourself to a fresh new concept called Remarketing. Sun is the nation's largest support center for obsolete Apple® products. For questions service and support call Sun. Each product we sell carries a satisfaction guarantee. We are not satisfied until you are!

FULL SERVICE AND SUPPORT

ing the desired fields. Using the tables above, the following statement could be used to retrieve just the "**job_name**" column from the jobs table:

```
select job_name from jobs;
```

This command simply selects one column from the table and presents it in isolation from the rest of the data the table contains. The following SQL statement would retrieve from the "jobs" table the names of all jobs currently underway:

```
select job_name from jobs
    where start_date<today
    and end_date>today;
```

The "where" clause is also the mechanism by which tables are joined in a select statement. The following command retrieves the names of both the job and the job leader for all current jobs:

```
select job_name, first_name, last_name
  from jobs, people
  where start_date<today
  and end_date>today
  and job_leader=personnel_id;
```

This command resembles the simpler commands in form, but the list of fields that follow the word "select" is drawn from more than one table.

SQL is an excellent query language: it includes many relational operators (among them AND, OR, NOT, IN, LIKE, MATCHES), the ability to "nest" one query inside another, embedded arithmetic operations, and several built-in functions (such as COUNT).

In spite of all this wonderfulness, however, SQL is hardly a complete database management system on its own. It does little to format the results of queries; its "insert", "update", and "delete" statements, though admirably suited to "batch" database operations, are not convenient to use interactively. Even querying a database requires the user to know an awful lot about both the database structure (column names and the like) and the syntax of the query language itself.

Informix-SQL remedies most of these shortcomings by providing a number of programs to serve as a "front end" for its implementation of SQL. The "interactive schema editor" (**ised**) discussed above is one such program. In addition, *Informix-SQL* includes both a report writer ("Ace") and a screen-oriented transaction processor ("Perform"). The report writer provides complete formatting control over the results of SQL queries. The transaction processor, though less explicitly bound to SQL itself, provides an easy and effective way to enter, update, and query data in multiple tables.

BUILDING PERFORM SCREENS

One problem with the Structured Query Language is that its commands for entering and updating data are unwieldy. The "Perform" transaction processor provides a relatively simple way to join tables and to add, update or query records, without knowing either the column names or SQL syntax.

Once database tables have been built successfully, forms can be constructed for entering and querying the data. From the main menu, the "Form" is selected, and a sub-menu appears with these options:

```
FORM: [Run]
Modify  Generate  New  Compile  Drop  Exit
Use a form to enter data or query a database.
------------ test ------------ Press CTRL-W for Help -----
```

Selecting "Generate" from this menu will start the process of creating a bare-bones form. *Informix* will prompt for the name of the new form and the names of the tables to be included in it. Such "default" forms are useful for prototyping; in a real application an editor would be used to paint a more elaborate screen.

Once table selection is complete the form will be compiled, and may be used immediately to enter data. The source code for a default screen using both tables in the "test" database is shown below:

```
database test
screen
{
personnel_id     [f000  ]
first_name       [f001      ]
last_name        [f002      ]
address          [f003    ]
city             [f004      ]
state            [a0]
zip              [f005 ]
comments         [f006        ]
job_number       [f007    ]
job_name         [f008      ]
job_leader       [f009  ]
start_date       [f010    ]
end_date         [f011    ]
}
end
tables
people
jobs
attributes
f000=people.personnel_id;
f001=people.first_name;
f002=people.last_name;
f003=people.address;
f004=people.city;
a0=people.state;
f005=people.zip;
f006=people.comment;
f007=jobs.job_number;
f008=jobs.job_name;
f009=jobs.job_leader;
f010=jobs.start_date;
f011=jobs.end_date;
end
```

The source code for a default form has the same general structure a custom-built form would have. The source code begins with drawings of the screens that make up the form. Any areas that will contain information from the database are delimited with brackets ("[]") and assigned a "tagname." Tagnames are placed just inside each set of brackets in the source code for a form. Anything outside the brackets (field labels, decorative flourishes, and the like) will be displayed just as drawn. Default forms simply use column names for labels; most designers opt for something more descriptive. Curly brackets ("{ }") are used to mark the beginning and end of each screen in the form.

An "attributes" section follows the screen definitions. Here each tagname is assigned to a column from the database using a simple "**tagname = table.column**" syntax. Any other attributes the designer might wish to ascribe to the field can also be assigned at this point. *Informix-SQL* supports about 18 different "attributes," which range from display and formatting niceties to verification and lookup specifications.

Following the attributes, the designer may include instructions which control master/detail relationships between joined tables, embedded calculations, and conditional "branching" during data entry.

"Default" forms contain all the columns from every table used by the form; they provide a natural mechanism for "selecting" whole rows from a table. However, a designer can pick and choose which columns he or she wishes to use in a form; each form can represent a different "projection" of the data.

"Joins" between tables are accomplished in a particularly elegant way in Perform screens. The "attributes" section of the screen's source code is simply modified to allow a single "tagname" to refer to more than one column from the database.

In the code listed above, the **personnel_id** and **job_leader** columns could be joined by modifying the description of tagname f000:

```
attributes
f000=people.personnel_id;
    =jobs.job_leader;
```

In addition, tagname f009 would be deleted from both the screens and attributes sections of the form. The effect of joining tables in a form will be discussed below.

The form serves as a kind of window on the datafiles. A menu at the top of the screen lists the available commands, and the screens appear just as they were drawn in the form specification. Commands are executed by typing a single letter.

No matter how many tables are represented in a form, only one table at a time can be "active." The name of the active table appears in the upper right hand corner of the screen, and any fields from that table are framed in delimiters (by default "[]"). In multi-table forms, the "Table" command can be used to make any other table in the form of the active table. In forms containing joined tables, the "Master" and "Detail" commands can also be used to activate other tables.

To add records using a Perform screen, the operator simply types "a". The cursor then jumps to the first field available for data entry, and the form can be filled out with the operator pressing return or tab to conclude entries into each field. As the user finishes each record, ESCAPE is pressed to add the screen's contents to the database.

Querying requires only that the user press "q" and then move the cursor around in the fields displayed on the screen, entering the values to be searched for. Once the values are entered, pressing ESCAPE executes the query. A count of the number of records satisfying the query is given, and the first hit is displayed while any other hits are queued up for display. These records make up the "current list," and the user can browse through these records using the "Next" and "Previous" commands.

Joining tables in a form can have spectacular results when queries are run: querying the active table will automatically retrieve and display records in those "inactive" tables that the active table joins.

Of course there may be a "one to many" join between the two tables: one record in the active table is joined to several records in an inactive table. As with any query, the first such record in the inactive table will be displayed. To see the rest, the "Detail" command makes the subsidiary table active and queues the records for display. The "Master" command reactivates the table originally queried.

All in all, there is not much that cannot be done with *Informix-SQL*, and the tools that it provides (SQL, Perform, and Ace) are surprisingly easy to learn. These modules give the user a choice of operating styles for working with databases.

To use SQL, you must know the structure of the database and be willing to do a lot of typing while composing your queries. Your reward will be an ability to create ad hoc joins between tables and pinpoint retrieval of just those database columns you want to see.

On the other hand, Perform provides a "form-driven" style of database manipulation. This requires less awareness of the database structure, gives a satisfying visual representation of the data, and simplifies data entry. But the form-driven style lacks some of SQL's flexibility.

Of course, the forward-looking souls at Informix are not unaware of these trade-offs. Their solution is a dedicated database language, and *Informix-4GL*, a fourth generation extension of *Informix-SQL*, is now on the market. ☐

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call For Programs Not Listed

Call Now-Toll Free 1-800-225-3034 CA.

Mon.-Fri. 8:30-6:00
Sat. 9:30-5:00

Lotus 123 $297

dBase III + $379

Fastback $85

SOFTWARE

• alpha software	
ALPHA 3	$210
KEYWORKS	.52
• american small business	
PRODESIGN II	.109
• ann arbor softworks	
• ashton-tate	
dBASE III +	.379
dBASE III + LANPACK	.545
FRAMEWORK II	.385
FULL PAINT (MAC)	.59
• bps	
OVERHEAD EXPRESS	.54
• borland software	
REFLEX	.82
SIDEKICK NCP	.49
REFLEX WORKSHOP	.42
REFLEX (MAC)	.57
TURBO PASCAL W/BCD-80/87	.57
TURBO GRAFIX TOOLBOX	.35
TURBO EDITOR TOOLBOX	.42
TURBO DATABASE TOOLBOX	.37
TURBO LIGHTNING	.55
SUPERKEY	.42
• breakthrough s/w	
TIMELINE	.215
• broderbund	
PRINTSHOP	.35
PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS 1	.27
PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS 2	.27
PRINTSHOP COMPANION	.32
TOYSHOP	.38
• bourbaki	
1 DIR +	.53
• bytel	
GENIFER	.197
• central point software	
COPY TO PC IBM	.21
PC TOOLS	.21
COPY TO PC-OPTION BOARD	.77
• compuserve	
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT	.20
• computer associates	
IUS ACCOUNTING	.322/369
SUPERCALC 3	.195
SUPERCALC 4	.252
SUPERPROJECT PLUS	.255
• consumer software	
SPREADSHEET AUDITOR	.79
• cosmos	
REVELATION	.435
R. NETWORK BUMPDISK	.242
• dac software	
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	.49
DAC EASY PAYROLL	.32
DAC EASY BASE	.32
• decision resources	
CHART MASTER	.202
SIGN MASTER	.130
DIAGRAM MASTER	.185
MAP MASTER	.218
• delta tech.	
DIRECT ACCESS	.51
• design software	
DS BACKUP PLUS	.45
DS RECOVER	.27
• digital research	
GEM COLLECTION	.110
• executive systems	
X TREE	.30
• fifth generation	
FASTBACK NCP	.85
• funk software	
SIDEWAYS	.35
• generic cad	
GENERIC CAD	.54
AUTOCONVERT	.19
AUTODIMENSION	.29
DOTPLOT	.19

FIRST CADD	.27
DRAFTING ENHANCEMENTS 1	.27
ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS#1	.27
• infocom	
CORNERSTONE	.69
ALL GAMES	CALL
• imsi int'l.	
DR. HALO II	.67
DR. HALO II W/MOUSE SYSTEMS MOUSE	.99
• javelin corporation	
JAVELIN	.93
• lifetree s/w	
VOLKSWRITER 3	.159
• living videotext	
THINK TANK	.95
MORE (MAC)	.141
• lotus development	
LOTUS 123	.297
SYMPHONY	.424
HAL	.104
MANUSCRIPT	.359
FREELANCE PLUS	.352
• m.d.b.s.	
KNOWLEDGEMAN II	.280
• logitech inc.	
LOGIMOUSE W/+ PAC S/W	.89
• meca	
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	.107
• meridian	
CARBON COPY	.104
• micropro int'l.	
WORDSTAR PROPACK	.220
WORDSTAR 2000	.229
WORDSTAR 2000 +	.269
• micrografx	
PC DRAW	.191
WINDOWS DRAW	.95
• microrim	
R:BASE 5000	.249
R:BASE SYSTEM V	.319
CLOUT 2	.130
• microsoft	
WORD	.245
WORD (MAC)	.112
EXCEL (MAC)	.219
MACRO ASSEMBLER	.85
WINDOWS	.62
"C" COMPILER	.247
MULTIPLAN	.114
QUICKBASIC COMPILER	.62
BUSMOUSE	.105
SERIAL MOUSE	.115
WORKS (MAC)	.169
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	.31
ACCESS (COMM)	.139
CHART	.165
PROJECT	.215
• microstuf	
CROSSTALK 16	.95
• migent	
ABILITY	.57
ENRICH	.212
MIGENT POCKET MODEM	.129
• monogram/tronix	
DOLLARS & SENSE	.99
• mosaic software	
THE TWIN	.47
• multimate int'l.	
MULTIMATE	.197
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE	.285
• nantucket	
CLIPPER	.319
• paperback software	
VP PLANNER	.55
VP INFO	.54
• paul mace software	
MACE + UTILITIES	.50
• personics	
SMARTNOTES	.49
• peter norton	
NORTON UTILITIES	.49

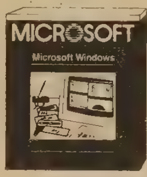
Windows will open your eyes.

We have Microsoft® Windows. And we're anxious to show off everything it can do for you.

Windows lets you put together your favorite programs. Work on several projects simultaneously. And easily move from one application to another. You can also consolidate information from different programs, even if they weren't written for the Microsoft Windows environment.

What's more, Windows comes packed with a collection of valuable desktop applications.

So come in and look into Windows. You'll never see your computer the same way again.



$62

MICROSOFT.

NORTON COMMANDER	.39
• popular programs	
POP-UP DESKSET	.39
• prosoft	
FONTASY	.39
• quarterdeck	
DESQVIEW	.63
• rosesoft	
PROKEY	.73
• simon & schuster	
TYPING TUTOR III	.30
FULLY POWERED PC	.22
• sterling software	
INTELLIGENT BACKUP	.79
• softlogic	
CUBIT	.27
DISK OPTIMIZER	.27
DOUBLE DOS	.27
S/W CAROUSEL	.27
• softstyle	
PRINTWORKS (LASERS)	.71
PRINTWORKS (DOTMATRIX)	.42
• software directions	
PRINT Q	.65
• software publishing	
PFS: PROFESSIONAL WRITE	.105
PFS: PROFESSIONAL FILE	.132
PFS: FIRST CHOICE	.109
CLICK-ART PERSONAL PUBLISHER	.105
• unison world	
PRINTMASTER PLUS	.32.50
• wordtech systems	
QUICKSILVER	.289
• word perfect corp.	
WORD PERFECT V.4.2	.191
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY	.59
• springboard	
THE NEWSROOM PRO	.79
• sublogic	
JET	.32
• symantic	
Q&A	.227
• tele-ware west	
ABOVE DISK	.45
• turner hall	
SQZ	.59
• three/d/graphics	
PERSPECTIVE	.145
NEWSMASTER	.59

HARDWARE

• amdek	
AMDEK 310A MONITOR	.137
• ast research	
SIX PAC PLUS W/64K	.145
SIX PAC PLUS W/384K	.227
SIX PAC PREMIUM W/256K	.215
RAMPAGE AT W/512K	.379
RAMPAGE XT W/256K	.242
ADVANTAGE AT W/128K	.319
• canon	
CANON LASER PRINTER	CALL
• citizen	
CITIZEN MSP10	.282
CITIZEN MSP15	.373
CITIZEN PREMIERE 35	.445
• hayes	
HAYES 1200 BAUD EXT	.365
• hercules	
GRAPHICS CARD	.189
GRAPHICS CARD +	.179
COLOR CARD	.155
• intel corporation	
MATH COPROCESSOR-PCXT-5MZ	.117
MATH COPROCESSOR-PCXT-8MZ	.169
MATH COPROCESSOR-PCXT-10M	.217
• magnavox	
EGA PROF. MONITOR	.459
• microspeed	
FAST 88 W/NEC V20 CHIP	.96
• nec	
NEC MULTISYNC	.550
• orchid	
TINYTURBO W/80286 (1/2 CARD)	.399
PC TURBO 286E W/1MB	.679
TURBO EGA PC/XT W/80286	.537
• paradise	
EGA AUTOSWITCH	.330
• panasonic	
ALL PRINTERS	CALL
• quadram	
QUADRAM EGA CARD	CALL
• seagate	
20 MEG-AT H/H	.289
20 MEG-XT W/CONTL. CARD	.367
30 MEG-AT F/H	.549
30 MEG XT W/CONTL. CARD	.429
• stb	
STB EGA +	.249
STB CHAUFFEUR (HT)	.185
• sigma	
SIGMA EGA	.299
• tecmar	
TECMAR EGA MASTER	.262
• toshiba	
TOSHIBA P321 P/S	.440
TOSHIBA P341 P/S E	.642
TOSHIBA P351 P/S	.939
• video 7	
VEGA DELUXE EGA	.349

MISCELLANEOUS

• maxell corporation	
5¼ DS 10 PAC FLOPPY DISKS	.13
5¼ SS 10 PAC FLOPPY DISKS	.14
5¼ DS/HD-AT 10 PAC DISKS	.27
• sony	
3.5 DS 10 PAC FLOPPY DISKS	.20
3.5 SS 10 PAC FLOPPY DISKS	.15
• printer cables	
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 6′	.10
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 12′	.15
• sgl waber electric	
LG20-LINEGUARD SURGE PROTECTORS	.24.50
DOS OPERATING SYSTEMS	CALL

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 ▪ 415 492 8890

CALL NOW • TOLL FREE
1-800-225-3034 CA.

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5.00. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice.

CP/M

Great Word Processors I Have Known

By Robert D. Athey Jr.

I use three word processors — *Perfect Writer*, *NewWord*, and *VDO*— pretty regularly. Each has its particular strengths and is well suited to particular situations. Here's a look at some of the special features of each.

Perfect Writer

When I first bought my Kaypro II about four years ago, *Perfect Writer* was bundled with it. I like the program for a number of reasons.

First of all, I write a lot of technical stuff with footnotes and endnotes, so *Perfect Writer*'s automatic footnote/endnote numbering and placement are particularly convenient for me.

Secondly, the program has always had multiple buffers and windowing capabilities for looking at other text files— which caused me to wonder what all the excitement was about when all those windowing word processors were released for MS-DOS computers last year.

A third feature of *Perfect Writer* is that it works in ASCII (no strange soft hyphens or soft carriage returns or other bits of weirdness that other word processors seem to have). This feature means you can zip along while programming, and not worry about "Upper Bit" intrusions when you try to run the program.

A fourth important feature is *Perfect Writer*'s ability to format a file in a variety of ways according to your need of the moment. To clarify for those not familiar with the *Perfect Writer* product family: *Perfect Writer* is really a series of separate programs— *Perfect Writer* is the text editor, with which you can imbed (in ASCII) some commands the computer will read in the *Perfect Formatter*. *Perfect Formatter* can format a file to be printed, incorporating all the boldface/underline/margin/spacing commands you imbedded in *Perfect Writer* as language readable by your printer. Alternatively, you can convert the file to a series of ASCII pages to be read on the console, or even just stuffed into a computer file. The *Perfect Formatter* program converts your text file, along with imbedded visible commands, to a new file having the same filename, but substituting a new extent. Thus, it becomes FILENAME.FIN instead of the FILENAME.MSS you were working on in *Perfect Writer*. Formatting to file allows you to see exactly the spacing/pagination/indentations you'd see on a printout — without wasting the paper. One trick I use for modem transmission of text to an editor is to format the text file to a *.FIN file, which I can check to see if it is what I want, and make any changes I need at that time. I usually rename the file before sending it off on the modem. The *Perfect Writer* people were, once again, ahead of their time— in this case with a modest version of WYSIWYG.

Perfect Writer is also unusually nice to the klutzy typist (my fingers are large and always hit two keys at a time). Special commands let you transpose letters or words while you edit. There's virtually no limit to the size of the file segment you can pick up and move, either—I've never run into any trouble with limits, and I pick up 20K buffers for insertion quite frequently.

Perfect Writer is not without its drawbacks. There are few graphics capabilities built in, although there are ways to get around this problem: I've used spreadsheets as low precision plotters, and *Rembrandt* from Xpert Software can insert 80 column by 24 line graphics. Others have done special books or columns on how to insert special character strings as computer interrupt commands, producing some bordering or graphics, Greek letters, or Kitikana Japanese characters. I suppose the key point is that when one learns a program well, one can always work around the drawbacks by cobbling up a little procedure.

Another drawback is that the main program disk is filled to within 1K of capacity with writer/formatter/printer/swap files and a menu. There's a shareware alternative available called *PWMENU*, which is 2/3 smaller. It was written by Douglas Sears of Eugene, Oregon, who asks for a contribution if you use and like the software. To use *PWMENU*, you delete the *Perfect Writer* "MENU.COM", rename the "MENU11.COM" to "MENU.COM" and copy it onto the *Perfect Writer* disk.

PWMENU is a distinct improvement on the *Perfect Writer* "MENU.COM", and not just for the 13 – 14K disk space it saves. It lists the available printers that you can format for, and saves the error messages (temporarily— you wipe them out by hitting a key) from the formatting/printing operations. You can call up a sorted directory that shows how big each file is (instead of the non-sorted unlabeled directory of *PW*), and save it temporarily while you're setting up the edit/format/print command.

I first encountered *PWMENU* when a BAKUP member asked me to see if it was compatible with the Plu*Perfect CP/M 2.2e. It worked like a charm. I have since tried it on a KayComp (the Non-Linear Systems Corp. product that was to become Kaypro— had a serial number near 2500!) fitted with Pro-8 speed-up and other goodies. Again, it worked like a charm.

Douglas Sears actually made up two versions of *PWMENU*, one for the old Kaypros like mine (version 1.1) and another for the newer, graphics-capable (post '84) Kaypros (version 2.1). As you can see, I can only throw bouquets at Version 1.1, but throw them I do.

NewWord

Another program I've used a lot over the past 18 months is *NewWord*, the NewStar Software improvement on *WordStar*. It has several features I like a lot, including the capability to chain files for printing over several disks. I've used it to do proposals having graphics inserted by the *Rembrandt* program, and it's great for putting your writing in *WordStar* format for the benefit of those editors who insist on it. It also has a mail merge function I use quite a bit.

You can use a great little public domain program to convert your *NewWord* files to two columns per page, too. The program is written in BASIC, so you need to use your BASIC compiler to run it. When you call the program up, it asks which file you want "two-columnized," then generates the two column style file from your text file. This two-columnized file is named COLUMN2.PRT, and can be printed as is using the *NewWord/WordStar* print commands, or modified with the *NewWord/WordStar* non-document mode to add page numbers, or to add underline/boldface commands, etc., before printing. The advantage of printing in two columns is that you can stuff more characters onto a page that way— I don't recall the exact figure, but the savings are impressive.

NewStar, publisher of *NewWord*, was recently acquired by MicroPro. I was surprised, but it makes sense in some ways. The MicroPro takeover means that *NewWord*'s good points will be incorporated into the upcoming new version of *WordStar*. However, from past experience it seems likely that the new version will only be released in an MS-DOS version, and CP/M users will once again be left in the cold. I strongly recommend that you write to MicroPro's customer service department to express your interest in having updated CP/M versions of either *WordStar* or *NewWord*. You know I'll write . . .

VDO

I can't forget to praise the *VDO* public domain word processor I wrote about some time back. It's very handy for a lot of things—I've installed it on my telecommunications disk, on my spreadsheet disk (to "mend" the spreadsheet files for *SIDE2* by taking out the control characters) and even on my word processing disks (to quickly print a file in boldface without loading up a huge WP program). Indeed, I will often print the document I formatted to file in *Perfect Writer* with *VDO*.

This program is also great for stringing small files together, such as the screen shots made by using *XSCREEN* to demonstrate a program's menu or game board. I also use *VDO* to edit 80 column screen shots to a 78 column width, so there are fewer problems for an editor after modem transmission.

Speaking of public domain software, I've recently heard that one of the best sources of PD disks at $5 apiece has moved. The BAKUP CP/M library of public domain disks is now at 1739 Ward Street, Berkeley, CA 94703, (415) 849-3025. If you want a PD program, it's probably there. ☐

Bob Athey has over 20 years of experience working on computers and runs his own company on chemical consulting and contract research. He can be reached through MicroTimes or at (415) 526-3541.

Copyright © 1987 by Robert D. Athey Jr. All rights reserved.

PC/XT/AT EXPANSION PRODUCTS

XT COMPATIBLE BIOS

(For Turbo Boards)

Fast BIOS by Softpatch,
Fast boot-up at 8 MHZ

ONLY $19.95

OEM license for above BIOS available

Reg $24.95

TURBO XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

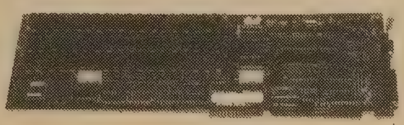
Includes: 640K Motherboard w/case, 135W Power Supply, Keyboard, Floppy Controller Card, 2 ½ Height Drive, Color Graphics Card or Mono Graphics Card with Monitor, Serial Parallel Clock. (TTL or Composite)

ONLY $699

Reg $759

Regular XT Compatible Only $660

AT COMPATIBLE MULTIFUNCTION ABOVE BOARD



With 0K-
Up to 1.5 MB

ONLY $149

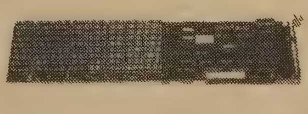
AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- AT Case
- 1 Meg 6/8 MHz CPU
- 1 Wait State
- 1.2 K Teac Floppy
- Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- AT Keyboard
- 196W Power Supply
- Mono/Color Graphics

ONLY $1010

Reg $1299

COMPATIBLE ABOVE BOARD



with 0K -
Up to 2 MB

ONLY $100

Reg $149

NEW LOCATION

100 Produce Avenue, Unit E
South San Francisco, CA 94080
PS Airport Business park
(corner of Airport Blvd. & San Mateo Ave.)
T (415) 952-5375 • Fax (415) 952-3057
Monday-Friday, 9-6 pm Sat-Call first
Canadian orders call **(613) 737-5937** for pricing and availability

DISPLAY ADAPTERS

Color graphic with printer port	$75
Color graphic card (RGB & composite)	.59
Color graphic with 3 outlets	.65
Paradise, EGA Autoswitch	.385
Everex EGA Card with printer port	.220
Sigma Designs, color 400 with Princeton SR 12 Monitor	.850
Mono card with PP/Mono graphic with PP	.59/75
Mono plus color graphics	.85
Everex the edge	.230

I/O CARDS

Disk I/O w/game & clock	$70
Disk, 2 ser, 1 par with game & clock, 2nd ser opt.	.80
Ser, Par with clock (XT); Ser with par port (AT) by Everex	.75/70
Serial or printer card	.30/25
Dual game port or clock card	.33

MONITORS

Casper/Samsung-amber	$105/100
Casper color monitor/EGA	.275/410
NEC Multisyn	.Call
Quimax DM14	.135

PRINTERS

Epson FX85	$380
Smith Corona Fastext 80	.129
Citizen 120D	.189

KEYBOARDS

5150/5050	$70
5060 AT/XT	.75
5151 compatible	.80

POWER SUPPLY

135/150/180 watt	$59/69/79
200/220 watt	.95/110

MODEMS

Qubie 300-1200 baud - internal/external	$135/145
Qubie 2400 baud - external	.275
Everex ½ slot 1200 baud or 2400 baud - internal	.125/245

MEMORY UPGRADING

256K memory card with PP with 0K	$55
640K memory card with 0K	.38
Sigma Maximizer w/0K Ram	.140
Sigma Maximizer AT w/0K Ram - can expand to 2 meg. Ram	.300
Quadram board w/384K & game	.190
AST-6 Pack w/64K & Sidekick sftw.	.150
AT multifunction up to 1.5 meg w/0K	.135

MOTHERBOARDS

256K motherboard w/0K - 256K	$80/119
640K motherboard w/0K - 640K	.99/159
640K Turbo motherboard, 2 layer with 0K/640K	.110/179
640K Turbo motherboard, 4 layer with 0K/640K	.130/195
Faraday PC motherboard, 5 slots with 256K	.105
Faraday PC motherboard, 8 slots with 2 ser, 1 par, 640K	.165
AT motherboard w/1MB-8MHz or 10MHz by Everex	.550/600

HARD & FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

DTC, Omti, or Western hard disk controller with cables	$99
Adaptec 2070A "Fast" hard disk controller with cables	.135
Everex hard disk controller with cables	.95
National Comp. hard disk controller with cables	.110
WD 1000-50 hard disk controller for gen. purpose	.90
Hard disk controller with cables using Western chips	.95
Floppy disk controller (for 4 DR/2 DR) with cables	.45/33
WD AT floppy & hard disk controller with cables	.180

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 55BV/1.2 meg for AT-½ height drive	$85/125
Fujitsu M2551A ½ height drive	.75
CDC full height disk drive	.110
Seagate ST225, 20 meg w/controller & cables	.380
Seagate ST238, 30 meg with Adaptec controller	.425
Full height hard disk by Quantum Q540	.575

MISCELLANEOUS

AT case/XT fliptop case	$75/33
XT slide-in case/XT & AT look-alike case	.39/49
Sigma Chasis	.565
Eprom eraser (6 at a time)	.43
Logic mouse or 3.2 MS DOS or PC 3.1 or 3.2 DOS	.75/75/70/81
Diskette case/AC power surge protect	.10

8087-3	.105	4164-150/120	.95/1.25	V 20-5	.8
8087-2	.150	4416-15	.2.00	V 20-8	.9
80287-6	.175	44164-15/12	.3/3.50	V 30-8	.11
80287-8	.275	41256-150/120/100	.2.50/2.75/3.35	2764-25	.2.60
27512-2	.12	4128-15 (Piggy back)	.4.00	27128-25	.4.50
27C256-20	.5.75	68766-35	.10	27256-25	.5.50

CPYAT2PC UTILITY

If you have an IBM AT or equivalent, you don't need a 360KB diskette drive. CPYAT2PC provides you with a software solution $69

PC/XT/AT is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.

MICROWARE EXCELTEK

[illegible] Pd shipping & handling charge [illegible] include $2.50 for UPS Ground, $3.50 [illegible] $3.50 for 1st Class Mail, C.O.D. Cash [illegible] residents add [illegible] sales tax

(415)952-5375

All Parts 100% Guaranteed

AMIGA/COMMODORE

Commodore's New Year: Forecasts And Speculation

By Matthew Leeds

Happy new year! Now that we're past the holiday hazards of hangovers, gift returns, and eggnog, it's time to face forward and start the new year with decisive action and a smile on our faces. We Commodore fanatics have lots to look forward to, and I'm going to speculate on some of the possibilities.

Rumors have been flying for months regarding CBM's plans for new machines. By now its IBM compatibles should be available, unless plans have changed. I will not spend any time on them, as they add nothing new to the sea of clones drowning the distribution channels, and are not priced low enough to create a huge demand. Since CBM already has production lines working to supply the European demand for clones, its decision to market them in the US will not cost much, and they may pick up a small chunk of market share. More power to them.

The New Amigas

Of far greater interest are the possible new Amiga machines, which have been discussed, shown behind closed doors, and speculated over. I'm not privy to any inside information, so I will just try to put into perspective the various possibilities.

One configuration that's been talked about is the B52, sometimes known as the A500. Several designs have been discussed, but the general trend is for a low-cost Amiga, with an integral keyboard, a single internal disk drive, the power supply removed and converted to a brick (a la the 64C and 128), and some modifications to the ports. This down-scale Amiga would resemble the Atari 1040 in appearance. The disk drive would be moved to the right side of the case, requiring a change in position of the bus expansion port. Rumor has it that the relocated port has been moved to the left side of the case and turned upside down to avoid massive redesign of the motherboard; this design will create problems for expansion products which use the bus port. Imagine a memory expansion product designed to sit flush to a desk on the right side, hanging in mid-air on the left side.

Other rumored modifications include standard 512K of RAM, Kickstart V1.2 in ROM, and minor (?) changes to the serial and parallel ports. A less often discussed possibility is the removal of the RGB video port in favor of a NTSC and RF only port, as on the 64C. Pricing around $700 – 800 seems to be the target for a CPU and monitor system.

I've checked the prices on Commodore systems (Dec '86) and this is what's available currently. All prices are based on a CPU, single drive, and monitor. A 64C system is $500, a 128 system is $750, and an Amiga system is $1200. You may be able to find slightly better prices if you hunt, but let's use these for discussion. If a down-scale Amiga becomes available at the same price as a 128 system, will Commodore continue to sell and support the 128? Software written specifically for the 128 is showing up in some quantity, but so is Amiga software. The huge base of 64C software has been used as an argument for purchasing a 128, as has the CP/M software base, but a low cost Amiga would create a significant increase in Amiga software development. 128s have sold well, with an installed base of over 500,000, but an Amiga at the same price point might do even better.

What about the 64C? CBM's cash cow has been recased, and priced up about $50, proving once again that the market finds its own value for goods. The production costs on the 64C by now are next to nothing, and as long as the public continues to buy, CBM will continue to manufacture.

If Commodore comes out with a low cost Amiga, what will happen to the A1000? Some insiders have said that CBM plans to discontinue the A1000 in favor of a new, more powerful machine, known by several names; Ranger, A2000, XYZ-killer, etc. The current design is the A2500, basically an A1000 with several expansion slots inside. The case is taller to allow room for the internal card slots, some of which may be IBM compatible.

The current design for Amiga expansion cards is known as Zorro, a 100 pin design that's not compatible with the 86 pin bus expansion port. The A2500 design currently requires a re-design of Zorro cards to a smaller printed circuit board to fit into the case. This new form factor has caused much concern among Amiga hardware developers, who now face three different standards when creating products for the Amiga market. Adapters that plug into the expansion bus allow the use of existing 100 pin cards, but the current limited market for cards and card cages may cause a shakeout among manufacturers before the market and standards stabilize.

Engineers at Amiga are working on a new chip set which will allow the use of 2 MBytes of graphics memory, instead of the current limitation of 512KBytes. It does not seem likely that the new chip set will be included in the current plans for the A2500, and this means that another new Amiga will eventually surface.

How does all of this affect current or potential owners of Amigas? This depends on your planned use and current needs. If you already own an Amiga, congratulations. If you need to add to it, find a reputable supplier for an expansion cage. If you plan to purchase an Amiga, don't wait. Given CBM's track record on getting new products to market, you'll be waiting quite a while regardless of what surfaces. All of this is just speculation anyway, and is only fit for whiling away the hours until we see what finally happens. Consider it mostly for its entertainment value.

The bottom line is as it ever was. Commodore markets great computers, although it sometimes has a hard time letting the market know about them. Third party hardware and software developers create great applications to take advantage of the power available, and often overcome any inherent problems in the design. Witness fastloaders for the 64, keypad enablers for the 128 in 64 mode, and hundreds of dedicated programmers for the Amiga. Hang in there, maintain a sense of humor and patience, in the long run things either work out or they don't.

GEOS Update

It's time for an update on GEOS. The new version 1.2 has been out for awhile, but several new applications have also arrived. *geoDex* is a desktop application that files names, addresses and telephone numbers, along with two sort codes. It's your standard file manager type program, with the expected features. It comes with *geoMerge*, a mail merge program that combines a *geoWrite* document with a *geoDex* list.

The *GEOS Deskpack 1* has an icon editor, calendar program, Black Jack game, and a graphics converter that will let you use files from *Print Shop*, *Print Master*, and *Newsroom* with *geoPaint*. *Fontpack 1* has 20 new fonts with some very useful and clever styles. New device drivers are available to handle light pens, mice, and several new printers, including the Apple LaserWriter. If you don't feel like buying a LaserWriter yourself, you can upload your files on Quantum-Link, and Berkeley Softworks (415/644-0883) will download them, print them out for you, and mail them back. Naturally your account will be billed, but the charge is around $3 for the first page, and less for each additional page.

The RAMdisk and new mouse drivers are done, and the 128 version of GEOS will be shown at the Winter CES in Las Vegas. I'll have a report in one of the next two columns, depending on deadline.

And Now A Word From Our Columnist

Gang, I've been writing this column for over a year now. I'd like to hear what you think of it. Send in your suggestions, but keep them clean. What would you like to see in here—tutorials on software, inside gossip, news and info, general reports on new products, mini-reviews, weather reports? Believe me, I'm having fun doing this, but sometimes it's like echo canyon without the echo. I'm not complaining, but a little feedback would be nice once in a while. Anyway, I appreciate your readership.

That wraps it up for this month. Thanks in advance for your suggestions. See you next time. ☐

Matthew Leeds is a writer/photographer specializing in high technology. He has been involved with Commodore computers since 1983, and co-produced the Commodore Show in San Francisco. Copyright © 1986 by Matthew Leeds. All rights reserved.

New Low Prices

(We Deliver And Install.
Ask For Details)

YOU SAVE NOW!

Limited
Offer

SPECIALS

IBM 1 Dr AT 512K,
20MB Hard Disk,
Mono Monitor &
Mono Card
$2895

IBM Products

IBM PC 2 Dr., 256K, Mono Card & Mono Monitor, Serial, Parallel, Clock, Calendar	$1395
IBM AT 1.2, 512K 20MB HD	**2595**
IBM AT 1.2 MB Floppy + 256K	**2195**
IBM XT 1 Dr. + 20 Meg HD/30 MB	1945/2035
IBM AT 339 (NEW 8MHg)	Call
IBM Convertible 2 Dr. + 256K	1295
IBM XT 089 Enhanced (new)/286 (new)	2090/2795
IBM Pro Printer/XL	385/545
IBM Quiet Writer II	1120
IBM DOS 3.1/3.2	61/68

Hard Disk

Seagate 20 Meg Complete System	$365
Seagate 30 Meg Complete System	440
Seagate ST 4038/4051	CALL/CALL
1200 Baud Modem	**150**

Cards

Western Digital Floppy & Hard Disk Controller (AT)	$225
Western Digital Hard Disk Controller (8 bit)	99
Western Digital Hard Disk Controller (16 bit)	185
AST Six Pack Plus	135
AST Advantage	335
AST Multifunction compatible	95
AST Compatible w/64K	99

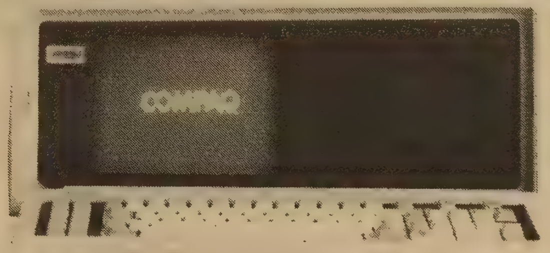
Printers

Toshiba P321/351	460/960
Okidata 182/192	245/325
Okidata 193	525
Epson LX 86/FX 85	248/390
Epson LQ 800/LQ 1000	550/750
Epson EX 800/EX 1000	750/995
Epson FX 286	499
IBM Pro Printer/XL	385/545
HP Laser/HP Laser +/500 +	2150/2850/3550
IBM Wheel Printer	985

D-DATA

SALES/SERVICE/REPAIR

4742 Woodman Avenue
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423



SPECIALS

Deskpro 286, 1 Dr., 256K, Mono Monitor & Mono Card
$2195

Compaq Products

Compaq Portable 1 Dr. 256K 20 MB HD	$1975
Compaq Deskpro 2 Dr. + 256K	1545
Compaq Portable 2 Dr. + 256K	1495
Compaq Deskpro 286 Mod I	**1895**
Compaq Deskpro 386	**4595**
Compaq Portable 286 Mod I	2875
Compaq Portable II Mod II	2445
Compaq Portable II Mod IV Factory/Upgrade	3495/2990
Compaq Amber/Green Monitor	195
Compaq DOS 3.1	62

I.C./Memory Chips

256K Dram	$2.25 (min 100)
64K Dram	.87 (min 100)
128K Dram	2.95 (min 100)
8087-2 Intel Math Coprocessor	148
8087-3 Intel Math Coprocessor	115
80287-3 For AT	165
80287-8 For AT	245

Floppy Disk Drive

Fujitsu 360 KB	$69 (min 10)
Toshiba 360 KB	75 (min 10)

Call for any/all configurations

IBM XT Compatible

2 Dr. 640K, Mono Card, Mono Monitor, Serial, Parallel Clock, Calendar

$795

Dealers and Consultants please call for our Dealer price list.

MasterCard Visa

For phone order call:
(818) 905-0994 (213) 859-3410

SAN LEANDRO COMPUTERS

Their Sale Prices Are Our Everyday Prices!!

LEADING EDGE MODEL D IS NOT FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH IBM XT/COMPAQ/ARGO!!

Leading Edge Model D is not expandable like IBM XT/COMPAQ/ARGO!!

You are limited to only two half height devices in a Leading Edge D. For example if you wish to expand to two floppy drives, and a hard drive, or one floppy drive, one hard drive, and a tape back up — Sorry! there is no space in a Leading Edge Model D to fit more than two half height, I/O devices!

You cannot even have HIGH SPEED/HIGH PERFORMANCE, full height Hard drives like SEAGATE ST 4038 or ST 4051 in a Leading Edge D!

---

* IBM XT/COMPAQ/ARGO NEW YEAR SALE!!!

IBM XT 20MB - 640K. $1777
PRICE INCLUDES: New IBM XT, Floppy Drive, SEAGATE 20MB Hard Drive, 640K RAM, Monographics Display Card/Printer Port, MAGNAVOX Amber Monitor, IBM Enhanced Keyboard.

COMPAQ DP 20MB - 640K $1919
PRICE INCLUDES: COMPAQ DESKPRO with INTEL 8086 processor, 1 Floppy Drive, SEAGATE 20MB Hard Drive, 640K Ram, Hercules Compatible Monographics Display Card, MAGNAVOX Amber Monitor, COMPAQ Keyboard.

COMPAQ DP 286 - 2MB RAM. $2424
PRICE INCLUDES: NEW COMPAQ DESKPRO 286 with INTEL 80286-8Mhz., processor, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 2.176RAM, Hercules Compatible Monographics Display Card/Printer Port, MAGNAVOX Amber Monitor, NEW COMPAQ ENHANCED Keyboard.

COMPAQ PORTABLE 20MB - 640K $1888
THE MOST TRAVELLED PORTABLE IN THE WORLD!!
PRICE INCLUDES: 640K RAM, 1 Floppy Dr, Seagate 20MB, 65 MSec Hard Disk, Parallel/Color Ports, 9″ Built-in Monitor.

ITT EXTRA 20MB - 640K. $1295
FULLY SOFTWARE Compatible with IBM XT!!
PRICE INCLUDES: ITT Extra, 1 Floppy Drive, SEAGATE 20MB Hard Drive, 640K RAM, Serial/2 Printer Ports, Hercules Compatible Monographics Display card, MAGNAVOX Amber Monitor, ITT Keyboard.

ARGO XT, AT COMPATIBLES NEW YEAR SALE!!!
MICROSOFT MS-DOS/BASIC 3.2 FREE!!!! WITH ARGO

ARGO XT WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM $995
Fully compatible with IBM XT. Better Value than Leading Edge D!
Price includes: 640K RAM, 2 Floppy Drives, Printer Port, Hi-Res Mono-Graphics Display Card (Hercules Compatible) MAGNAVOX Hi-res Amber Monitor, New AT style keyboard, MS DOS/BASIC 3.2 WORDSTAR EASY Word Processor.
18 MONTHS WARRANTY

ARGO XT 640K - 20MB PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM $1388
FULLY COMPATIBLE with New IBM XT!!
BETTER Value Than Leading Edge D!!
Price includes: 640K RAM, 1 Floppy Drive, Seagate 20MB, 65 MSec., Hard Drive, Serial/Parallel, Game ports, Clock Calendar, Super Hi-Res Hercules Compatible Mono-Graphics Display Card and Super Hi-Res Amber 720x350 Monitor. New AT style Keyboard, MS DOS/BASIC 3.2, choice of VP PLANNER (LOTUS 123 Compatible) or WORDSTAR EASY WORD PROCESSOR.

ARGO 286 NEW IBM AT COMPATIBLE $1919
PRICE INCLUDES: 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy, Clock/Calendar, WDC Floppy/Hard Disk Controller, AT Type Keyboard, Hi-Res Mono-Graphics Display Card and Monitor. Made in USA by Everex Systems (same supplier as for QIC/CLUB AT).

SAN LEANDRO COMPUTERS

15099 HESPERIAN Blvd., SAN LEANDRO, CA 94578
PHONE: (415) 276-2211

SOFTWARE AND PRINTER POLICY:
We Sell Software and Printers to Our System and Hardware Customers Only. We Beat All Bay Area Retail Store Advertised Software and Printer Prices.

HOURS: MON - FRI 10:00am - 6:00pm SAT. 11:00am - 4:00pm

THE PC UPGRADERS

We Make Obsolescence Obsolete !!!

UPGRADE YOUR PC TODAY! UPGRADES ON SALE!!!

We Specialize Exclusively in UPGRADING your IBM PC/XT/AT, COMPAQ, ITT, AND OTHER COMPATIBLES.

Upgraders Available:

MEMORY • SEAGATE HARD DRIVE • MONO/COLOR GRAPHICS • TURBO 80286 SPEED • ENHANCED COLOR GRAPHICS • TAPE BACKUP • ADD-A-SLOT • ADD-A-TERMINAL • 300/1200/2400 BAUD MODEMS • MULTI-USER/MULTI-TASKING • MULTILINK • LANLINK • NOVELL-NETWORK • TELEX SYSTEMS • DOW JONES NEWS RETRIEVAL SERVICE • DOW JONES MARKET ANALYZER PLUS • DOW JONES MARKET MANAGER PLUS

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES NEW YEAR SUPER SALE!!

ST-225, 20MB Kit	ST-238, 30 MB Kit
$333	$399

Complete Kit with Controller, Seagate 65 MSec. HD, Cables, Installation Software and Hardware. Brand New. Fully Tested/Formatted. 1 YEAR WARRANTY. DO-IT-YOURSELF assistance. Professional installation at reasonable charge, (ST-238 with RLL controller card).

TURBOCHARGE YOUR PC TODAY!!!

ONLY

$399

If your hard drive crashed today!! What would you do? Back up your hard drive today!!

20MB EVEREX TAPE BACKUP ON SALE

$549

15099 HESPERIAN BLVD., SAN LEANDRO, CA 94578
PHONE: (415) 276-2211
HOURS: M-F 10:00am-6:00pm SAT. 11:00am-4:00pm

ATARI ST

COMDEX Fall 1986: The ST Has Arrived

By Helmi Kobler

COMDEX Held in Las Vegas every year in November, this is *the* trade show for the microcomputer industry. Here you'll find just about every somebody, every nobody hoping to be a somebody, and every somebody about to become a nobody in the microcomputer business. Atari was there in full force, and by the time the show was over it had conclusively proved itself a "somebody" in the micro biz.

Atari started the show on the right foot, moving its booth from last year's site in one of COMDEX's side halls to a better site—near the entrance of the show's main hall. They brought along some 65 third party developers, who showed their products at 40 stations within the booth. Atari and the developers kept the booth buzzing with activity, and when show attendees started piling in, the place was quickly transformed into a jam-packed madhouse. Neil Harris of Atari joked that it was easy to visit the stations within the booth ... if you were a fullback!

Exciting new ST products abounded. New hardware made the smallest showing, but what did appear turned out to be solid stuff.

NEW HARDWARE

One handy new product was JNL Industries' Monitor Box. The $59 device lets any ST, 520 or 1040, send a composite video signal, allowing it to be used with most TVs or composite monitors on the market. You can also hook a VCR into the Box and record images off your monitor screen. And an Audio Out RCA jack will send any sound from your ST to a stereo.

Video Touch had the most innovative ST hardware hands down. They've turned an everyday ST into a touch-screen data entry system that can be put to use in a number of commercial fields. The demo system shown was designed as a cash register alternative for restaurants, where the operator need only touch a modified SC1224 color monitor screen to make menu selections. The touch-screen system can also be adapted for sales, education, medical, and distribution applications. An option for networking multiple systems is also being planned.

Atari had some hardware of its own too. A blitter chip-enhanced 1040 was running an impressively fast version of Atari's "bird" demo, moving several birds across a color screen with the same speed at which a standard ST moves only one. You can hope to see the blitter chip package, which includes a new set of ROM chips, in early 1987 for $120.

Also there was Atari's SX212 external modem. For the low, low price of $99.95, the SX212 gives you 300/1200 baud speed and full Hayes compatibility. Other features include an internal speaker, LED indicators and an RS-232 port, making it a general market modem and available to other machines besides Atari's.

I was hoping that there would be much more ST hardware from Atari to write about, especially since many folks anticipated that Atari would use COMDEX to show off a laser printer prototype, its MS-DOS emulator, the 2080 and 4160 STs, and the nebulous AMY sound chip (or is it a cartridge??). Unfortunately, none of these products made appearances. The official excuse was that none of the products would be available before Christmas, and would therefore be kept secret so as not to hurt holiday sales of existing hardware.

Word got around that Atari did indeed show a new machine in Vegas, only it wasn't on the COMDEX floor and the preview was restricted to a select few. I did my best to scrape up some info on the machine—it's called the ST1; it will have one to four megs of RAM and be modular in design with a detachable keyboard. The machine's footprint is a square foot and its modules are stacked on top of each other. The first module houses the CPU, a standard double-sided ST floppy drive and a full 68000 bus brought out to a connector in the back! The second module contains a 3½" 20 meg hard drive. I was told that the ST1 will sell for under $2,000 and should be available in the first quarter of 1987. That means you should look for it near the middle of the year.

NEW SOFTWARE

New ST software was easily the highlight of Atari's booth, confirming the "Atari Means Business" theme by showing the industry that the ST was performing just about any task a micro could be expected to do.

Desktop publishing was a perfect example. *Fleet Street Editor* from Mirrorsoft of England and *Typesetter Elite* from XLEnt Software were two personal publishing products shown, but the real biggie came from Softlogik Corp.—a powerful WYSIWYG package called *Publishing Partner*. The feature list goes on and on: you can import text and graphics from other ST programs, adjust fonts, character sizes and line-spacing, and easily create and move multiple columns anywhere on the design page. *Publishing Partner* also supports the PostScript driver found in Apple's LaserWriter, not to mention popular dot matrix printers from Epson, Star and Okidata. It should be out by the time you read this for $149.

Other productivity software such as word processors, databases and spreadsheets were also shown. TimeWorks had its *Word Writer*, *Data Manager* and *SwiftCalc* packages, while Abacus came with *TextPro*, *DataTrieve* and *PowerPlan*. Quickview Systems had its *Zoomracks II* database and Royal Software showed the *EZ Calc* spreadsheet. VIP Technologies also managed to finish the GEM version of *VIP Professional*, the *Lotus 1-2-3* clone, and Atari brought Microsoft *Write*, a port of *Word 1.05* for the Macintosh. WordPerfect Corp. was also showing an ST version of *WordPerfect* at its own booth.

On the graphic side, it was a pleasant surprise to see a big Amiga supporter like Aegis Development show up with an ST version of *Aegis Animator*! The program looks like a real winner, and I understand it has a few new features that the Amiga version lacks. Batteries Included's *Degas Elite* was there also, demoed by the author himself, Tom Hudson. And although it's taken a year to get here, *NEOchrome 1.0*, the final version, was shown by Atari.

The ST also found itself a place in the CAD world. Several CAD packages were shown, such as the *Graphic Artist* from Progressive Computer Applications, *CAD 3-D* from Antic, *PCBoard Designer* from Abacus, Foresight Resources's *Drafix I* and Generic Software's *First CADD*, the last two being ports from the IBM world.

And speaking of IBM, Paradox Enterprises had the *MS.EM* IBM emulator to show off. The $69.95 package will work with both 3½" and 5¼" disk-based software, provided you have the necessary drive, and has been successfully tested with *WordPerfect*, *WordStar*, *Lotus 1-2-3* and *dBASE III*. Being software based, *MS.EM* runs these programs at only 60 percent of IBM speed, though.

AND MORE...

I'll wrap up with a few miscellaneous products. Digital Vision introduced ComputerEyes for the ST, a color digitizer that allows you to control contrast, brightness and color through software. Educational packages also appeared, including the SmoothTalker series from First Byte, which teaches basic language and math skills through speech synthesis. Great music was provided by four major MIDI developers: Beam Team, Electronic Music Publishing, Hybrid Arts and MidiSoft. And there were games too. Michtron, FTL Games, Electronic Arts, Activision and others provided comic relief and kept people smiling with some fantastic entertainment software.

Atari's performance at COMDEX gets better each year. At last year's show, the big question was whether the new STs were catching on or not. This year everybody seemed to agree that the answer was a resounding yes. The show was a definite success for Atari, and if this year's COMDEX is any indication, Atari and the ST can look forward to a great year.

Helmi Kobler took his first step into the computer world in 1983 when he walked out of Macy's with an Atari 800 in his arms. Still an Atari user, he's now inseparably attached to his ST. He can be reached through MicroTimes or e-mail <helmi> on The WELL at (415) 332-6106.

BELIEVE IT OR NOT!

ATARI®
520ST
Complete System

Computer, Monitor
Disk Drive, Mouse Software and
SJC 7 Years Experience Service

$499

Believe It Or Not!

ALL
ATARI®
SYSTEMS

Include **ALL** These Ports
MIDI, DMA, Serial, Parallel,
Cartridge, Floppy, RGB &
2 Controller

Believe It Or Not!

ATTENTION DEALERS:

SJC Is Liquidating All
Commodore, MAC, IBM,
Apricot, & Amiga
Software
at a Fraction Of Dealer Cost.
Not displayed in the stores, Ask
at Almaden Rd store or Call Mark
or Tony (408) 723-2025

Believe It Or Not!

The
60MB HARD DRIVE

at SJC El Camino Store

Can Load Pictures
Faster Than A RAM Disk

12 Frames per Sec
VS
9 Frames per Sec.

Believe It Or Not!

ATARI®
ST
Is The
Fastest PC
Yet

Believe It Or Not!

With The
MAGIC SAC Cartridge
and Macintosh ROMS
(sold separately for legal reasons,
they just plug in together.)
You Can Download & Run
Macintosh Software!

$79 Magic Sac
$29 Mac ROMS

Believe It Or Not!

We Have The
Largest
Selection Of
ATARI®
Software
In The Country

Believe It Or Not!

UTILITIES: 3D Graphics Disk, A Copier, Action Pak, ALT, Backup, Calendar Mitchtron, Copy II ST, Cornerman, Crystal, D.F.T., Disk Doctor, DOS Shell, Electro Calendar, GEM Ref. Disk, H&D Tool Box, Hard Disk Accelerator, Helpmate, Hippo Disk Utilities, Hippo Ramdisk, Internals Disk, J-Disk, Keyboard Customizer, Kissed, Kuma Resources, Kuma Switch, M-Copy, M-Disk, Machine Language Disk, Macro Desk, Macro Manager, Menu +, Metacomco Make, MI-Dupe, MI-Print, Mich. Utilities, Micro C Shell, Micro C-Tools, Micro Make, Micro RTX, Mince, MT C-Shell, Oscar, Peeks & Pokes Disk, Plotter, Power Assist, Power Ramdisk/Prntsp, Procopy, Right 90, Soft Spool, Solapac, Squeeq

APPLICATIONS: A-Calc, America Cooks American, America Cooks Chinese, America Cooks French, America Cooks Mexican, Business Tools, Colorwriter, DAC Easy, DAC Easy Payroll, Data Manager, Datatrieve, DB Man, DB Master, DBCALC II, DMENU/Backup, Dollars and $ense, Easy Check, Easy Record, Expert Opinion, EZ Calc For ST, EZ-Track, Final Word, Financial Cookbook, Font Writer ST, General Ledger, Get Rich, H&D Base, HABA Business Ltrs, HABA Checkminder, HABA Mailroom, HABA Spell, HABA View, HABA Wills, HABA Writer, HABA Writer II, HABA Wrtr, Phone, Mail, Help Calc, Hippo Concept, Hippo Spell, Hippo Word, Hippofonts ST, Hipposimple, Home Accountant ST, Home Ledger, ISGUR Portfolio Syst, Kitchen Companion, Maillist, Maps & Legends, Maxthink, Megafont, One Write Cash Disbu, Personal Money Mgr, Power Edit, Power Plan, Publishing Partner, Regent Base, Regent Spell, Regent Word, Regent Word II, Rhythm, S.B.M. ST, SBT Dinv./Stat. SBT Dledger, SBT Dorders, SBT Dpayables, SBT Dpurchase, Star Struck, Swiftcalc, Text Pro ST, Thunder, Time Link, V.I.P., VIP Gem Version, Word Writer, Your Financial Future, Zoomracks, Zoomracks Busness Kit, Zoomracks Home Kt, Zoomracks II

MUSIC: Midiplay, Midiplay Beatle Vol, Midiplay Clasic Vol, Mighty Mail, Music Studio, Soundwave SW-1, Soundwave SW8, ST Accounts, ST Music Box, CZ Patch Librarian, CZ-Android, Dr. T Kybd Cntrl Sequ, DX Droid, DX Heaven

EDUCATIONAL: Coloring Book, Decimal Dungeon ST, Donald Duck Playground, First Shapes, Fraction Action ST, Kid Talk, Math Wizard, Math Word Problems, Math Talk, Read & Rhyme, Speller Bee, Stickybear Basketbou, Typing Tutor, Winnie Pooh

GRAPHICS: Animator, Art Gallery I, Art Gallery II, Art Library 1, Art Library 2, C.O.L.R. Editor, CAD 3D, Calendars & Stationary, Datamap Collection, Degas, Degas Elite, Easydraw, First Cadd, Fonts, Primitives, Fractal Factory, Graphic Artist, Graphic Artist Font, Graphic Artist FNT, Greeting Cards, Hippo Art 1, Hippo Pixel, Holiday Clip Art CLR, Holiday Clip Art MON, Make It Move, N Vision, Paintpro, PC Board Design, Power Vision, Print Master, Rubber Stamp, Signs and Banners, Type Setter ST, Typesetter Elite, X Rated Graphics For

LANGUAGES: 4XFORTH, A-Seka Compiler, AC Fortran, Assempro, BCPL, Cambridge Lisp, Developers Kit, Forth MT, GFA Basic, GST C Compiler, GST Macro Assembler, H&D Forth, Henry Basic, Hippo C, Introduction to ST L, Latice C, LDW Basic, Logo Users Guide Dsk, Macro Assembler, Mark Williams C, MCC Pascal, Megamax C, Modula II Commercial, Modula-2, Modula-2 Developer's, MT Forth, Personal Pascal, Philon Fast Basic, Pro Fortran 77, Pro Pascal, Softworks Basic, UCSD Pascal, UCSD Pascal TDI

COMMUNICATIONS: Ansigraf, Chat, Flash, Forem ST, HABA Comm, Is Talk, Kermit & Remote, Mi-Term, Mich. BBS, Omega Terminal, PC Intercom, ST Talk, ST-Comm, ST-Term,

ENTERTAINMENT: 8 Ball, Alternate Reality, Amazon, America Cooks Italian, Analysis & Compatability, Arena, Baratacus, Basketball, Black Cauldron, Black Cauldron Hint, Book Of Adv Games II, Bordeaux, Borrowed Time, Breakers, Brimstone, Buzzword, Cards, Champagne, Championship Wrestling, Chardonnay, Chess, Christmas Slide Show, Compubridge, Cutthroats, Deadline, Deep Space, Diablo, Enchanter, Essex, Fahrenheit 451, Firestorm, Flight Simulator II, Flip Side, Gateway, Gato, Golden Oldies ST, Hacker, hacker II ST, Harrier Strike Missi, Hex, Hippo Almanac, Hippo Backgammon, Hippo Jokes & Quotes, Hitchhikers, Hole In One Golf, Infidel, Joust ST, Karate, Kings Quest II, Land of Havoc, Leather Board ST, Leather Goddesses Of, Little Computer People, Major Motion, Mean 18, Mean 18 Coursedsk 2, Mercenary, Mind Forever, Mind Wheel, Mindshadow, Mission Mouse, Mom & Me, Monkey Business, Moon Mist, Mr. Boston's Bartend, Mudpies, Murray & Me, Nine Princes, Ogre, Pawn, Pegammon, Perry Mason, Phantasie, Pinball Factory, Pirates of Barbary, Planetfall, Pro Football Handicap, Pro Football Wizard, Protector, Questprobe Thing, Red Alert, Rogue, S.D.I., Scenery Dsk1 Flight, Seastalker, Shanghai, Silent Service ST, Skyfox, Solitare/21, Sorcerer, Space Quest, Space Station, Spellbraker, Spiderman, ST-Pool, Star Raiders, Starcross, Starfleet I ST, Starglider, Strip Poker ST, Sun Dog, Super Cycle, Super Huey, Suspect, Suspended, Sword of Kadash, Tass Times In Tone, Temple Apshai Tril, Time Bandits, Treasure Island, Trinity ST, Trivia Challenge, Ultima II, Ultima III ST, Universe II, Wanderer, Warzone, Wines of Australia, Wines of Germany, Winter Games, Wishbringer, Witness, Word For Word, World Games, Zork I, Zork II, Zork III

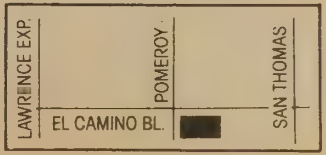
SJCOMPUTER

THE ATARI STORE
The best value in systems, software and service

SAN JOSE COMPUTER

1844 Almaden Rd., Suite E, San Jose
(408) 723-2025

3248 El Camino Real, Santa Clara
(408) 247-0502



R:BASE System B—The Agony And The Enter Key

By Warren Sirota

Part I

Lamentable as the pun is, it more or less accurately reflects my feelings about the *R:BASE* experience. *R:BASE System V* is agonizingly close to being an ideal database system, and Microrim has come closer than anyone else to creating an effective system of "programming by hitting the Enter key." The product is a major evolutionary step forward from *R:BASE 5000*, a product which contained one of the best application generators on the market. Its roots go further back still, to *R:BASE 4000*, an early competitor of *dBASE II*, and to mainframe database systems originally developed for NASA. Microrim has long trod the rocky and often unmarked path towards understanding what "application development" is all about, and the experience shows. However, they have not quite reached the end of that road with *System V*.

Regular readers will be aware that I am a great fan of application generators; for me, every line of code is an opportunity for a programming error, and every three lines of code can be arranged in six ways, exactly five of which are wrong. I believe in very high-level languages; I also believe that my time (and database programmers' time in general) is better spent on system analysis and design than in writing code to handle all of the administrative baggage that is necessary in a database application: standard types of reports, add/change/delete routines, etc.

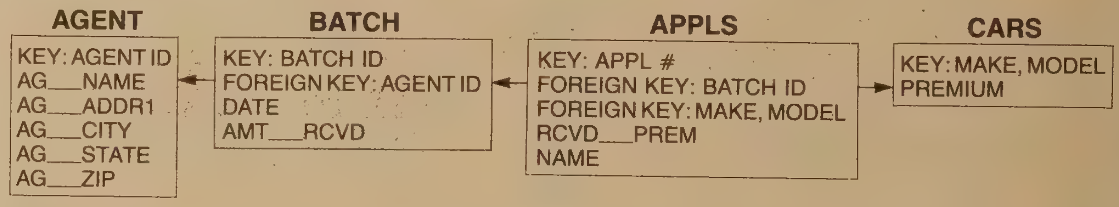
The theory behind application generators is that there are many tasks common to all applications, and that it's possible to pick and choose general-purpose routines and paste them together with a little bit of customization. In the course of developing these systems, I think that the various vendors involved discovered that the variety of tasks which need to be handled to make such a system effective was greater than anyone anticipated. *R:BASE System V* contains many more options in the Applications Express than were available in *R:BASE 5000*, and really seems to be closing in on the problem.

SAGA OF AN EXAMPLE DATABASE

The war of the specifications (which has more fields allowed per record, how many characters per field, etc.) is sometimes meaningful in comparing database systems, when you run into some operational limit like "no memory left" and have to start devising awkward workarounds. However, most applications don't strain the capabilities, in this sense, of micro DBMS systems these days. In this context, the only specification that is truly meaningful to me is "mean time to create a Standard Application." Unfortunately, there is no such thing as a Standard Application.

I gave *R:BASE* a real test, one that would exercise its abilities to handle several different tables and the relationships among them. I used the specifications for a job that I had bid on for a local insurance company. This company would get a batch of insurance applications and a check for the total premium from an agent, and the program would be responsible for checking that the premium listed for each application was correct; it would then add up the premiums and check that the total matched the check. Several reports would be generated from this information.

FIGURE 1



A diagram for the database design is shown in Figure 1 (already we have one aspect of *R:BASE* open to minor criticism—it doesn't generate graphic diagrams of databases showing relations among its tables. *PC/FOCUS* provides this type of diagram, *dBASE III* does not). It is presumed that the CARS table is filled in first, and is more or less stable—rates don't change every day.

One aspect of this database design is a general design point worth noting, especially where monetary values are concerned. Notice that the application table contains a field called RCVD_PREM, which contains the premium amount reported on the application (no check was received on an per application basis—the check would apply to an entire batch of applications). Isn't this redundant information, though? If we have the make and the model of the car, can't we look up the premium in the CARS database? Isn't keeping that information in the APPLS table a violation of relational theory's prohibition about keeping one piece of data in two places?

Well, not exactly. The answer to this conundrum is that there are actually two pieces of information here: the amount that the tenderer thought was correct, and the amount that we have stored in our CARS table. Also, consider the consequences of a change in the PREMIUM amount in the CARS table. If this were to happen, there would be no way to find out the amount paid for that particular policy without the RCVD_PREM field. For the same reason, it is necessary to keep a record of the amount actually received for the batch in the AMTRCVD field of the BATCH table.

Defining the database in *R:BASE* is a piece of cake. The process is more or less equivalent to that in *dBASE*—you type in field names, choose characteristics, etc. There are several excellent aspects of this operation. Firstly, you can define *computed* fields, which are fields that don't hold data in and of themselves, but rather are the result of calculations performed on existing fields. Secondly, when you type in the same fieldname in several different tables, *R:BASE* knows that you intend this to be a common field for relational (lookup) purposes, and automatically ensures that the fieldtypes specified are identical. It also shows "knowledge" of this relationship in several other contexts, as we shall see later.

Indices can be created for any field or expression (if the expression is defined first as a computed field). *R:BASE* differs significantly from *dBASE* in this area. When you retrieve data in *R:BASE*, you can include a "SORTED BY" clause in the command. *R:BASE* does an implicit sort, which will be quicker if an index exists. Also, direct retrieval of a record is faster if an index exists. However, the actual code that you write doesn't know whether an index is in use or not, and it is impossible to update a table without updating its indices, in contrast to *dBASE*, which allows you to do both. This treatment of indices offers some advantages in terms of maintainability, although there may be a performance price. In *dBASE*, the programmer controls which indices are open at all times. This opens the possibility of controlling this in an absolutely optimum fashion, but it also opens up the possibility of making mistakes. And what *dBASE* programmer has never forgotten to open an index when needed?

Continued next month

Copyright ©1987 by Warren Sirota. All rights reserved. *Warren Sirota is a database consultant with experience in a wide range of languages. He also composes and programs computer music. He lives in Oakland and can be reached at (415) 482-3979.*

MICRONET BUSINESS SYSTEMS:

INTRODUCING THE ITT XTRA/286 ATW™ BUSINESS COMPUTER.

THE NEW STANDARDS

Take a look at the chart below. What comes as standard features on the ITT XTRA/286 ATW are expensive options on competitive machines.

The results? A remarkable cost-effective IBM PCAT™ class business computer with greater speed, compatibility, performance, and expandability than ever seen in any business computer at this price.

Simply stated, it's today's best business computer value.

THINK BIG

THE ITT XTRA/286 ATW is a high-performance, stand-alone workstation. And it is fully compatible and connectable, without the limitations of a less flexible system. Whether you want to network, communicate with other computers, or run performance applications, this is the ideal microcomputer.

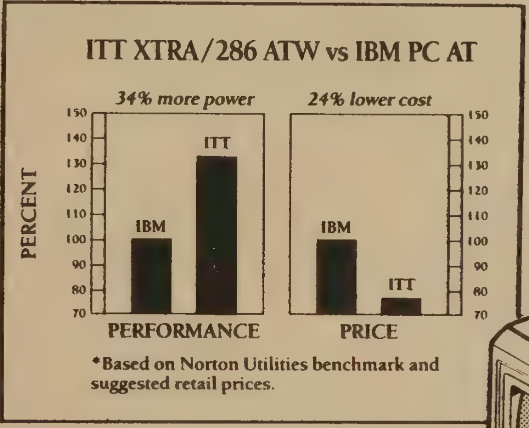
As your business grows, the ITT XTRA/286 ATW will grow with you, every step of the way.

By incorporating the latest high-speed memory technologies, you can take advantage of the full potential of complex software that requires exceptional processing power.

SEE THE DIFFERENCE

The enhanced color text and graphic image capabilities of the ITT XTRA/286 ATW dramatically improve screen resolution and screen colors. You can really see the difference.

The four display modes, all built-in on one circuit board, give you a choice from 64 colors, smoother image processing and vastly superior type quality. The ITT XTRA/286 ATW creates an unusually clear and crisp image, even in brilliant color, that helps reduce eye fatigue.



*Based on Norton Utilities benchmark and suggested retail prices.

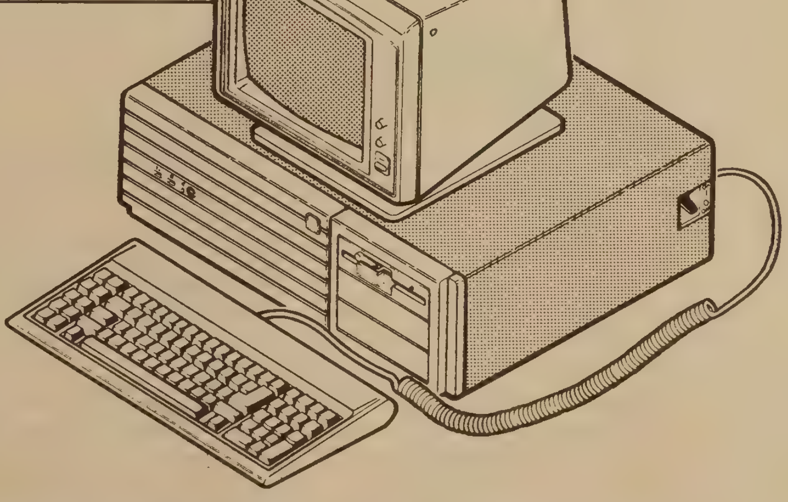
THINK FAST

The ITT XTRA/286 ATW operates over 30% faster than virtually all other comparably priced AT computers. This is especially helpful when you're working with complex graphics. Or recalculating a multi-page spreadsheet. Or sorting your database. Or even writing a letter. The advantages of a 30% faster machine are obvious. When you work faster, you get more done.

It's about time.

THE PAYOFF.

The ITT XTRA/286 ATW offers the maximum business computer for the price. It's not just another me-too microcomputer. It's a high-performance computer at a lower price. The value represented by the ITT XTRA/286 ATW is more than practical. It's impressive. And it's backed by ITT and our one-year warranty.



- Switchable 6MHz or 10MHz
- FXP disk caching
- Enhanced color graphic plus CGA, monochrome Hercules™ compatibility all built-in on one board
- System Flexibility (8 expansion slots)
- Network Compatability
- 640K RAM Upgradeable to 1MB on Motherboard

$3994.95 MODEL III with 30MB Hard Disk OR $2199.95 MODEL I with 1.2MB Floppy Disk

MICRONET
BUSINESS SYSTEMS

ACCOUNTING • LOCAL AREA NETWORKS • SOFTWARE SUPPORT

100 Shoreline Highway
Bldg. A, Suite 255 • Mill Valley, CA 94941
(415) 331-5100

OFFER EXPIRES 12/31/86

Packetgate—The User Loses

By Brock N. Meeks

Even as Washington is trying to cope with Irangate, a similarly hush-hush process is underway which will profoundly affect and probably cripple the ethernet. I call it "Packetgate." The similarities include hostages, quiet negotiations, clandestine collaboration, and a reliance on the free enterprise system to "fix a problem."

The situation is essentially this: packet-switched networks, such as Telenet and Tymnet, may soon be driven out of business by a proposal before the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). This proposal, if approved, will reregulate packet-switching networks, and subsequently eliminate free local telephone access to those networks.

"The result of this proposal is that anyone accessing a commercial online system or information service, like CompuServe or The Source, from a packet-switched network could eventually see rates double or triple," says Philip M. Walker, vice president and regulatory counsel for Telenet Communications Corporation. "Those using Telenet's PC Pursuit might be looking at a cost increase of three or four times."

The initiative for this new proposal, called Computer Inquiry III, sprang quietly from the Bell Operating Companies (BOCs) and AT&T. It is no surprise that these companies, which supply telephone service to the majority of America, will benefit the most from FCC reregulation of packet-switching networks.

DEREGULATION AND COMPETITION

At the heart of the matter is the way packet-switching networks are defined. In 1980 the FCC formulated rules under its Second Computer Inquiry, better known as Computer II, that defined the difference between "basic services" and "enhanced services."

Basic services are regular local and long-distance telephone services. Enhanced services are computer-based services, like packet-switched networks, data base and online services, and services that offer protocol conversion.

The Computer II Inquiry ruled that basic services would continue to be regulated as they had always been. However, the FCC's ruling on enhanced services dictated the implementation of deregulation, which fostered competition. The ruling prompted several companies to enter the packet-switching market, including the BOCs and AT&T. Significant price reductions resulted from the competition among these packet-switching companies.

The FCC also ruled that the BOCs and AT&T had to keep separate accounting figures for their basic and enhanced services. This prevented the Big Boys from subsidizing their enhanced services with revenue from the lucrative basic services. In addition, the FCC ruled that if the Big Boys used basic service telephone lines for enhanced services they would have to give their competitors free access to those same lines. This ruling lets a packet-switched network, like Telenet, offer you and me free access to "nodes" in thousands of cities around the country.

Because the BOCs must offer local-access phone lines to these packet-switched networks free of charge, in accordance with Computer II, the cost of using such services remains reasonable. This current situation directly enables GTE to offer its low-cost PC Pursuit service for a flat fee of $25 per month.

COMPUTER INQUIRY III CHANGES THE RULES

Computer Inquiry III, in essence, is asking, "Should we redefine protocol conversion services as 'basic services' rather than 'enhanced services'? Should we redefine all those companies (packet-switching providers) as common carriers?" The result would allow the BOCs and AT&T to charge their packet-switching competitors local dial-in fees to access their telephone lines. In addition, Computer Inquiry III would allow the BOCs and AT&T to subsidize their own "enhanced services" with revenue from their profitable voice telephone basic services.

This opens a path for the BOCs and AT&T to provide their own packet-switched networks on a non-compensatory basis. According to Telenet's Walker, this would allow the BOCs and AT&T to monopolize the packet-switched services, driving out most competitors.

EXPECT PRICES TO SKYROCKET

The ramifications are obvious: if the BOCs and AT&T can start charging these packet-switched companies to access their phone lines, costs will skyrocket.

"If we had to pay local access charges, it would cost us about $3.60 an hour at the originating end for calls made by users to online data bases and information services like CompuServe," says Walker. "We would have no choice but to pass along these rate increases to our customers." For companies that have their own installed networks, such as CompuServe, costs will also increase.

Early in 1986 CompuServe added a 25¢ per hour "communications surcharge" to all of its connect rates. It was only a foreshadowing of things to come. "If the FCC passes on this thing [Computer Inquiry III] our users are going to be hit with tremendous cost increases. It could make online services prohibitive for all but the affluent," says a CompuServe official who didn't wish to be identified. "If you think there's a gap between computer haves and have nots now, look again. Computer III could lock out a lot of computer haves."

This rate increase would also be a dart aimed right at the heart of PC Pursuit. Because the PC Pursuit network uses modems at both ends of its connection the cost increase would be a double-edged sword. According to Walker, this would impose an additional eight or nine dollar an hour charge on PC Pursuit, a charge which would be passed on to its users. PC Pursuit would most likely die a swift death. A similar fate would befall several of the smaller, independent online services, as well.

Just as we are beginning to see a trend by regional networks, like The WELL, to become accessible via a packet-switched network, we would see the trend come to an abrupt end. And some of the smaller, economical online systems, such as American PEOPLE/LINK (Plink), would have a hard time maintaining their user-base as rates vault from the low $4 an hour range into double digits.

STACKED DECK?

Mark Fowler, Chairman of the FCC, is lauded by the press as a "fair-market zealot." Sources at the FCC claim that Fowler is in favor of this reregulation in the hopes that it will lead to increased competition and a better price structure for consumers.

This is probably not going to happen. According to an official for PacTel, speaking on the condition that he not be identified: "It's no secret that PacTel badly wants a piece of the packet-switching pie. They are pushing—hard—for passage of the proposal; all the BOCs are. It would provide an easy way to squeeze out the competition." He added that the FCC advisory committee heavily favors passage of the proposal. If that's true, it's all but a foregone conclusion that the FCC will vote in favor of reregulation.

If the proposal passes, as it is likely to, anyone with a modem would be held hostage. The BOCs could charge whatever they wanted for access to their own packet-switched networks, without the fear of strong competition. Subsidies from voice telephone revenues would allow the BOCs to move into packet-switching with little risk. Telenet, Tymnet, and the like cannot possibly compete with the deep pockets of the BOCs in this type of head-to-head competition.

Although the proposal carries startling changes for the online community, word has not circulated. Like the National Security Council's hushed negotiations and obscure dealings, the FCC has made little attempt to publicize this proposal.

Yet FCC approval of Computer Inquiry III would "have a major impact on anyone using a packet-switched network to access online bulletin boards, data bases, or information services aimed at the residential user," says Walker. "They are going to get creamed if this happens."

WRITE NOW

The proposal is going before the FCC soon. It's time to get on your word processor and write. Address your letters to:

The Honorable Mark Fowler
Chairman of the Federal
Communications Commission
Washington, D.C. 20554

Tell Mr. Fowler that reregulation will decrease competition and drive prices up—not down. Refer to Computer Inquiry III in your letters.

It's the only bargaining chip we have. □

Brock Meeks is a San Diego-based freelance writer whose telecommunication costs already rival the national debt. Copyright ©1987 by Brock N. Meeks. All rights reserved.

QUALITY DISKETTES. . . .NO HIDDEN COST

5¼ DS/DD **35¢**

For:
LABELS,
TYVEK SLEEVES &
WRITE PROTECT. TAB.
Add

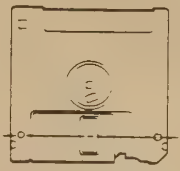
4¢

Min. 100
in Pack of 10/Box 100
THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

IBM® AT 5¼ DS/HD **$1.29** min 30

3½

- w/Lifetime Warranty
- 100% ERROR FREE



SS/DD	$1.25
DS/DD	$1.39

SAME DAY SHIPPING

COLOR DISKETTES

(12 Different Colors)

5¼ DS/DD **59¢** ea.

Prices Include: LABELS, SLEEVES, & WRITE PROTECT TAB

Colors: Red, White, Yellow, Blue (Light/Medium/Dark), Pink, Burgundy, Green, Brown, Beige, Orange, and Gray

MAXELL 5¼	DS/DD **11.90**
• for IBM AT Box of 10 (min 30)	DS/HD **22.95**
PRECISION 5¼	DS/DD **5.90**
• for IBM AT Box of 10 (min 50)	DS/HD **16.90**
DYSAN 5¼ Box of 10 (min 50)	DS/DD **18.70**
BULK 5¼ in White Box Box of 10 (min 100)	DS/DD **3.90**

(818)906-1132

AMERICAL GROUP

MAGNETIC MEDIA DISTRIBUTOR

P.O. Accepted from Gov. Agencies & Schools

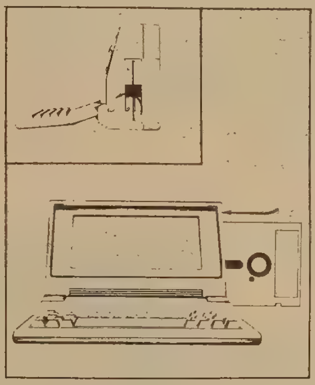
C O D Pick Up or
Send your order with check to
AMERICAL GROUP
14200 Ventura Blvd , Ste 201
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423

ADD $3 00 SHIPPING FOR FIRST 100
DISK & $1 00 EVERY 100 THEREAFTER
CALIF RESID ADD 6½ % SALES TAX

LAP TOP MORROW PIVOT

- 640K RAM
- 2-360K Floppy Drives
- Serial/Parallel/ Clock-Calendar
- Built-in 300 Baud Modem
- LCD Display
- 16 Line Display
- 24 Line View

ONLY **$795**



HI-SPEED HARD DISK DRIVES FOR IBM AT & XT

ATASI MODEL 3046

- 46 MB unformatted capacity
- Fully tested - 90 day warranty

Quantity Discount! Dealer Inquiries Welcome!

$465

EPROMS

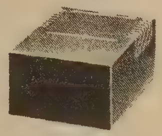
27128-3	**2.75**	2764	**2.50**
2716	**2.00**	27256	**4.00**
2732	**2.00**		

DRIVES

Hard Disk Upgrade for Tandy and Leading Edge PC's	**$CALL**
10 MB Drive Card	**$275**
MPI Model 92S 96-TPI	**55**
Floppy Drive - single sided, dbl density, ½ height	**39**

While Supplies Last

10 MB HD	**110.00**



Floppy Drive

for Apple II,
II+, and IIe

$79

EAGLE IIe

EAGLE IIe Motherboard	**$75**
Integrated Accounting Package	**99**

APPLE

APPLE IIe Motherboard	**$175**
APPLE IIe Keyboard	**25**
Floppy Drive for IIc	**89**
Power Supply	**35**

MISCELLANEOUS

Analog boards for Apple Drives	**10**
All boards for CMI hard disks available	**10 to 25/each**

CLEARANCE! ONE OF A KIND!

IBM Portable	**$1695**	FUJITSU MICRO 16S	**700**
KAYPRO 10	**699**	IBM AT	**2395**
COMPAQ Portable	**1695**	IBM XT	**2195**
COMPAQ 286	**2200**	IBM PC	**1995**

MOST OF THE ABOVE SYSTEMS ARE LOADED!
CALL FOR DETAILS!

Above prices are subject to charge without notice. Quantities based upon availability. All orders subject to acceptance by us. All authorized returned items must be prepaid. Refunds subject to a 10% restocking fee. Our liability is limited to the purchase price paid.

ANTHEM ENGINEERING

1420 S. VILLAGE WAY, SUITE H, SANTA ANA, CA 92705

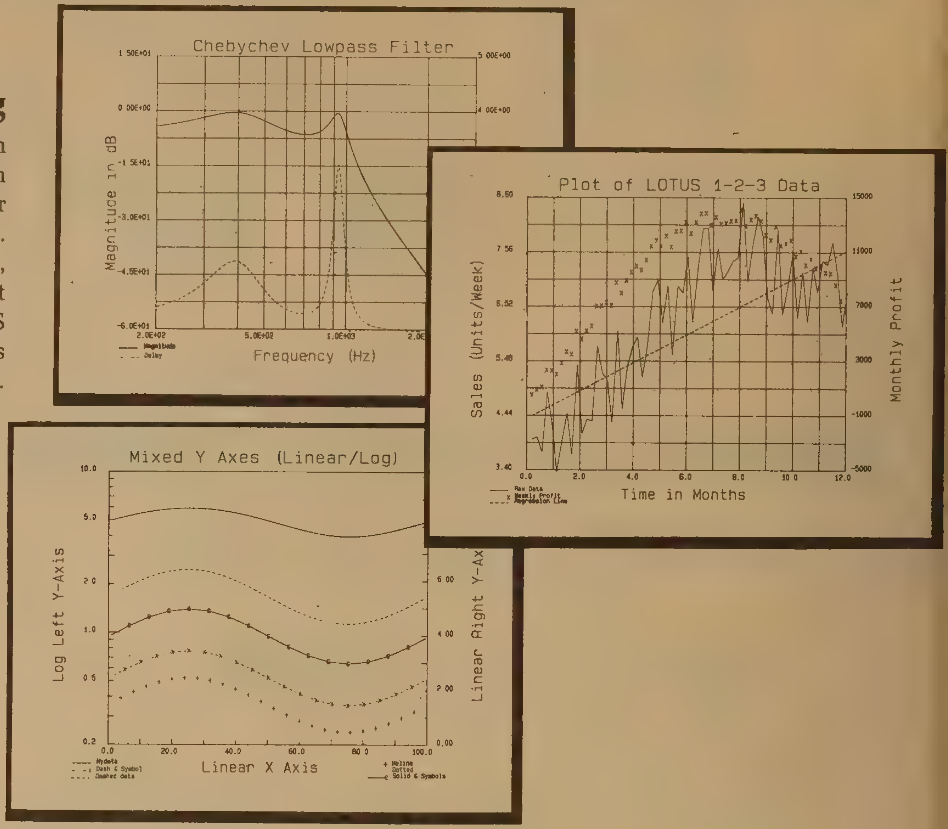
(714) 543-5011

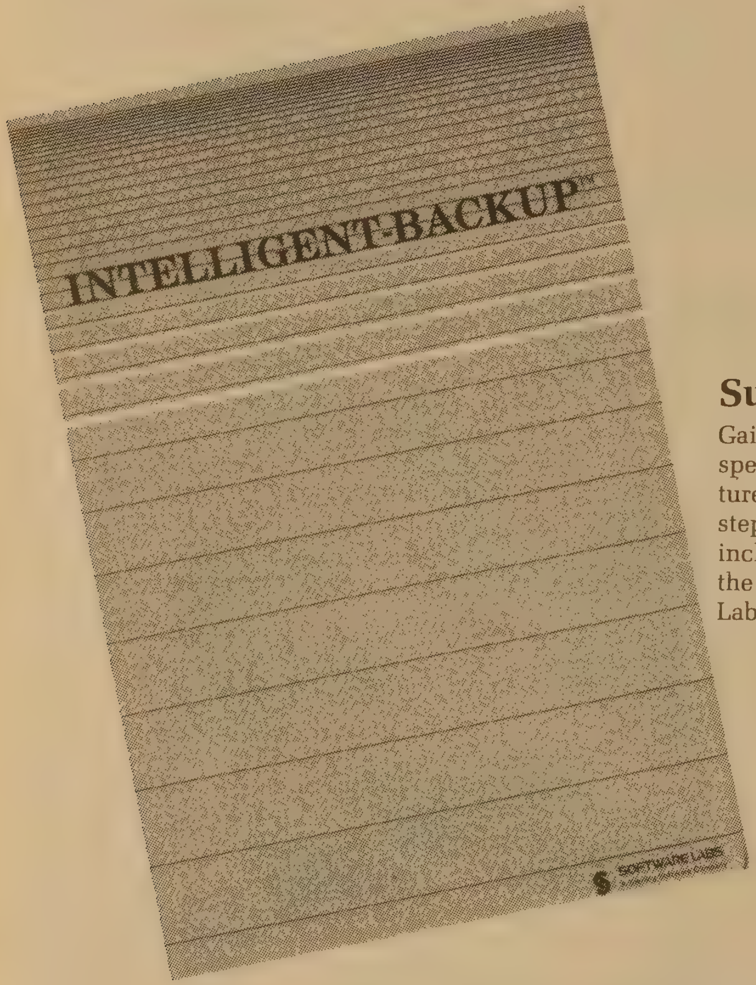
master charge VISA

Above prices are cash and carry.
Credit cards, add 3% service charge.

Seeing Is Believing

Presentation quality graphs become a snap with *PDP*, a plotter driver program from BV Engineering. Technical and financial data take on a new meaning when plotted on a graph using up to eight different colors. Data is entered manually or from previously generated files such as *Lotus 1-2-3*, *dBASE*, BASIC or FORTRAN. Features include support of two independent Y-axes, multiple plots and labelling, built-in data and template editors, and the ability to draw legends and connect points with dotted or dashed lines. *PDP* is available under the PC-DOS, MS-DOS and CP/M-80 operating systems for $72.95 from BV Engineering, 2200 Business Way, Suite 207, Riverside, CA 92501, (714) 781-0252.





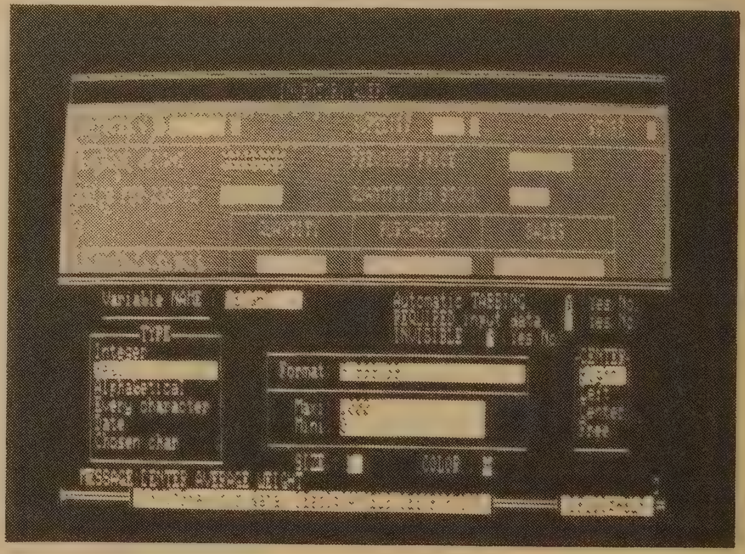
Support System

Gain confidence in your PC file management activities when you use *Intelligent Backup*. Designed specifically for the computer user who has neither the time nor experience to master DOS, this full-featured backup system provides all the technology necessary to make disk storage management a simple step. There's even a daily backup reminder system to give you a nudge as well as a numeric display including elapsed time, number of diskettes, characters, files and directories processed for monitoring the progress of a backup or restore command. *IB* is not copy protected and is available from Software Laboratories, Inc., 202 E. Airport Dr., Suite 280, San Bernardino, CA 92408, (714) 889-0226.

TurboKwik Inc.

Faster, Faster, Faster

Don't get stuck waiting for your 8088-based computer to process information any longer. Ten minutes is all it takes to install *TurboKwik* and increase your computing speed by up to 60%. It features three operating speeds: 6.4 MHz, 6.7 MHz and 7.1 MHz. At $89.95, you get the speed of an IBM AT for less than 10% of the purchase price of most PCs. For more details, contact TurboKwik Inc., 819 Mitten Rd., Suite 15, Burlingame, CA 94010, (415) 692-3102.



High Marks For High Screen

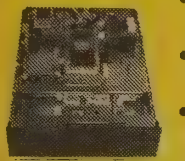
Generating screens is quick and easy with *High Screen*. Its dual structure, made up of a screen generator and a resident driver, provides all the tools necessary for creating screens while drastically reducing source code and development time. Not only that, but screen generation is completely independent of the application and the programming language used so that changes can be made without modifying the program. *High Screen* runs on IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles with 256K memory and DOS 2.00 or higher. It is presently being offered for $129. Call (415) 397-4666 to learn more. Softway Inc., 500 Sutter St., Suite 222, San Francisco, CA 94102.

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

- Supports 2 IBM PC/XT Compatible 360K Drives
- Short Card

$29.00

FLOPPY DRIVE

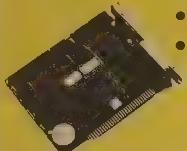


- 360K Format DS/DD Drive
- IBM PC/XT Compatible
- Half Height

$89.00

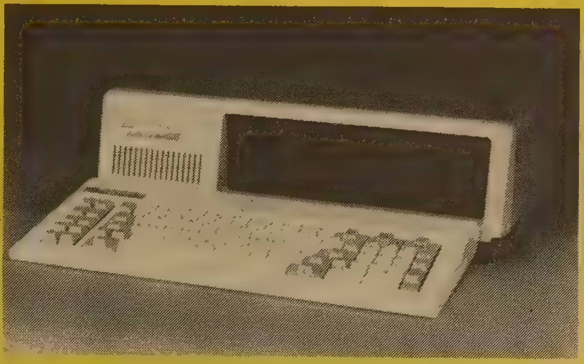
MINI I/O CARD

- Par, 1 Ser/Game Ports & Clk Cal
- 4x4 Short Slot
- IBM PC Compat
- w/Ramdisk, Print Spooler & other utilities & cables



$89.00

ADDA XT BASIC UNIT



- 135 Watts UL Approved Power Supply
- 640K On Board Memory
- AT Style Keyboard
- IBM XT Compatible
- 8 IBM Compatible Expansion Slots
- 1 Year Warranty
- 4 Layer Motherboard

MODEL I

4.77MHz
Same Speed as IBM PC/XT
$375.00

MODEL II

4.77 / 8MHz
3 Times Faster than PC/XT
$445.00

MODEL III

4.77 / 10MHz
3.7 Times Faster than PC/XT
$495.00

HARD DISK CONTROL'R

- Controller for 5, 10, 20 and 33Mb Hard Disks
- IBM PC/XT Hard Disk Controller Compatible

$99.00

HARD DISK DRIVE

20Mb Hard Disk

- 3½″ Shock Mounted
- Speed 65mS
- ½ Height

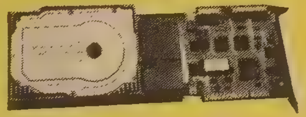
$299.00

30Mb Hard Disk

- Full Height - 45mS

$499.00

DRIVE PLUS



- High Reliability • Base Is Mounted On Controller Card • Fits One Disk Drive Slot • Saves Space • Easy Installation • Auto Boot

$449.00

ADDA MODEM

Compatibility:	Bell 103 & 212A
Speed:	0-300 & 1200 BPS
Duplex Mode:	Full or Half Duplex
Bust Redial:	Auto Busy Redial
Data Format:	7 or 8 Bit ASCII
Parity Format:	Even, Odd or None
Port Adapt:	Com 1 or Com 2

Internal $119.00 **External** $129.00

TAXAN EGA MONITOR

- 640 x 350 Resolution
- 640 x 200 Resolution
- EGA and CGA Mode
- Amber and Green Text Switch

$465

TAXAN EGA autoswitch card $250.00
Special Package Price for monitor and card $695

TAXAN 650/635

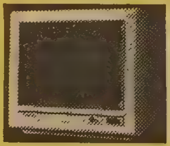
$Call

- 12″ CRT w/.28 mm (640) or .37 (630) Dot Pitch • Ultra High Res(720x400)
- Text Color Switchable Green/Amber/White Reverse/White on Blue • Includes Cables

TAXAN 555 Clr/Graph	$Call
TAXAN GOLD COLOR	$375
SIGMA Color 400	$395

TAXAN 720

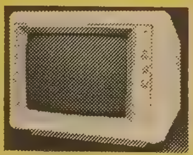
$Call



- Taxan High Quality
- Text Switchable Green & Amber and White and Green Reverse
- 12″ Dot In Line (640 x 262)
- RGB/TTL Pos
- Includes Cables

COLOR CARD $89.00

TTL MONITOR



- 12″ Clear Green Monochrome Screen
- TTL Input
- Includes Cables

$89.00

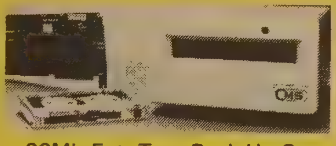
MONO GRAPHIC CARD $89.00

UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY

- Power Failure Interrupt Signal to Computer
- Back-up Power for 15 Min
- Noise Suppression
- Surge Protection
- 250 Watt Output

$199.00

TAPE BACK-UP



- 60Mb Ext. Tape Back-Up Sys
- Self-Contained & Menu Driven
- Image & File by File Back-Up
- PC, XT, AT and Compatibles
- QIC Data Format

$699.00

132 COLUMN PRINTER

- 200 CPS
- Near Letter Quality Mode
- Epson 286 Compatible
- Tractor & Friction

$399.00

2Mb RAM BOARD

- 0K Expandable to 2Mb
- Supports EMS Standard
- Works with Lotus Release 2 etc.
- Test w/8MHz CPU

XT $149.00 AT $169.00

D-RAM 41256 $3.00 ea.

ACCESSORIES

Panasonic 1091	$249.00
Printer Cable	15.00
RS232 Cable	15.00
8087	$Call
80287	$Call
Mouse	$Call
MS DOS 3.1	40.00
MS DOS 3.2 with GW Basic	80.00

AT FLOPPY & HARD DISK CONTROLLER

- AT Compatible Floppy and Hard Disk Controller
- Supports 2 Floppy (360K or 1.2Mb) & 2 Hard Disks

$199.00

½ HIGH FLOPPY

- Includes Bracket to Fit PC/AT
- Grey Face Panel
- Highly Reliable
- IBM PC/AT Compatible

360K $99.00 1.2Mb $149.00

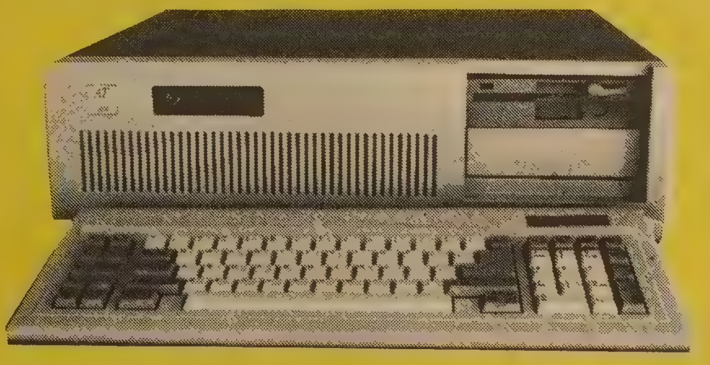
AT HARD DISK

- Full Height
- High Performance - 45mS

20 Mb Hard Disk	$399
30 Mb Hard Disk	$499
40 Mb Hard Disk	$625

ADDA AT BASIC UNIT

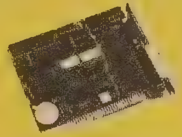
Watch for NEW 6/10 MHZ!!!



- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 640K On Board Memory (expandable to 1 MEG)
- AT Style Keyboard
- IBM AT Compatible
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 1 Year Warrany
- 8087 Optional Socket

ADDA Price . . . Only $895.00

MINI I/O CARD



- Parallel & 1 Serial/Game Port • Floppy Drive Contrl, IBM AT Comp. • w/Ramdisk, Printspooler and other Utilities • Incl Cables

$89.00

MULTI-FUNCTION SUPER AT CARD

- Serial Port • Parallel Port
- 3Mb Expandable
- MF-3001 w/0K

$199.00

APPLE DRIVE

Macintosh
2nd external drive
CALL

Apple IIe & IIc
floppy drives
CALL

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges. Prices subject to change without notice. California residents add 6½% sales tax. Mastercard or Visa add 3%.

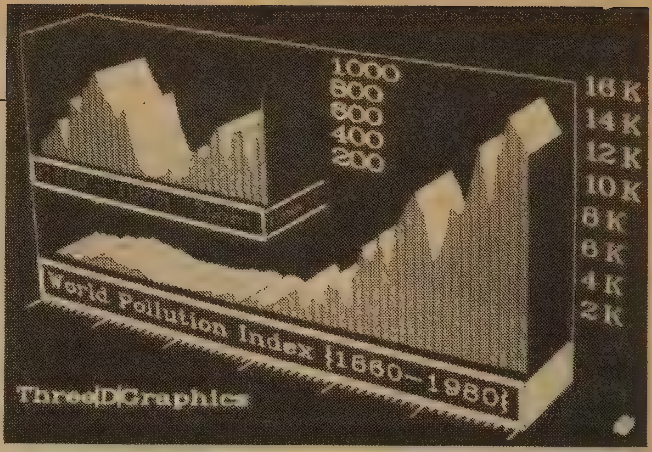
Business hours:
Mon.-Sat.
8:30am-5:30pm

TAXAN is a registered trademark of TAXAN Corp.
IBM PC is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.

Happy New Year from

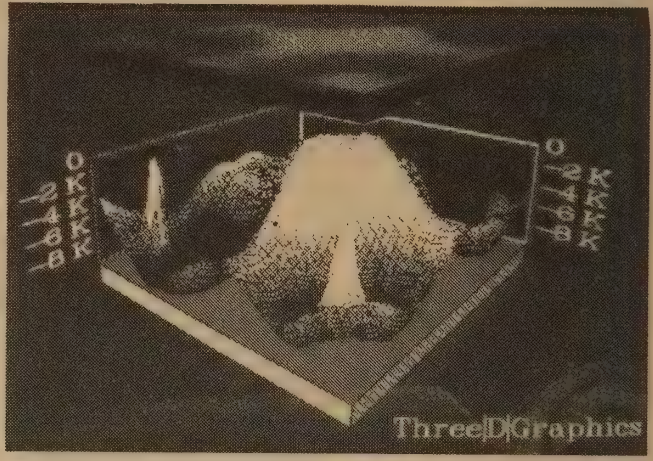
AMERICAN DIGITAL
DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
4040 SPENCER STREET, SUITE M
TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA 90503
TELEPHONE: (213) 542-3578

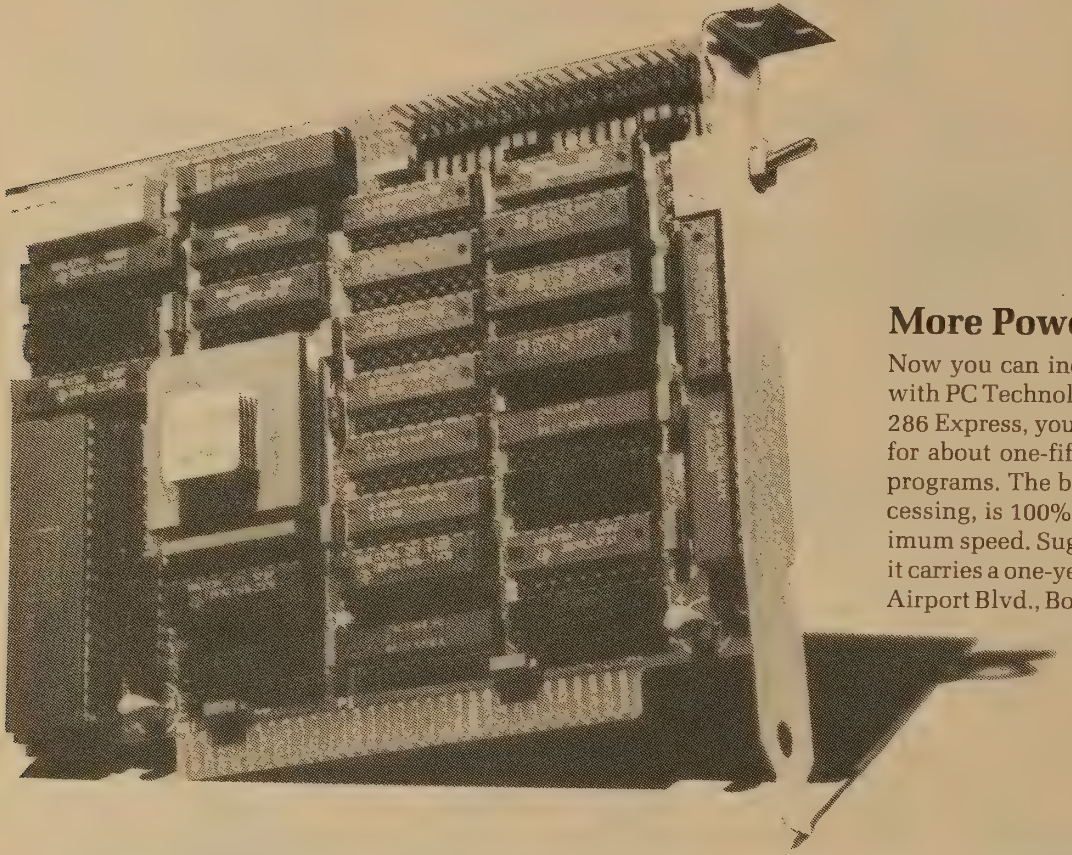
©1986, American Digital Discount Association



A Different Perspective

Three-D Graphics has developed another perspective. Their latest data graphing package, *Perspective II*, contains all the features of their *Perspective* package—like the ability to quickly transform data from spreadsheets, word processors and databases into a variety of 2D and 3D graphs—plus the capability of generating over 400 colors. Graphic presentations become more exciting and understandable. *Perspective II* also has the power to pan, zoom or alter picture perspective. The program is ideal for creating slide shows with features such as dissolve and fade, rapid-fire images and animation. *Perspective II* can also produce camera ready art at 300 dpi resolution. An EGA or compatible graphics controller and 512K of memory are required. It will be available next month at a recommended price of $395. For sales and marketing information, call Celia Cushing-Brawley at Three-D Graphics, (213) 459-7949.





More Power To You

Now you can increase the performance productivity of your PC by 200–600% with PC Technologies' Improved 286 Express half-slot accelerator card. With the 286 Express, you endow your IBM PC, XT or compatible with the speed of an AT for about one-fifth the price—and there's no need to re-train users or convert programs. The board is easily installed, switches between 80286 and 8088 processing, is 100% software compatible and contains 8KB cache memory for maximum speed. Suggested retail price of the enhanced 286 Express card is $595 and it carries a one-year warranty. Need more info? Contact PC Technologies Inc., 704 Airport Blvd., Box 2090, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, (313) 996-9690 or (800) 821-3086.

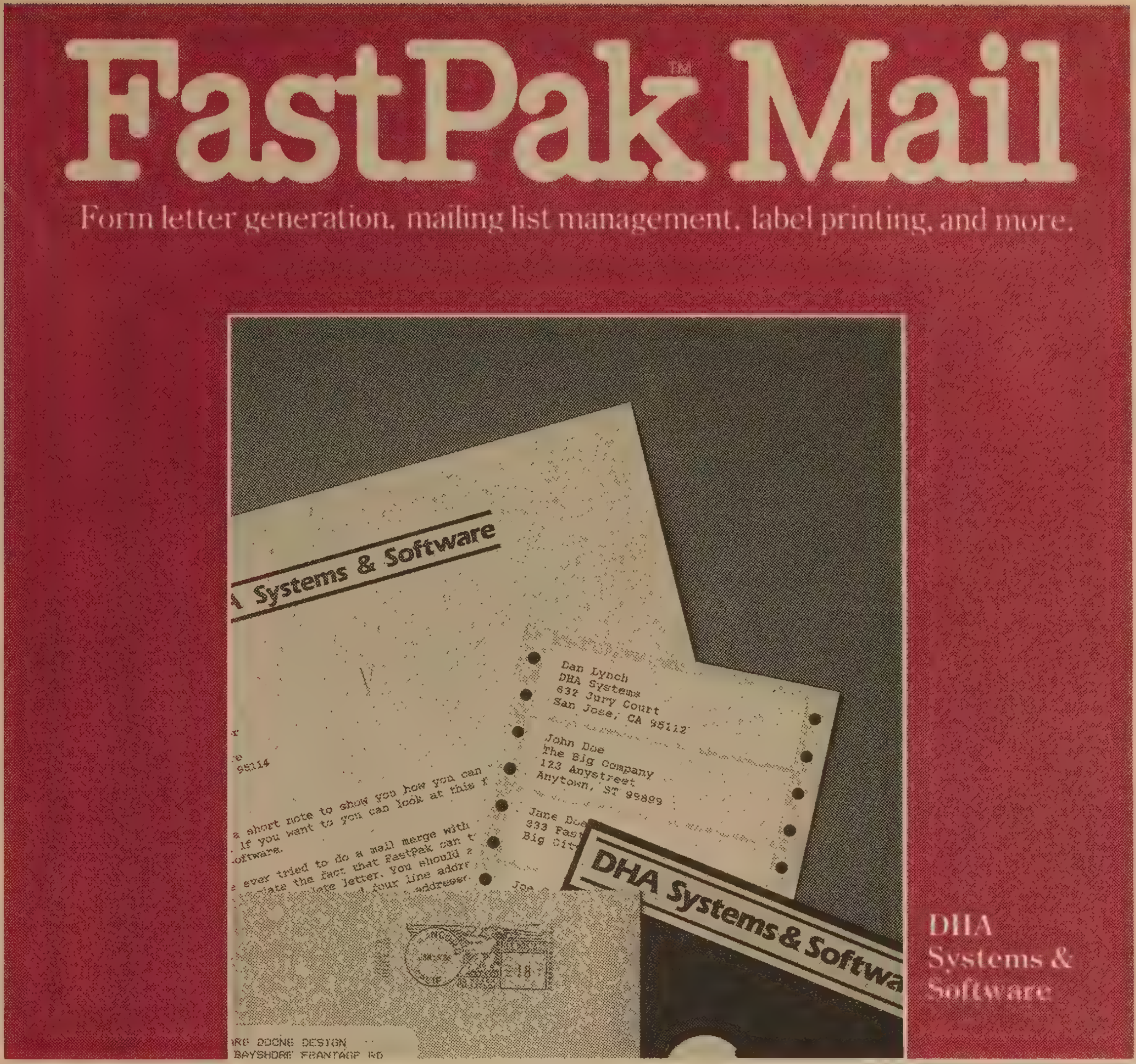
WORDS & FIGURE$™

Words & Figures

There's a new *Lotus 1-2-3*(1A) compatible spreadsheet program available for all those folks just dying to write about numbers. *Words & Figures* has all the features of previous releases, like larger spreadsheet size and performance power, plus the ability to switch to word processing and back again. Better yet, you can split the screen to see both words and numbers at the same time. A built-in auditor for tracking errors and cells which contain circular references is also included in the package. *Words & Figures*, which is not copy protected, is available for $195. Contact Lifetree Software, Inc., 411 Pacific St., Monterey, CA 93940, (408) 373-4718.

Make The Connection

The interface specialists at Sunnyvale's Integrated Marketing Corporation are offering two ways for users to make the right connections. Their parallel to serial converter is designed to convert parallel data from a Centronics interface (Input DB-25 Male Connector) to RS-232C serial data (Output DB-25 Male Connector). The serial to parallel converter takes RS-232C serial data (Input DB-25 Female Connector) and converts it to Centronics parallel data (Output 36 Pin Male Amphenal Connector). Both retail for $79.95, include a ten foot cable, support DTR handshaking, and are powered by an external 9-volt power supply. IMC also markets an auto switch peripheral sharing device which enables from two to six workstations to share the same printer. There are six models to choose from: 3 serial in/ 1 serial out ($149.95), 6 serial in/ 1 serial out ($249.95), 3 serial 3 parallel in/ 1 serial out ($229.95), 3 parallel in/ 1 parallel out ($149.95), 6 parallel in/ 1 parallel out ($229.95), and 3 serial 3 parallel in/ 1 parallel out ($229.95). To order, call (800) 621-0854 ext, 309. Integrated Marketing Corporation, 1031 E. Duane, Suite H, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.



If you mail more than ten letters per week, you need FastPak™ Mail!

For mailing list management, form letter generation, and label printing, FastPak Mail is the clear choice for maximum simplicity and power.

With FastPak Mail you don't have to design screens or memorize complex codes to build a mailing list. You just start. Simple menus and fill-in blanks guide you step by step. You can even transfer names created by some other software program directly from disk to disk.

FastPak Mail adds your mailing list names and addresses to letters, inserts names or "boiler plate" paragraphs from other documents in the body, and even lets you pause during print-out to type in extra material.

For lists of up to five thousand names, FastPak Mail will also:

☐ Sort by ZIP code for lower postage rates.

☐ Combine two lists and then eliminate duplicates.

☐ Mail to selected portions of a list, including every *n*th name.

☐ Print three- or four-line labels.

☐ Alphabetize for easy name look-up.

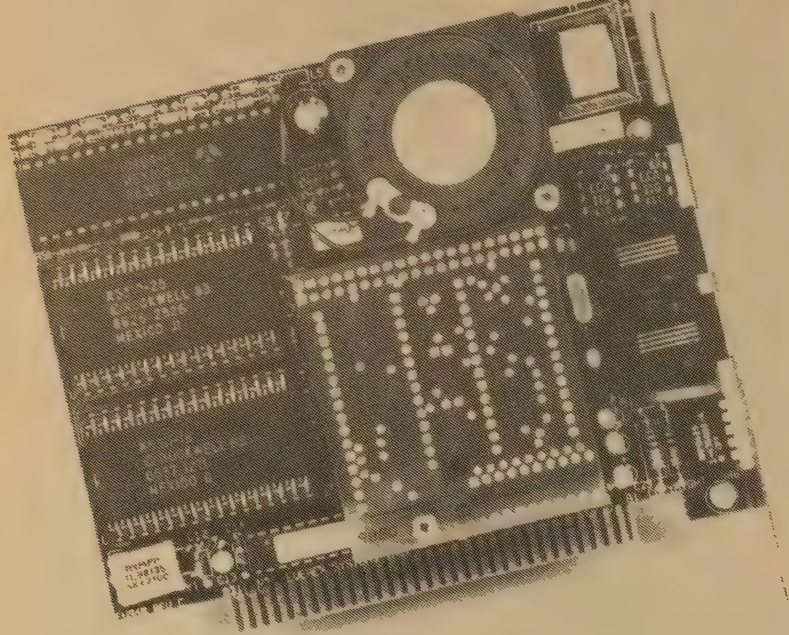
And with ProMail extension, you can perform more sophisticated list management functions with lists of over fifty thousand names.

FastPak Mail runs on the IBM PC and PC compatibles, as well as a variety of CP/M computers. It's compatible with most popular word processors, including WordStar, Easy, PFS Write, Microsoft Word, Multimate, Volkswriter, Leading Edge, PC Write, Scripsit, Le Script, Spellbinder, and many, many more. And at a suggested retail price of $79.95 (plus $159 for ProMail extension), FastPak Mail is a genuine bargain.

DHA Systems & Software

832 JURY COURT / SAN JOSE, CA 95112 / (408) 947-1011

Available at the WHEREHOUSE and EGGHEAD SOFTWARE

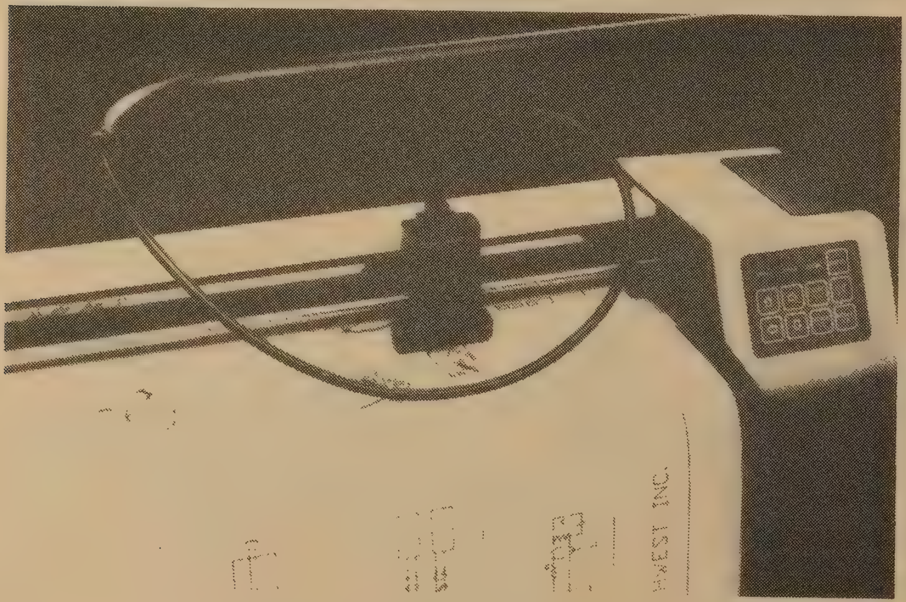


Marvelous Modem

Everex has announced a 2400 baud modem, the EVERCOM-24, which provides Hayes, Bell 212A/103, CCITT V.22 and V.22bis compatibility on a half card size. It is designed to give superior performance on noisy communications lines and includes auto dial, auto answer, auto redial, auto data transfer rate adjustment, and auto data-to-voice switching. It features full or half duplex operating modes, call progress monitoring and off-hook detection to name a few. The EVERCOM-24 is priced at $289. If you need more details, call Vik Vakil at (415) 498-1111 or write Everex Systems Inc., 48431 Milmont Dr., Fremont, CA 94538.

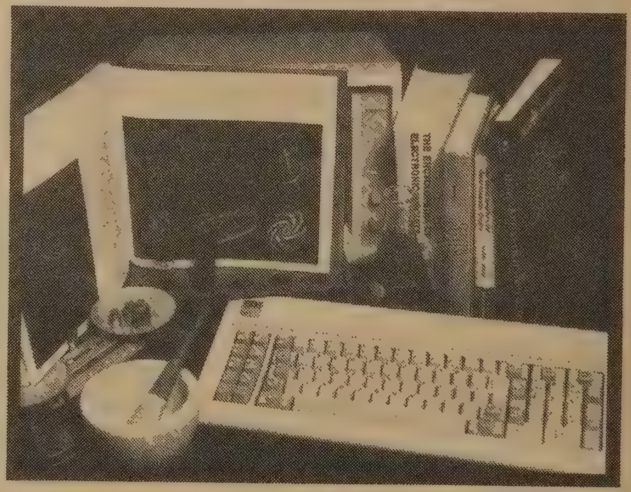
Profit Technology's Breakthrough!

Breakthrough!, from New York-based Profit Technology, is a menu-driven, integrated software package designed for business professionals involved in systematic problem solving, creative thinking and accelerated learning. *Breakthrough!* provides an easy avenue for transforming ideas and suppositions into comprehensive insights and feasible answers. The program consists of several components: Interface and Work, which contains eight text editing modes for tackling multiple projects; Thought Triggering and Amplification, which utilizes an extensive business library and 220,000 synonym thesaurus to facilitate conscious and subconscious thought development; and Breakthrough! Tools and Utilities, which enables users to customize programs, generate reports, as well as create and merge files. In addition, *Breakthrough!* includes a windowing-environment/applications-manager, called ProView, which allows users to run up to 250 programs simultaneously (at twice the speed of IBM's *TopView*). The package is being offered for a limited time at $740 (it's usually $822). It requires 512K RAM and comes with nine floppy disks, a user's guide, reference manual and tool kit. There is also a toll-free customer support number. For information, contact Orest Bedrij Jr., Profit Technology, Inc., (212) 809-3500.



SCAN-CAD Can

SCAN-CAD Accessory Model 128 is a new scanning input device that enables you to convert your Houston DMP-50 Series drafting plotter into an automatic digitizer. Now users have an easy and affordable method to input drawings (up to 36" × 48") into their PC-based computer-aided design and drafting systems. SCAN-CAD features a 200 dpi scan head that detects with accuracy lines as small as .007 inch—this makes it an ideal tool for scanning detailed architectural, engineering or other design application illustrations from paper, vellum, acetate film or blueline. For $2995, SCAN-CAD comes equipped with snap-on scan head, cable and cable support assembly, scanner controller expansion card, scanning software, document carrier and operation manual. It requires an IBM PC or AT with 10MB and 640K as well as a Houston Instrument DMP-50 Series drafting plotter. Houston Instrument, 8500 Cameron Rd., Austin, TX 78753, (512) 835-0900 or (800) 531-5205.



Application Reference For Vertical Markets

One of the largest US publishers of computer specialty books, Abacus, has recently introduced a new volume to add to your bookcase. *Science & Engineering Applications* provides PC users with a wealth of information from such fields as biology, chemistry, mathematics, physics and astronomy. Each subject is covered extensively and includes complete program listings in BASIC. Suggested retail price is $19.95. Abacus will also debut *Statistical Applications On the IBM/PC* shortly. For more information on these or other Abacus products, contact Scott Slaughter or Julie Carle, Abacus Software, PO Box 7219, Grand Rapids, MI 49510, (616) 241-5510.

We Have It All . . .

Largest software selection in the world

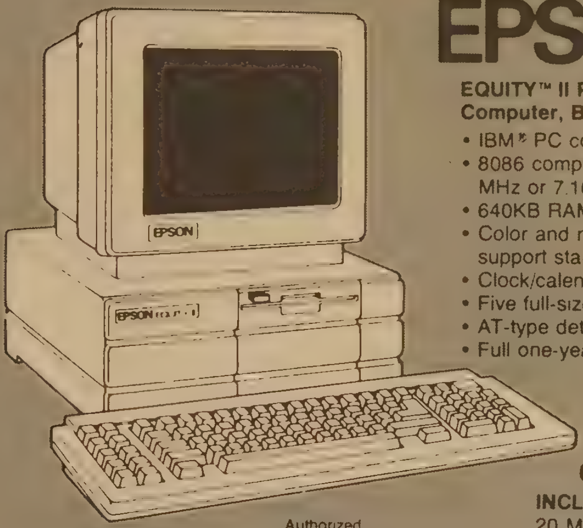
Everything for APPLE, IBM, ATARI, AMIGA

AMIGA

UNSPEAKABLY ADVANCED

Largest Amiga Software & Hardware Selection in Northern California.

The Oldest Authorized Amiga Dealer in the Bay Area.



Authorized
Major Accounts Dealer

EPSON

EQUITY™ II Personal Computer, Built for Business!

- IBM® PC compatible
- 8086 compatible microprocessor at 4.77 MHz or 7.16 MHz
- 640KB RAM standard memory
- Color and monochrome text/graphics support standard
- Clock/calendar standard
- Five full-size IBM option slots
- AT-type detachable keyboard
- Full one-year warranty

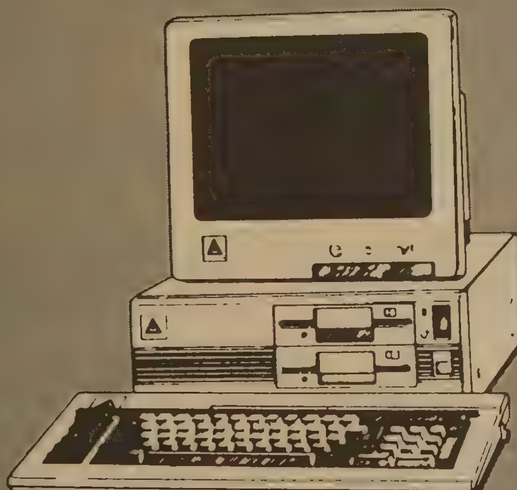
All Configurations in stock
All Epson Printers in stock

CALL FOR LOW PRICE

INCLUDES:
20 MB Hard Drive & Monitor

!!NOW in STOCK!! LAP TOP PORTABLES

- TOSHIBA 1100 PLUS & 3100
- ZENITH Z-181



LEADING EDGE®

AUTHORIZED RETAIL DEALER

Enhanced Model "D" Plus

- Full IBM compatibility
- 768 KB RAM
- 8088-2 Microprocessor
- Dual speed 4.77 MHz or 7.16 MHz
- 15 month warranty
- 20 & 30 MB Systems
- 1 & 2 Floppy Systems

from **$1195** complete

Every known piece of Atari Hardware & Software CHEAP!

ATARI Major Account Dealer

- 520ST™ with 512K RAM/1040ST™ with 1 megabyte.
- SF354™ MicroFloppy Disk Drive for 520ST.
- 1040St with built-in 3½-inch double sided/double density floppy disk drive
- SM124™ Monochrome Monitor.
- Parallel/Serial Ports.
- Two-Button Mouse.
- TOS™ Operating System.
- Built-in MIDI Interface

Atari Authorized Dealer
Atari Repair Dealer

***FREE CLASSES WITH ALL SYSTEMS**

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814
Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer

NOW
READ and WRITE

1/2"
MAGNETIC TAPE

IBM-PC
OR COMPATIBLE
PC - XT - AT

FTS-1600

INDUSTRY STANDARD 9 TRACK TAPE DRIVE,1600 bpi RECORDING DENSITY , IBM PC COMPATIBLE CONTROLLER, CABLES, AND SOFTWARE DRIVERS ..

MS-DOS
XENIX

SYSTEMS PRICED FROM $2,950.
OR RENT FROM $ 285. mo.

FTS- 6250

INDUSTRY STANDARD 9 TRACK TAPE DRIVE, 6250 bpi RECORDING DENSITY,IBM-PC COMPATIBLE CONTROLLER,CABLES, MS-D0S or XENIX SOFTWARE DRIVERS.

SYSTEMS FROM
$ 8,200

OR RENT FROM $ 820. MO.

1/2" TAPE
MICRO VAX II

DISK ADD ON UP TO 600 MEG

SERIAL I/0 FOR 1/2 TAPE

USED 1/2" TAPE DRIVES

HIGH SPEED LINEPRINTERS UP TO 1000 LPM.

714-768-8219

FINTEC SERVICES
15520 ROCKFIELD
UNIT #I
IRVINE CA. 92718

MEMORY RESIDENT PROGRAMS

Referee

Published by: *Persoft, Inc.*
For: *IBM PC/XT/AT or most compatibles , 128K minimum memory, one floppy disk drive or, 1 floppy and 1 hard disk - Not copy "protected"*
Price: *$69.95*
Reviewed by: *Ira Chandler*

Why did I run out of RAM memory? What can I do to make this memory resident program run without conflicting with this other resident program? Do I have to re-boot every time I run a different application with different resident program needs? How do I unload this "non-unloadable" resident program? Can I deactivate the first of seven resident programs I loaded, a keystroke accelerator, so it doesn't put *WordStar* into cursor run-on out-of-control-mode? What order are my resident programs loaded in, so I know which to unload first?

Two years ago, these questions were rarely asked. Today, they are serious concerns for the majority of PC users. Fortunately, *Referee* offers a simple solution.

Referee is a memory resident program that manages the use of other memory resident programs. A resident program can be deactivated from a simple menu, disabling the key sequence used to call it up. Even better, the effect of the deactivated resident program is cancelled. This is very useful with resident programs which are not called up, but perform some function while they are in memory.

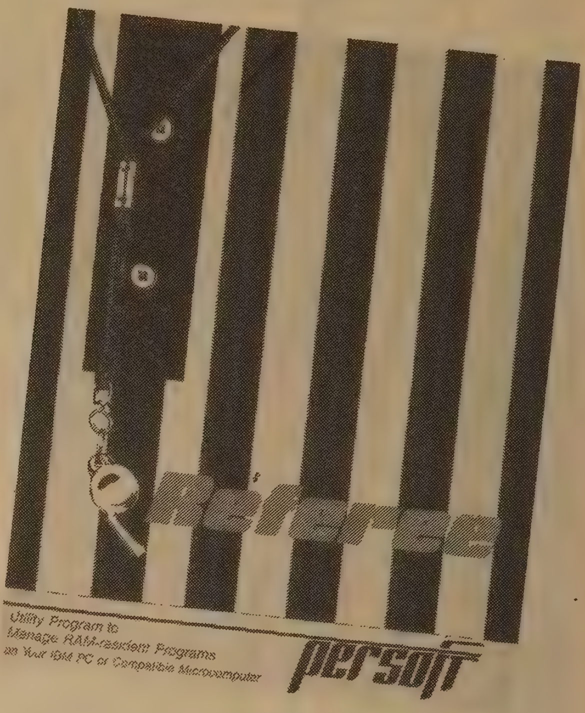
Referee consists of three main programs. *Refwatch*, which requires 25K, is usually called from the **autoexec.bat** file and monitors the resident programs you load after it. *Referee*, loaded from DOS and requiring 64K, is the callable program which displays, activates, deactivates, and unloads your resident programs. The third module, optionally loaded from the **autoexec.bat** file, is *Sideline*, a pop-up manager that performs all the *Referee* functions in a pop-up instant mode.

For the more experienced user, *Referee* has the unique ability to activate or deactivate a chosen set of resident programs according to your needs for the application. When you run your specific application, the designated resident utilities are automatically enabled and disabled. The setup of the file to keep track of these sets is very easy, and well explained in the manual.

I found an immediate use for this with a keyboard speedup routine called QUICKEYS. While most programs and DOS can handle a key repeat rate twice the normal speed, *WordStar* cannot. If I load QUICKEYS, which is unbelievable with the Norton Editor or other fast programs, *WordStar* gets a bad case of cursor run-on. Hit a cursor key, and the cursor flies forever across the screen. *Referee* allows me to deactivate QUICKEYS automatically when I load *WordStar*, which I use primarily for its CorrectStar spelling checker.

Installation is eased by the lack of idiotic copy "protection," a decision for which Persoft should be congratulated and its license agreement followed.

Though the whole program consists of only five files, only two of which must be loaded, no automated batch file loading programs are included. The otherwise excellent manual says that the publisher "assume[s] that you have a basic understanding of simple DOS commands like COPY and DIR." The documention recommends referring to Appendix A for "detailed instructions" on loading *Referee*, and does give the exact commands required for the COPY procedure. While this is adequate for the user who knows what a subdirectory is and how to use it and the path command, I always try to imagine the user as a totally computer-ignorant person who had a genius friend set up his hard disk. If that were the case here, the poor user would be calling in someone for help, and wasting time.


Referee
Utility Program to Manage RAM-resident Programs on Your IBM PC or Compatible Microcomputer
persoft

Referee manages RAM-resident programs to keep them from conflicting with each other.

One feature I greatly appreciate is the **slkeydef** program that allows you to change the "hot" keys that call up *Sideline*. This prevents conflict with other resident programs.

Referee couldn't be easier to use. The commands are simple, as you do not ever type any names or words. The dangerous commands are arcane enough, with the <Alt> key, that you can't accidentally mess up.

Errors are easily avoided by the good design of the program. For instance, to unload a program, you have to unload that program and all of those that were loaded after it, because DOS needs continuous memory, not RAM with holes in it. I attempted to confuse *Referee* by loading, back to back, two programs that use similar hot keys. *SideKick* uses <Ctrl><Alt>, and *NicePrint* uses <Ctrl><Alt><M>. *Referee* had no trouble activating or deactivating either program, and both worked exactly as they should. My compliments to the authors.

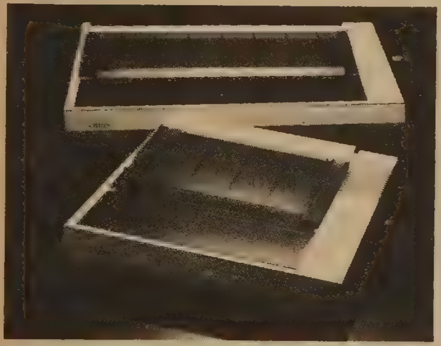
The beautifully laid out manual is staple bound, with about 60 clear, concise, well written pages. Especially pleasing is the whole graphic design of the package and manual, done in the classic referee colors of amber and black. Special notes are marked with an amber whistle for emphasis. The screens reproduced are clear, and it's easy to see the point being illustrated. A complete index, and even a postpaid card to submit documentation errors to Persoft, are included. I especially liked the Quick Start Card, detailing, for the experienced user, the few easy steps required to get the program running.

I encountered no compatibility problems, either with the programs themselves, or with their handling of off-the-shelf resident applications—or even some off-the-wall shareware resident programs. If I had not tested this program myself, I would not believe it could handle such a diverse group of resident RAM gobblers.

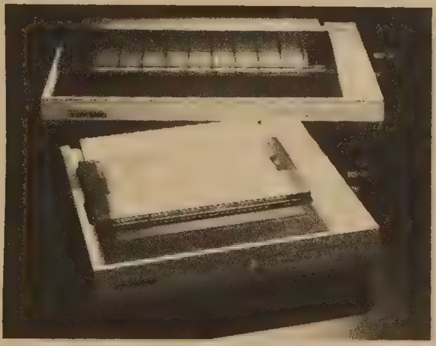
CELEBRATE THE NEW YEAR!

Receive FREE Printer Accessories with Every Citizen Printer

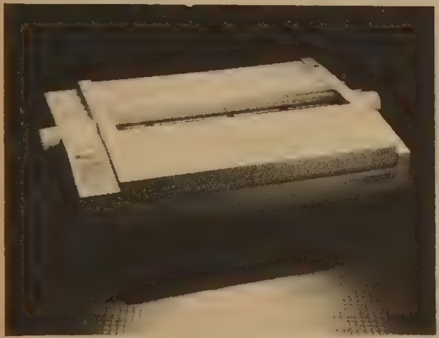
- Print wheel included with the Premiere 35 in place of the printer utility software.
- 6' Parallel printer cable
- 100 Sheets continuous form paper
- **Softstyle** Utility Software and Fonts: Menudriven software for the MSP 10, 15, 20, 25, or 120D which makes the printer especially easy to use. It's convenient to select print size and quality, do proportional printing, set form length or margins and many other features. Software includes 3 down loadable fonts (for MSP 20 and 25 only): Bold Roman, Orator and Old English.



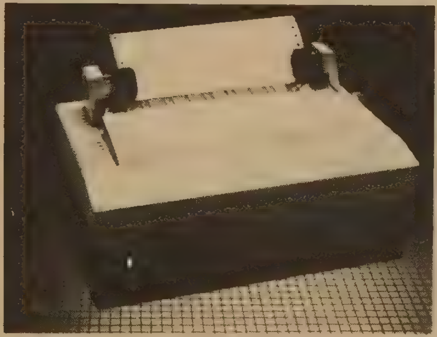
MSP-10/MSP-15
$449 $599
dot matrix



MSP-20/MSP-25
$499 $749
dot matrix



PREMIERE 35
$699
letter quality



120D
$269
dot matrix

This promotion is offered only through the following retail stores:

INFOMAX
3124-D CROW CANYON PLACE.
SAN RAMON, CA 94583
415-866-9026 BILL

INFOMAX
1310 MT. DIABLO BLVD
WALNUT CREEK, CA 94596
415-935-5153 TIM

INFOMAX
ONE MARKET PLAZA
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105
415-543-4151 ADRIAN

INFOMAX
1000 BROADWAY, STE A-100
OAKLAND, CA 94607
415-893-1900 BRAD

HOME COMPUTING CENTER
296 BAYFAIR
SAN LEANDRO, CA 94578
415-278-8881 DAN

HOME COMPUTING CENTER
312 STRAWBERRY VILLAGE
MILL VALLEY, CA 94941
415-388-1407 RANDY

HOME COMPUTING CENTER
TANFORAN PARK # 115
SAN BRUNO, CA 94066
415-588-1201 MICHELLE

MARIPOSA COMPUTERS
716 LIGHTHOUSE DR.
PACIFIC GROVE, CA 93950
408-373-7177 TOM

BUSIMATE
973 ELIZABETH
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94114
415-550-8388 JOSEPH

CALSOFT
290 BATTERY ST.
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111
415-397-6901 ALBERT

ABLE MICRO COMPUTERS
678 RALSTON AVE
BELMONT, CA 94002
415-593-2253 JERRY

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD
68 PAUL DRIVE, STE C
SAN RAFAEL, CA
415-492-8890 TYRONNE

TOPTEK MICRO CENTER, INC.
1520 TARAVAL STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94116
415-564-3500 JULIAN

LOS ALTOS PC
296 STATE ST
LOS ALTOS, CA 94022
415-949-3451 IVY

ECX
2678 N. MAIN ST.
WALNUT CREEK, CA 94596
415-944-9277 KELLY

MICROAGE OF CONCORD
1150 CONTRA COSTA BLVD
CONCORD, CA 94523
415-680-1489 VICTOR

WINNERS CIRCLE
2618 TELEGRAPH AVE
BERKELEY, CA 94704
415-845-4814 ANDY

UAS
1655 N. CALIFORNIA BLVD.
WALNUT CREEK, CA 94596
415-943-6848 LOUIS

FRY'S ELECTRONICS
541 LAKESIDE DR
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
408-733-1770 TOM

COMPUTER CENTER OF SANTA CRUZ
740 FRONT ST. #115
SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060
408-458-1644 KEITH

SOFTWARE STOP
612 EL CAMINO REAL NORTH
SALINAS, CA 93907
408-758-5530 LUTHER

COMPAC
COMPAC MICROELECTRONICS INC.

33 GREAT PROGRAMS

only $5.95

for the IBM and compatibles

YOUR COMPUTER IS SMARTER THAN YOU THINK

NEW and EXPERIENCED USERS — This is the handiest package of MUST-HAVE programs you'll ever own — at a GIVE AWAY price.

WHAT'S THE CATCH? Your order includes our eye-opening software preview and catalogue. We want your business.

FOR THE COST OF A LUNCH — you receive these powerful, fully functional programs on three high quality, DS/DD diskettes:

Cut and paste
Cut information out of any program - at any time . . . Paste it into any other program

Scroll and recall past screens
Scroll your screen backwards. one by one review of every screen that scrolled by

Task-switching
Run more than one program at the same time . . . Access DOS within any program

Manage memory resident programs
Release any program from memory - at any time - without rebooting your computer

Dramatic disk drive speedup
Turbo charge your floppy disk drives . . . make all your programs run much faster

PLUS 28 MORE POWERFUL PROGRAMS

LIMITED INTRODUCTORY OFFER

ONLY ONE ORDER PER CUSTOMER
YOUR SATISFACTION ASSURED — 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

my monitor displays graphics
NAME____________ **yes** ☐ **no** ☐
ADDRESS____________ **my monitor is color**
CITY/STATE/ZIP____________ **yes** ☐ **no** ☐

☐ enclosed is my check $5.95 + $3.00 for shipping and handling

NATIONAL SOFTWARE LABS
13376 Washington Blvd. #7 L.A. Calif. 90066
for more information call **(213) 827-7889**
NO DROP-INS PLEASE

MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

For those who design applications for others, or run their machines from batch files, *Referee* can be controlled from the command line. All functions are available this way, and combined with the ability to automatically activate and deactivate resident programs via RAM Teams.

As we so often find, no toll-free support number is provided. This should have little effect in the real world, however, as the manual is excellent, and the program runs exactly as specified.

If you load two or more resident programs each day, get *Referee*! Even if you don't exactly know what you need it for now, it will become indispensable once you use it. (Persoft, Inc., 465 Science Drive, Madison, Wisconsin 53711, 608/273-6000 sales and support 8:30-5:00 CST.)

HARDWARE/PERIPHERALS

Universal Disk Controller

Manufactured by: *Central Point Software*
For: *Apple II Plus, IIe and Laser 128*
List Price: *$150.00*
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

Central Point Software has a problem promoting its new Universal Disk Controller (UDC) card for Apple II series computers and compatibles. Every Apple user already has a disk controller card, and they don't wear out, so the replacement market is zilch. Generic disk controllers sell for $39, and you can pick one up even cheaper at any computer swap meet. So who would pay $150 for a disk controller?

Anyone who needs a massive amount of storage, that's who. When you consider the growing size of application programs, the 140K single-sided 5¼ inch Apple Disk II represents barely enough memory to hold a grudge.

Apple itself has slowly started to promote the 3.5 inch disk as a new standard for the Apple II family, but the relatively high cost of Apple's own Unidisk (about $350) puts it beyond the reach of many users. No user is eager to juggle two different disk media. For a few more years, at least, Apple II software will mostly be available in 5¼ inch format, despite the superiority of the 3.5 inch disk in capacity, durability and compactness.

The UDC will support two 800K double-sided 3.5 inch drives. That's the equivalent of *eleven* old Disk II drives! That's 1.6 megabytes of storage. The card works with any combination of 5¼ inch, Apple Unidisk, or Macintosh-compatible 400K or 800K drives. Central Point offers a Chinon 800K drive for $195. This drive is noisy and lacks the reassuring little red light-emitting diode that tells you it's working, but it reads and writes *fast* compared with the 5¼ inch devices I am used to.

You can install the UDC in slots 1 through 7 of an Apple II Plus or IIe. Both DOS 3.3 and ProDOS are supported. The II Plus and un-enhanced IIe will not boot from a device plugged into the UDC, but the enhanced IIe and the Laser will, if the card is in slot 7.

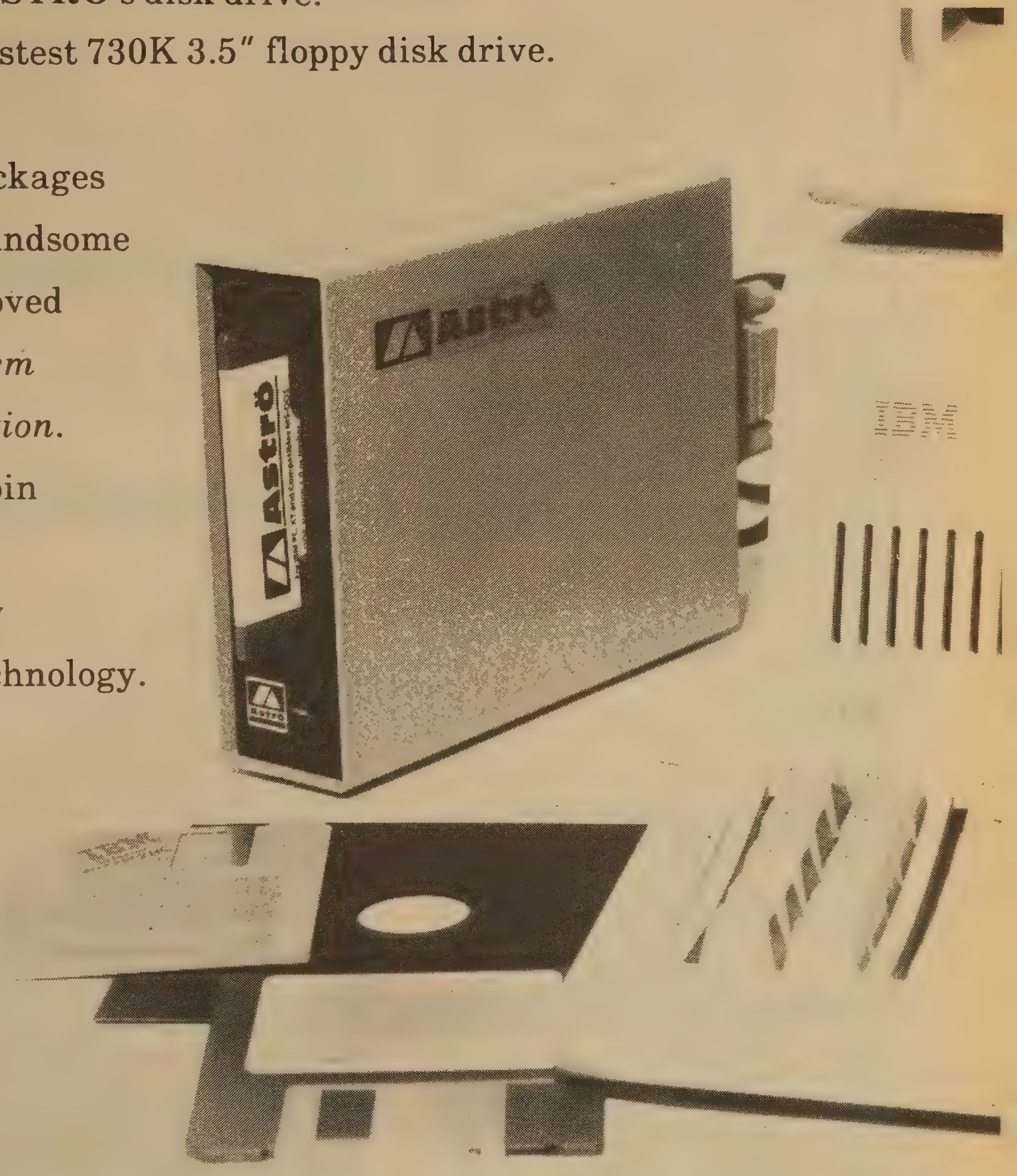
The card is supplied with version 7.1 of *Copy II Plus*, which provides utilities for transferring non-protected programs and data files that used to require several disks onto a single 3.5 inch disk. I was unable to copy several copy protected programs onto the 3.5 inch disk from their original 5¼ inch media.

I was able to put all of *AppleWorks* on one 3.5 inch disk and start it up without any disk-swapping. This is a feeling of *power!*

The UDC is assembled in Hong Kong. It is a full-sized board, and all the components are wave-soldered except for an EPROM, which is socketed. The two cables provided with the board have metal-

IBM Power, ASTRÖ-Style

Either way, you can't go wrong with **ASTRÖ**'s disk drive.
We're talking about our newest and fastest 730K 3.5″ floppy disk drive.



ASTRÖ EXT1 external disk drive packages these exciting new components in a handsome and compact unit. This unit may be moved quickly and easily from *system to system* without *tools* or *hardware reconfiguration*. It simply connects to the external 37-pin D-connector on standard IBM floppy diskette controllers. This allows a new up-grade to your PC with the latest technology.

ASTRÖ's software allows you to access files under MS-DOS/PC-DOS version 2.0 or later. So there is NO need to change your current DOS to DOS 3.2 and you have complete compatibility with the formats of IBM Convertible, TOSHIBA lap top and many more...

Ask about our special offer and low cost models!
Price from $225

To order or for more information call:

(408) 727-5599

ASTRÖ Systems, Inc.
Corporate Headquarters
807 Aldo Avenue #106
Santa Clara, CA. 95054

Rhamdec
486 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA. 94043
(415) 965-3251

Computer New Year Sale

Networking/CAD/Multi-User Systems & Service Contracts Available

IBM* AT (Compatible) Popular Name Brands . .$1325

IBM* XT (Compatible) 1 Year Warranty. $700

640K on Mboard, 2 DR, 150W Power Supply, Monographics Card, Printer Port, HR Mono Monitor

IBM XT NEW MODEL 89 (BASE) 256K, 1 DR	1100
IBM AT ENHANCED MODEL 339	LOW
IBM AT (BASE)	2250
IBM XT 286 (640K 20MB 80286)	2900
COMPAQ 386	4800

AMQUTE COMPAQ & AT&T ALL MODELS CALL FOR BEST PRICING

MONITORS

AMDEK 310-A	$142
QUIMAX AMB/GRN, 14″ SCRN, SVL: BASE	135
PGS SR-12	520
PGS SR-12+SIGMA COLOR 400	965
PGS HX-12/HX-12 RGB	415/490
PGS MAX-12 (E)	147
IBM MONO/COLOR	219/539
NANAO COLOR/BW/AMBER	373/148/145
CASPER AMBER/SAMSUNG AMBER	95/85
NEC MULTISYNC In Stock	565

HARDWARE/BOARDS

ORCHID TINY TURBO	$475
ORCHID PCTURBO w/1MB	899
AST SIXPAK 64K/384K+SIDE KICK	160/220
AST ADVANTAGE BOARD 128K	360
ENCORE 1200 HB/2400 HB W/SOFTWARE	199/399
HERCULES COLOR/MONO/PLUS	145/186/199
IBM MONO/COLOR	207/213
PARADISE AUTOSWITCH	365
GENOA SPECTRUM (COL+MONO)	220
OTHER BOARDS	CALL
STB EGA SPECIAL	275
EGA SPECIAL	225
VIDEO VEGA/DELUXE	330/375

DISK DRIVES/HARD DISKS

½HT FIJITSU FLOPPY	$85
TOSHIBA/TEAC ½HT FLOPPY	95/105
HARD DISK 10/20/30MB w/Controller	387/400/550
SEAGATE 40MB (40MS)	799
HARD DISK 40MB w/Controller	750

MISC

CHIPS 64/256/128K	$0.95/2.75/3.90
EZ DATA MODEM	155
MAXELL DS/DD	13
VERBATIM DS/DD (BOX OF 12)	19
XIDEX-PRECISION DS/DD BOX OF 10	10
XIDEX-PRECISION DS/DD EACH DISK	60
SONY DS/HD FOR AT	40
DYSAN DS/DD	19

WHOLESALE DEALER PRICES AVAILABLE

PRINTERS

ADEUS CP2000 (22 CPS LQ)	$295
OKIDATA ALL MODELS	BEST PRICE
EPSON 286/85	515/385
BROTHER M-1509 (180CPS)+T.F.	370
TOSHIBA 351P/321P	975/465
JUKI 6100/6300	450/755
CITIZEN MSP 10/MSP 15/120D	325/410/205
CITIZEN MSP 20/25	355/499
HP/CANON LASER	BEST PRICE

SOFTWARE

IBM DOS 3.1/3.2	$75/82
LOTUS 123 (NEW VERSION)	315
WORDSTAR 3.31	199
WORD PERFECT 4.1	239
DBASE III/FRAME WORK EACH	369
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	38
SUPERCALC 3 RELEASE 2.1	235
IUS SUPER PROJECT +	289
IUS ACCOUNTING PKG. GL/AP/AR	LOW
MS DOS	75

CALL US FOR OTHER PRODUCTS NOT LISTED
Free in-store installation of products

Prices Subject To Change Without Notice & Availability Of Stock On Hand
* * IBM AT, IBM XT, IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

M-F 9-6
Sat 10-6

CRESCENT COM INC.
3531/3533 RYDER STREET
SANTA CLARA, CA 95051
(408) 738-2480

690 MARKET STREET
SAN FRANCISCO
(415) 362-7120

750 F ST.
STE. B-2
DAVIS, CA 95616
(916) 753-6342

IBM XT Turbo $549   IBM AT COMPATIBLE $1695

- 4.77/8MHz MOTHERBOARD
- 640K RAM INSTALLATION
- TEAC HALF HEIGHT DRIVE
- FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD
- POWER SUPPLY 150 WATT
- SERIAL PORT
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- GAME PORT
- AT/XT SWITCHING KEYBOARD

AT PORTABLE $1975
- 640K RAM EXPAND TO 1MB
- 1.2 FLOPPY
- FL & HD CONTROLLER
- COLOR GRAPHICS CARD
- 21 MEG HARD DISK
- MONITOR
- S/P/GAME CAL.

- 640K RAM, EXPANDS TO 1MG
- 80286/8MHz MOTHER BOARD
- 1.2K TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- AT/XT SWITCHING KEYBOARD
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- SERIAL PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLER
- 21 MEG HARD DISK

One Year Warranty

Monochrome Hercules Compatible & Monitor	169
Color Graphic Card & RGB Color Monitor	379
EGA Board & EGA Color Monitor	659

Call For Demonstration

TURBO XT PORTABLE $999
- 640K RAM
- 2 Drives
- Mono Monitor
- 4.77/8MHz MOTHERBOARD
- Monochrome Graphic/P Port

Financing Available

IBM HARDWARE, MONITORS, PRINTERS, DRIVES, ACCESSORIES.

Anniversary Special 5% Off With This Ad Thru 3/31/87

Aborn Computer

3260 S. White Road, San Jose, CA 95148
Tel: (408) 270-5889   270-5888
M-Sat 10:30 AM-7:30 PM Closed Sunday

hooded female DB-19 connectors. To use the controller with an old-style 5¼ inch drive you must cut the wire closest to the red stripe on the ribbon cable. This wire is one of four ground lines, and it isn't needed. Some users may find this intimidating, since it permanently damages an expensive cable.

The Universal Disk Controller is a good value for any Apple user with a need for the 3.5 inch disk. For the next few years, this will probably be a rather specialized minority. With a program selector like *MouseDesk* or *Catalyst*, however, the combination of the UDC and a low-priced 800K drive is almost a poor man's hard disk. (Central Point Software, 9700 SW Capitol Hwy. Suite 100, Portland, OR 97219 (503) 244-5782.)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

InTouch

Published by: *Palantir Software*
For: *Macintosh*
Price: *$145.00*
Reviewed by: *Mark J. Veljkov, Ph.D.*

After two years, the Mac has finally come of age in the world of telecommunications. There are now at least eight telecommunications programs available, either commercially or in the public domain. So far the serious contenders are *Red Ryder x.x, MicroPhone* and *Smartcom II*, all of which are noteworthy for their macro capabilities. *InTouch*, from Palantir Software, contains many of the same features of these programs, along with some unique capabilities of its own.

InTouch will allow you to connect to any on-line BBS or commercial BBS service (GEnie, CompuServe, etc.). *InTouch* will also allow you to connect Mac-to-Mac and Mac-to-mainframe. *InTouch* can emulate a wide variety of terminals, including IBM 3101, ADDS Viewpoint/60, Beehive DM5A, Televideo 925, VT-100, VT-52, TTY.

While these are not so unusual, *InTouch* is unique in its support of the VIDTEX protocol. VIDTEX is the protocol that CompuServe uses for its graphics applications. This means that you can capture *non-Macintosh* graphics with your Mac. This is a very powerful feature, and once you try it, very addicting (and expensive).

InTouch also includes the standard file transfer protocols including MacBinary and XMODEM; it also supports *Crosstalk*, making *InTouch* the only communications program that allows your Mac to talk to an IBM running *Crosstalk*.

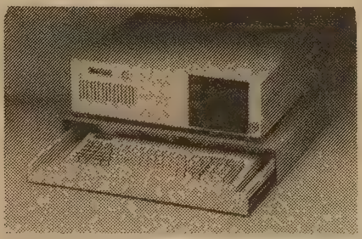
Other features include on-screen function keys, user defined function keys, varied transmission speeds, autodial and auto logon, and the Communications Command Language (CCL).

CCL is the macro language of *InTouch*. CCL will allow you to customize and save your telecommunications settings. CCL is much like the procedural language in *Red Ryder, SmartComm II* and *MicroPhone*. However, from a beginner's standpoint, CCL is *InTouch*'s most difficult feature to use. Once mastered, it is very powerful. You can automate virtually everything you would ever want to while online. CCL does contain one very nice additional feature not found on some of the other programs that have a macro language—an "execute" function. Execute allows you to test out your macro before you actually run it, which can save you time and money. While CCL is more difficult to learn and use than the Watch Me feature found in *MicroPhone*, once you've learned it, your online time should be an easy and painless process.

The Auto Receive function is also a very handy feature. With Auto Receive, you can create a macro with CCL, and set your Mac up to automatically

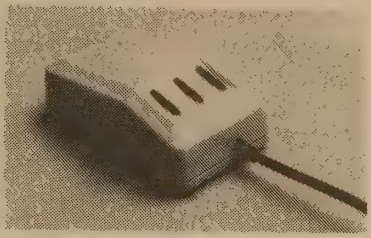
New Year's Special

Order any system before Jan. 31
Choose your free gift



DT-21 EASY DRAWER

OR



Z-NIX MOUSE

XT COMPATIBLE SELF-ASSEMBLY KIT

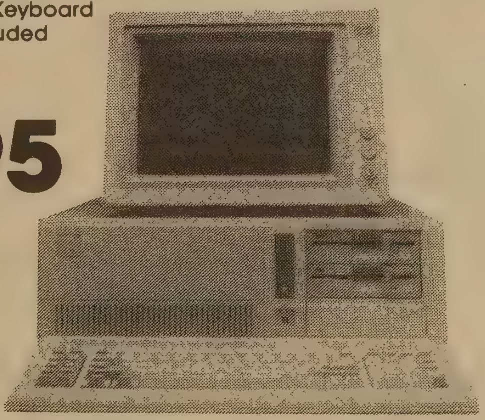
- 256K RAM on Mother Board
- Monographic Printer Card or Color Graphic Card
- (Fujitsu) Floppy Drive
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Misumi Keyboard
- Turbo Version Add $30
- AT Style KB-5160 Keyboard Add $10
- Assembly, Burning Test Fee $30
- 90 Days Warranty

$439

Z-NIX AT-286 SYSTEM

- 80286 Processor
- 512K RAM on mother board
- Clock/Calendar with battery backup
- Color Graphic Printer Card or Monochrome Graphics Printer Card
- Floppy Disk Controller/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AT Compatible Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.1 included

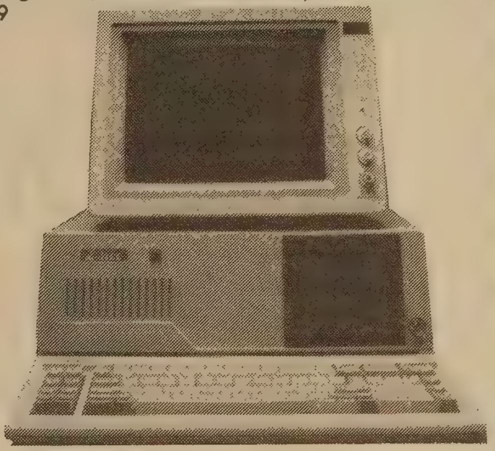
$1395



Z-NIX TURBO SYSTEM

- Four-layer Turbo Board with 256K RAM on board
- Four-layer Monochrome Graphics Card with Printer Port
- Four-layer Floppy Disk Controller Card
- One TEAC floppy drive
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- One year warranty (Storage Peripherals not included)
- MS DOS 3.1 optional $49

$539



ADD ON CARDS & ACCESSORIES

4 LAYER BOARD PERIPHERIAL

Mother Board w/256K	$179
Turbo Board w/256K	$189
Color Graphic Card	$ 76
Multi I/O Card	$103
Monochrome Graphic Printer Card	$ 84
Disk Controller Card	$ 39

2 LAYER BOARD

Mother Board OK Memory	$ 89
Turbo Board OK Memory	$109
Color Graphic Card	$ 53
Multi I/O Card w/Floppy Controller	$ 69
Monochrome Grpahic Card	$ 59
Disk Controller Card	$ 28
EGA Card	$229
Basic System (Case, KB5160 KB, 150WT P/S)	$143
TEAC Drive	$ 95
Fujitsu Drive	$ 90

ACCESSORIES

Z-Nix Mouse (Mouse System Mouse Compatible)	$ 69
DT-21 Easy Drawer	$ 39
DX-100 Diskette Storage Box	$ 8
DT-31 Copy Holder	$ 12
FD-05 Head Cleaning Kit	$ 5
DD-02 Disk Notcher	$ 2

Manufacturer Representative Wanted

(213) 493-2516

NAKAI COMPANY, INC.

10527 Humbolt Street, Los Alamitos, CA 90720 dial a specific number at a set time. Once online, your Mac will then log on to your service, go to the appropriate location, down- or upload whatever files you have specified (or get your electronic mail), and finally log off. All of this can be done at any previously specified time. You don't even have to be at home!

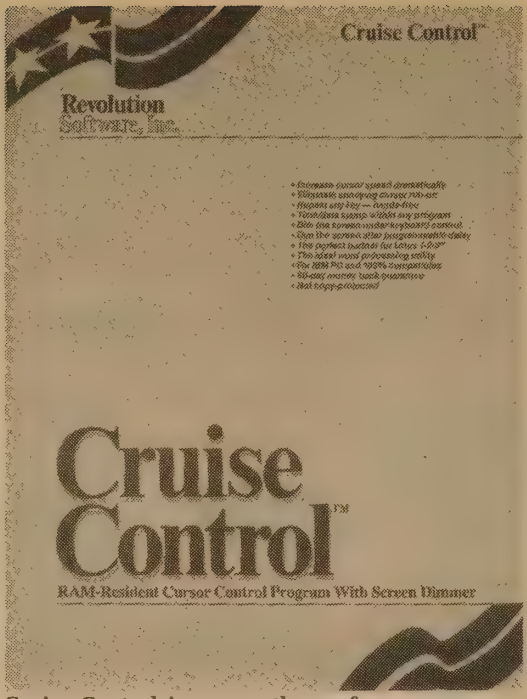
The manual is well written and clear. It could contain a better tutorial of the CCL. It relies too much upon the pre-set scripts on your disk; to obtain the full power of CCL takes some mastering. Other than this, the manual has a good index and is organized well.

To a certain extent, all telecommunications programs perform similar functions, and it's the particular features that distinguish them. *InTouch* will get you connected to your basic services, even while you are asleep. But where *InTouch* really shines is in the number of protocols available for you to use. VIDTEX is, and will be, very useful. Also, in this year of "networking," the capability to communicate with *Crosstalk* on the IBM could become a major selling point. (Palantir Software, 12777 Jones Rd., Ste. 100, Houston TX 77070, 800/368-3797.)

UTILITIES

Cruise Control

Published by: *Revolution Software, Inc.*
For: *IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible; PC/MS-DOS 2.0 or higher.*
Price: *$29.95*
Reviewed by: *Jim Switzer*


Cruise Control™
Revolution Software, Inc.
Cruise Control™
RAM-Resident Cursor Control Program With Screen Dimmer

Cruise Control improves the performance of cursor keys on IBM keyboards.

How many times have you sat patiently at your keyboard holding down a key that you wanted repeated many times? Or released your cursor key at the "K" cell of your spreadsheet only to have it stop at the "X" cell? Well, these and other cursor movement problems are over. *Cruise Control*, from Revolution Software, puts you in control of your cursor once and for all.

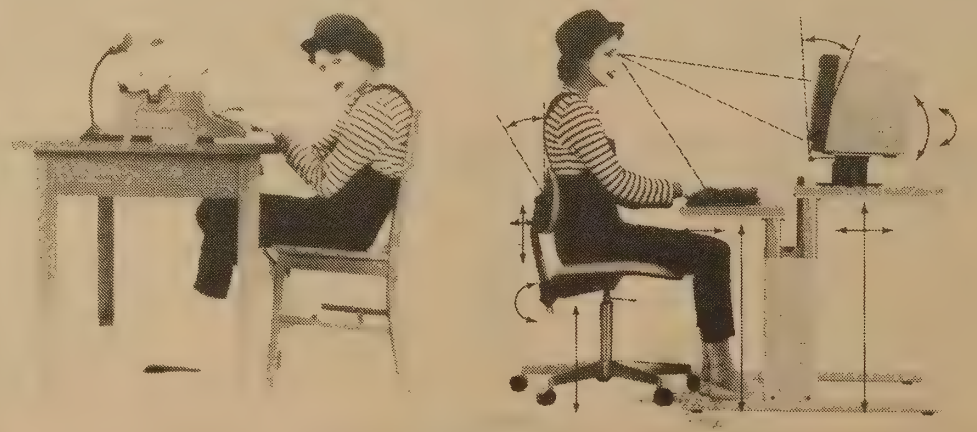
Cruise Control is a RAM-Resident utility that offers you a lot of interesting features never before offered in a software product. For instance, an infinite repeat feature on any "repeatable" key, adjustable cursor speed control, elimination of the dreaded cursor "run on," a timed or manual screen dimmer, and the ability to add a date/time stamp within any program. All of this power uses less than 5K of your computer's memory.

Cruise Control is not copy-protected and comes with a very nice installation procedure. This procedure can be used to install the utility onto a hard disk or floppy and modify your AUTOEXEC.BAT file at the same time. To start the installation program, place the distribution disk into Drive A, type A:INSTALL, and press RETURN. The installation process will display a full screen with prompt areas for you to fill in with your settings for *Cruise Control*. After you have completed modifications of the settings, the program asks you whether you wish *Cruise Control* to be added to your AUTOEXEC.BAT file. If you reply yes, the program will read and display the contents of the file and allow you to place the *Cruise Control* execution statement at any point within this file. All this sounds and looks very impressive, until you restart your computer and find that the statement will not execute *Cruise Control* unless you have had the installation procedure place the program in the Root directory of your hard disk. If you haven't, you either have to move the CRUISE.COM file to the root directory and modify your AUTOEXEC.BAT file or modify your PATH statement to point to the directory that contains the program.

Once you've dealt with this, *Cruise Control* functions very well. It improves performance of all cursor-movement-intensive packages. It also tremendously enhances programs that support a mouse. An example of this would be the GEM series of programs from Digital Research. I don't happen to have a mouse, so movement of the pointer is a rather slow task. But with *Cruise Control*, the pointer zips across the screen almost as fast as it would if I had a mouse. *Cruise Control* improves mobility within spreadsheets, word processors, and database programs to an amazing

ERGONOMICS:

A VITAL TOOL FOR INCREASED PRODUCTIVITY IN THE COMPUTER WORKPLACE.



Although the term is relatively new, the concept has existed almost forever.

By definition, ergonomics pertains to the relationship between man and machine. In a broader sense it deals with the everyday adjustments that are made to improve the work environment, making it more pleasant and productive for human beings.

Studies show that dramatic improvements in working performance can be achieved by the use of ergonomically designed furnishings.

Come visit our showroom featuring a wide selection of ergonomically designed desks, chairs and accessories.

COMPUTER FURNITURE
C·O·M·P·A·N·Y

1313 El Camino Real, Belmont, CA 94002 (415) 592-7584

OPEN MON-FRI 10-5; SAT 12-5

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES:

Super 5 ½Ht Cased, cabled color co-ordinated to the Apple & ready to plug in	**$125**
Apple IIc Compatible We cannot say enough about this drive. It is 100% compatible and the warranty cannot be beaten.	**$105**
½ Height Apple Compatible ½ Height also 100% Apple compatible	**$99**

MACINTOSH DRIVE

External400K	**$119**
External 800K	**$215**

DISKETTES

DS/DD Box of 10	**$\$6^{95}$**
10 PC Disk Holder	**$\$2^{50}$**

*Full Lifetime Warranty
Includes Hubrings and
Labels 100% Certified

STOP
AND COMPARE OUR PRICES

DOS plus GWBASIC	$39
16K RAM Chips	.50¢ each
64K RAM Chips	9 for $9.00
128 K RAM Chips	$5 each
256K RAM Chips	$2.50 each
Infrared Remote Keyboard for IBM	$79
Cooling Fan For Apple	$29
8087-3	CALL
8087-2	CALL
80287	CALL
NEC V-20	$\$12^{50}$
Plug In Strips w/Surge Protection	$11
IBM Printer Cable 6 Ft. Shielded & Grounded	$\$9^{95}$
Apple Compatible Joysticks (IIc,IIe)	$25

IBM COMPATIBLE DRIVES

TEAC 55BV 90 Day replacement warranty double sided double density	**$99**
TEAC 55F	**$129**
FUJITSU ½ Height DSDD	**$85**
TOSHIBA ½ Height DSDD	**$99**

APPLE TYPE CARDS

II + 80 Col.	**$\$49^{95}$**
Disk Controller Cards	**$39**
Parallel Interface Cards	**$39**
16K RAM Cards	**$\$34^{95}$**
Super Serial Card	**$69**

IIe Type Extended 80 Column Card w/64K.	$49
10 MEG HARD DRIVE For IBM with Controller	$339
20 MEG HARD DRIVE For IBM with Controller	$399
1200 Baud External Modem	$99

XT TURBO FCC Approved w/640 K, AT Style Keyboard	$399

We Ship Daily • 90 Day Replacement Warranty
DEALER Inquiries Welcome • Minimum $2 Shipping Charge

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

763 Chestnut
Unit B
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

(408) 458-9404

Please Include
3% Shipping Charge

degree. The date and time stamps are extremely useful in word processing programs that don't offer this option. *Cruise Control's* screen dimmer is very nice if you happen to be like me and leave your computer running for extended periods of time unattended. The Auto screen dimmer will "blank out" your screen after a pre-designated period of time of no keyboard activity. The screen can be restored simply by pressing any key on the keyboard.

One drawback of having *Cruise Control* operating all the time appears with programs that disable the DOS keyboard buffer. Programs like *SmartCom II* use this feature, which basically puts *Cruise Control* out of business. The problem doesn't manifest itself unless you exceed the time limit on the Auto screen dimmer. If you are in the middle of telecommunications at the time this happens, your screen goes blank and there is no way of restoring it short of exiting *SmartCom.*

Cruise Control is very easy to use. The program is executed by typing CRUISE and pressing RETURN. This will load the program into memory with the standard default settings. If you need any help with the settings you can type CRUISE/H and press RETURN. This will display a list of the modifiable settings with a little explanation of each. Once the program has been loaded, the "HOT" key is the "5" key on the numeric keypad with NumLock off. To speed the cursor up, press the "5" and "+" keys on the numeric keypad at the same time. You will hear "clicks" that tell you that the program is speeding up the cursor. When the clicks stop, or you think that the cursor will be fast enough, release the two keys. If, in fact, the cursor moves too fast, you may slow it down by pressing the "5" and "–" keys simultaneously to slow the cursor down. Pressing the "5" and DEL keys will blank out the screen, with any other key restoring it to its original state. You may change "control strategies" by pressing the "5" and the Tab key.

The control strategies are either "A", "B", "C", or "D" when loading *Cruise Control* (the standard default is "A"). These are used for identification of the different groups of software that the program supports. You may find that strategy "A" works well with *Lotus 1-2-3*, but not with *Crosstalk XVI.* Looking up on the provided list of software/strategy combinations, you find that *Crosstalk* requires strategy "B". Rather than have to re-execute *Cruise Control*, you may change strategy by using the above procedure.

The current system date may be inserted in any program by pressing "5" and "D", and the time by pressing "5" and "T". *Cruise Control* can also repeat any key indefinitely by pressing and releasing the "5" key, followed by the key that is to be repeated. The repetition may be stopped at any time by pressing any other key on the keyboard. Every one of the program's features is easy to use and very helpful.

The documentation for *Cruise Control* consists of a 22-page booklet detailing the hows and whys of using the program. It also contains a very nice explanation of why the program was designed and the conflict within your computer that it resolves. Also included is a list of major software products and the Control Strategy that each requires.

Cruise Control is said to run on the IBM PC family of computers and compatibles. The program was tested on an IBM PC/XT with 640K. If you don't know whether it will run on your equipment, contact Revolution Software.

Revolution Software offers a 60-day, money-back guarantee on the purchase of *Cruise Control.* If you are not satisfied, simply return the program and documentation for a refund.

Cruise Control is one of those packages you'd probably overlook at first and not even try. Well, I'm here to say that it is definitely worth the $29.95 price tag. But don't take my word for it. Try it yourself. With a money-back guarantee, how can you go wrong?(Revolution Software, 715 Route 10 East, Randolph, NJ 07869, 216/366-4445.)

OTHER REVIEWS

Concurrent DOS

Version 5.0

Published by: *Digital Research*
For: *IBM PC/XT/AT, minimum 640K RAM*
Price: *$395*
Reviewed by: *Jonathan E. Martin*

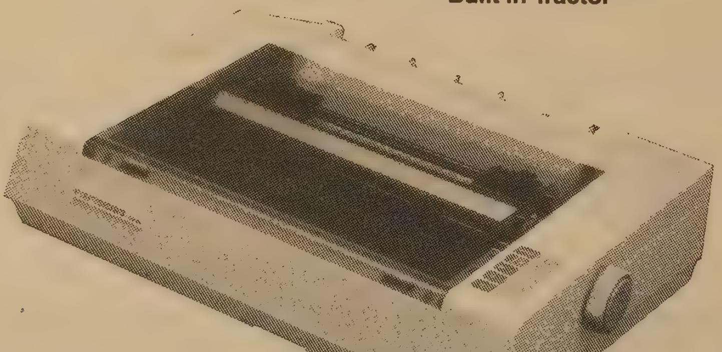
This is what MS-DOS should have been in the first place. *Concurrent DOS* makes me feel like the IBM's turned into a *real* computer! This replacement for MS-DOS from Digital Research is well worth the price—just imagine being able to run (simultaneously!) three printers and a terminal off your PC without having to swap cables, reconfigure ports, or deal with other similarly loathsome tasks. *Concurrent DOS* also lets your computer work as a multi-user, multi-tasking machine with no further major investment in hardware, which is a great boon to the user.

If you have an EEMS board, such as the ones produced by Quadram and AST Research, four applications can be run at one time using *Concurrent DOS.* Of course, the machine is correspondingly slower, but it's great to be able to produce a graph from a *Lotus* spreadsheet while producing a report with *Word* and running two separate copies of *dBASE III* for reference data. Or how about running two separate copies of *Supercalc3,*

FREE PRINTER

Dynax™ 2010

- 200 CPS/50CPS in NLQ
- EPSON Compatible
- Uses Epson Ribbon
- Built in Tractor

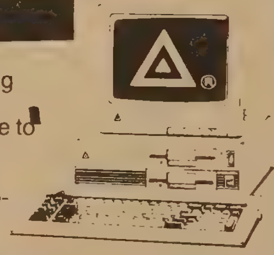


With the purchase of one of these Leading Edge Computers

The Leading Edge® Model "D"™ Personal Computer

$1295

- IBM®-Compatible
- FREE Word Processing Software
- 512K RAM Expandable to 768K
- Dual-Disk Drives
- High-Resolution Monochrome Monitor

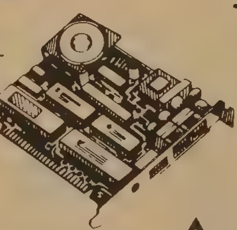


The Leading Edge Model "D" 30MB FXD Disk PC

$1995

- IBM-Compatible
- FREE Word Processing Software with Spelling Correction, and Lotus® 1-2-3 look alike Spreadsheet
- 30MB FXD Disk drive
- 512K RAM Expandable to 768K
- High-Resolution Monochrome Monitor

★ Fifteen Month Warranty



The Leading Edge® Information System™

$1495 "NEW"

- IBM-Compatible
- FREE Word Processing Software with Spelling Correction and Lotus® 1-2-3 look alike Spreadsheet
- Hayes®-Compatible, Installed Model "L" Series™ 1200B Modem
- 512K RAM Expandable to 768K
- Dual-Disk Drives
- High-Resolution Monochrome Monitor

The Leading Edge® Model "L"™ Series Modems

- For Leading Edge, IBM and Compatible
- Hayes-Compatible
- Auto-Answer Auto-Dial

1200B-**$149.95**
2400B-**$289.00**

LEADING EDGE AUTHORIZED RETAIL DEALER

Leading Edge is a registered trademark and Model D Model L Series and Information System are trademarks of Leading Edge Products Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology. Lotus 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp.

Subject to availability.

UAS **Universal Automated Solutions, Inc.**
1655 N. California, Walnut Creek
(415) 943-6848

FACTORY DIRECT

TO DISTRIBUTORS AND DEALERS

CASES

C600 XT Case - slideout	.23
C600A AT Jr case	.39
C700 AT case	.79

KEYBOARDS

K139 AT/XT lge ret key 12 function, enhanced keyboard	.59
K136 AT/XT AT style hardware switchable	.47
K135 AT/XT separate num & cursor pads	.58

POWER SUPPLY

P150W Switching power supply	.45
P200W Switching power supply	.82

MONITORS

Samsung Monochrome swivel base Amber/Green MD1252G	.79
Samsung Color CD1464W	CALL
Samsung color EGA	CALL

DRIVES

360K TEAC ½ disk drive	.80
360K Fujistu ½ drive	.75
1.2M High Capacity AT drive (Mitsubishi)	.120
20MB Seagate hard disk	.289
20MB Seagate hard disk w/Western Digital controller	.385
30 MB Seagate hard disk	.590

CABLES

8510 Computer to printer 6ft	.3.50
10ft	.5.50
15ft	.6.50
8512 Computer to printer 6ft	.8.50
Centronic M to M 10ft	.9.50
8513 RS 232 Serial M/F 6ft	.7
10ft	.8
8514 RS 232 M/M 6ft	.7
8515 Computer to Modem 6ft	.4.50
10ft	.5.50
8519 Computer to Modem DB25M to DB9F 6ft	.7
8524 Gender changer M to M	.4
8525 Gender changer F to F	.4

XT INTERFACE CARDS

XT Motherboard w/Bios	.79
XT 640K Turbo board w/bio	.89
384K Multifunction	.67
Monochrome card	.37
Monochrome graphic	.49
Monochrome graphic printer	.56
Color graphic	.39
Color graphic printer	.50
Floppy disk controller 1 port	.22
Floppy disk controller 2 port	.24
RS 232 card 1 port	.19
RS 232 card 2 port	.25
Game I/O card	.13
640K RAM card	.36
Printer card	.13
6220 XT HD + FD controller	.100
Clock card	.17
I/O plus	.42
Multi I/O	.60
6210 XT HD drive controller	.92
1200 internal modem	.90
EGA card	.150

AT INTERFACE CARDS

AT Motherhood w/Phoenix Bio	.440
AT 1.2M Floppy disk card	.63
AT 1.2M/360K controller	.105
AT 2.5M RAM card	.78
AT HDC/FDC controller w/cable	.180
AT I/O card	.53
AT/XT parallel serial	.43

ACCESSORIES

Keyboard drawer (wood)	.29
DX100 Diskette box	.6.50
Bar code reader	.295
256K RAM chip	CALL
64K RAM chip	CALL
Speaker	.1
1200 BAUD external modem	.95
4 way switch box serial	.31
4 way switch box parallel	.31
A/B switch serial	.21
A/B switch parallel	.21
UL surge protector	.6.50
Power center	.35
Portable computer	.385

PRICES ARE FOR CASE QUANTITY ORDER

**What
A
Deal!**

We Specialize In Low Prices, Service, And Quality Support

MAGTRON
TECHNOLOGY INC.

1017 B. Alosta Ave.
Glendora, CA 91740

For information & orders:
CA (818) 914-4783
CA (800) 237-1184
Outside CA (800) 323-3336

* IBM XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines.

GOLDEN GATE SHOWS & MICROTIMES

PRESENT
THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER
SHOWS & SALES

1/24/87 Vallejo Computer Show & Sale
Solano County Fairgrounds
Intersection of I-80 & Rt. 37 in Vallejo
Across from Marine World

NEW SHOW
2/21/87 Marin Computer Show & Sale, San Rafael
The Armory, North San Pedro Rd.
exit off 101
Exit off of Civic Center Dr. across from Civic Center

NEW SHOW
2/14/87 San Francisco Computer Show & Sale
22-4th St. Just off Market St.
Parking at Mission and 4th St. multilevel lot

2/28/87 Sacramento Computer Show & Sale
Cal Expo, Building C

FEATURING

NEW PRODUCTS
CLOSE OUTS
OVER STOCKED
HARDWARE
SOFTWARE
BARGAIN PRICES
MAJOR BRAND NAMES

COMPATIBLES AND CLONES
DISCOUNTERS
PERIPHERALS
WHOLESALERS
ALL UNDER ONE ROOF!
SAVE!

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

☎ GOLDEN GATE SHOWS
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

ALL SHOWS 10-5PM
Admission $5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE

Diablo Printer Specialists

- Certified Diablo Service Center
  On-Site/Depot Service • Service Contracts/Expert Repair
- New & Like New Diablo Printers
  630's from $695 • 635's from $795 • 620's from $325
- Printer Peripherals
  Forms tractors from $95 • Sheet Feeders from $395

Demo facility with full range of Diablo models and versions, provides our customers the opportunity to properly compare performance and features. Expertise in printers, micro-systems and business applications.

EXPANSION PRODUCTS SERVICE COMPANY (415) 965-7222
Mountain View, CA

each solving a different problem?

While the slower speed of the system is a drawback, *Concurrent DOS* provides considerable time savings in actual working situations. Imagine how much more quickly you'd work if you didn't have to exit an application to start another to get data for the first, then start up the first, and so on. In testing applications, I found that while the system was slower, my throughput was much faster.

Instead of forcing you to learn all of the DOS commands, *Concurrent DOS* has a program called "FILE MANAGER" which lists on a side bar all of the important commands, the files in the directory, and—a great feature—the amount of space remaining on the disk.

For beginners, or for those that do not use all the facilities all the time, there is a fantastic HELP facility. At any point the user can call up the HELP topics and learn command formats without having to dig out the manual. The user has the option of using the *Concurrent DOS* menu system, which is very well laid out, or the standard command line, as with MS-DOS. Users are able to set up their own menu system, thereby saving time and becoming more organized when using the menu structures.

Concurrent DOS also includes a good text editor that can handle most non-professional word processing needs, and a rolodex emulator called Cardfile. Cards can be updated, deleted, searched, and printed. Being from Digital Research, *Concurrent DOS* also runs CP/M-86.

Being able to run multiple programs is just a start. There are so many nice features in *Concurrent DOS* that just listing them would take up more space than is available. The names of the disks being accessed are flashed on the bottom of the screen—much better feedback than you'd get just looking for the disk lights on the machine. The screen updates are much faster than the slow scrolling of directories in standard MS-DOS. Also, when you're formatting a disk, *Concurrent DOS* keeps you continually informed of the progress of the process—more helpful than the standard MS-DOS "formatting" line. When you use the File Manager, the amount of space remaining on the disk is displayed in the upper left-hand corner.

Installation of *Concurrent DOS* is very easy. When you're booting from the master disk, the startup screen asks if the program is to be installed. After you tell the system which drive to install *Concurrent DOS* on, everything is automatic; the only interaction is a matter of changing the disk that files are being copied from. When booting from the hard drive thereafter, you'll be asked whether or not to load *Concurrent DOS*. If you say no, the system loads the standard (and now mundane) MS-DOS.

To give you an example of what can be done without any hardware other than the ports and a terminal: I have three printers hooked up to my system, a letter quality, a dot matrix, and an inkjet. Jaws dropped when I had a report being typed out on the daisywheel, a program listing on the dot matrix, and a graph of *Lotus* data for the report coming out on the inkjet—all this while displaying for reference a routine I wrote in C on a standard terminal while I wrote another program on the main IBM screen. Meanwhile yet another program was compiling in the background.

Concurrent DOS is very friendly for the first-time or casual user, and offers power MS-DOS can't even begin to touch. I had only one problem with the software—the first set of disks did not run. After a call to Digital Research, the new set of disks arrived two and a half weeks later; these disks worked well the first time out.

My recommendation? RUN, don't walk, to your nearest dealer and order a copy. (Digital Research, P.O. Box 579, Pacific Grove, CA 93950.)

The
Xenon Team

★ ★

★ FEATURING OUR SUPERSTARS ★

Let us introduce you to our people, our products, and our service. We have a history of success we would like to share. Every member of the "Xenon Team" has been carefully selected to ensure their expertise and their ability to serve your needs. We support our people with a large inventory of quality, name brand products. One reason Xenon has continued to grow, even when others have failed, is teamwork. We believe that's the Xenon difference. Xenon wants to be your major supplier of micro-computer hardware and peripherals. Check our list of features below. Then give us a call and put the "Xenon Team" to work for you.

- Full service, value-added
- Top name brand manufacturers
- Total technical and sales support
- In-depth inventory
- High demand, hard-to-find items
- Individual components through complete systems integration
- Fast deliveries, "will calls," and same day shipping
- Competitive pricing and volume discounts
- RMA department with dedicated phone lines

"LET US EARN YOUR RESPECT"

ADAPTEC
ARCHIVE
AST RESEARCH
AT&T
BTC
CIPHER
CITIZEN
COMPAQ
EPSON
FUJITSU
HEWLETT-PACKARD
IBM
IRWIN
KEYTRONIC
MICROSOFT
MINISCRIBE
MULTITECH
NEC
NCL
PACKARD BELL
PANASONIC
PC&C
PRIAM
QUIMAX
RITEMAN
RODIME
SAMSUNG
SEAGATE
SMART TEAM
TAXAN
TEAC
TOSHIBA
TTX
WESTERN DIGITAL
XENON

Xenon USA

A FULL SERVICE DISTRIBUTOR OF QUALITY COMPUTER PRODUCTS

CALL TODAY

(714) 250-4438

17795-F Skypark Blvd., Irvine, CA 92714, **RMA:** 714/261-7807-**Telex:** 291642 PCC UR-**FAX:** 714/250-4513

IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. COMPAQ is a Registered Trademark of COMPAQ Computer Corporation.

CJS Systems

Chez CJS

Menu

Main Courses

From Levco:

❦ **MonsterMac 2MXS™ Clip-On...$795**
Ideal for desktop publishing, the MonsterMac™ board provides an SCSI port and 2 megabytes of contiguous RAM making your Mac at least 15–25% faster than a Macintosh Plus. The clip-on feature allows for quick solderless installation or removal. Includes a MacBreeze™ fan and 120 day warranty. Expandable to 4 meg.

❦ **OverDrive™...$1295**
This 20 megabyte SCSI internal hard drive uses a Rodime intelligent controller and is ruggedized for transport. It features the best cooling of all Macintosh internal hard drives.

❦ **Prodigy 4™...Call for pricing**
Faster than a VAX 11/780 and four times faster than a Macintosh Plus, this clip-on board features 4 meg of RAM, the new 68020 microprocessor with a 68881 floating point math coprocessor and SCSI port built in. See August MacWorld.

❦**Original MonsterMac™** (from 512K)...$645

❦**SCSI port** for MonsterMac™...$160 ❦**MacBreeze™** internal fan...$50

From Peripheral Land:

❦ **PL–20™...$795**
20 meg external hard drive with plated disk and built-in fan for extended life, fits under your Mac. Rated #1 in September MacUser. MFS and HFS compatible.

❦**PL–30™**...$1049 ❦**PL–50™**...$1795 ❦**MacBack™** tape backup...$895

From SuperMac Technologies:

❦ **DataFrame 20™...$795**
20 meg SCSI external hard drive. Comes complete with software for spooling, backup, and head parking. ❦ **DataPort™** SCSI adapter for 512K Macs...$99

New:❦**Enhance** 2 Meg+ upgrade for 512 Mac ❦**SuperRam** 2 Meg+ for MacPlus

New Products:
Levco 1+1™ (MacPlus 2 Meg upgrade)...$325; **Radius™** Full Page Display monitor...$1795; HumanTouch **3 to 1 Touch Board™** ...$1095; **PhoneNet™** (AppleTalk compatible network—better performance at less cost); **TOPS™** (LAN file server); **Dove Computer™** 1, 2, or 4 Meg upgrades; **XP upgrade** for DataFrame 20™ ($100/70% speedup) and **DataFrame 40 XP™** Hard Disk.

Entree

512K Upgrade

Overnight service $150
Same day service $160
1 year warranty • Free software

Bon Appetit!

Dessert

Mac Repair and Service

Full warranty • Reasonable rates
Extended warranty plans available

CJS Systems
3051 Adeline Street, Suite 1
Berkeley, CA 94703

Now Available!
DeskTop Publishing
Database Consulting
LAN Services

(415) 849-3730
Mon–Sat • 10am–6pm
By reservation only

What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

Aströ EXT1

External 3.5″ disk drive for IBM-PC, IBM PC-XT

By: *Aströ Systems*
Price: *$395 limited-time introductory price; ce;*
$495 regular price
Reviewed by: *Bennett Falk*

The Aströ EXT1 is a handy gadget for owners of the IBM PC or IBM PC-XT. An external 3.5″ diskette drive, the EXT-1 can be attached to the 37-pin adapter on the PC's and XT's standard floppy disk controller. The EXT1 package includes the disk drive itself, a 3.5″ diskette, a power supply, an adapter cable to connect to the PC, the necessary device driver and diskette management software, and an attache-style carrying case. Attaching the EXT1 to a PC-DOS machine that does not have the external disk adapter already in place would require the installation of such a device, which is not included with the EXT1.

The EXT1 enables IBM users to read, write, and format 3.5″ PC-DOS diskettes. These diskettes have a 720 kilobyte capacity, twice that of the standard double-sided, double density 5.25″ floppy diskette.

Using EXT1 to add a 3.5″ drive to a PC system has several advantages. Most immediately, it provides a medium for both regular disk storage and hard disk backups that's less cumbersome than standard floppy disks and more economical than either tape sub-systems or high density floppy disk controller systems. In addition, the EXT1 provides a handy way to move data between DOS-based "laptop" computers configured with the 3.5″ drives and their desktop cousins which have traditionally relied on the 5.25″ floppy disk.

Installing the drive is simply a matter of connecting the included cable to both the drive and the 37-pin connector on the PC, attaching the power supply, installing a device driver in your standard "CONFIG.SYS" file, and rebooting the computer. Of course you will also need to copy the disk formatting software to your working diskette.

Once in place, the drive is addressed from DOS as drive D:, and can be used in the same manner as any other disk drive on the system. The 3.5″ disks are perfectly standard DOS diskettes, and can be examined with products like the Norton Utilities. Be aware that the EXT1 is strictly a tool for DOS machines. You will not be able to read 3.5″ diskettes prepared using, say, a Radio Shack Model 100.

In use, the drive tends to be a bit slower than either floppy disk drives or hard disks. Loading and executing a small program from the external drive took nearly four seconds, compared with two and a fraction seconds for loading from a floppy drive and slightly less than two seconds from a hard disk.

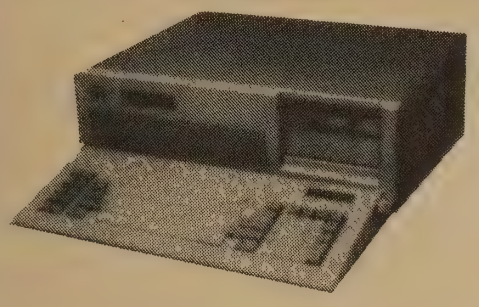
Users may have to think a bit about how best to use the EXT1. With the drive's extra capacity, it is easy to reach the limit of DOS directory entries well before the available storage space is used up. Careful use of subdirectories will avoid this problem.

Documentation accompanying the EXT1 is sparse, and it would be good to have more technical information included with the product, particularly some suggestions concerning external disk drive adapters for those who wish to use the EXT1 with IBM clones. (Aströ Systems, 807 Aldo Ave., #106, Santa Clara, CA 95054, 408/922-5599)

VIDEO SALE

TOKYO ELECTROLAND

FULL SALES & SERVICE OF ALL COMPUTERS



IBM AT Compatibility

From

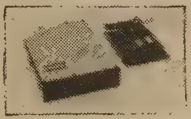
$995 *

Reg. $1395

- Fully IBM AT compatible, runs all major software
- 80286 CPU, 6/8 MHz clock calendar
- 512K RAM on motherboard, expandable to 1024K
- 1.2 MB or 360K floppy disk drive
- Combined floppy/hard disk controller
- AT style keyboard
- 192W power supply
- 8 Expansion slots
- Clock/calendar with battery back-up
- Documentation and setup program
- 72-Hours burn-in test
- Large quantity in stock
- FCC Class "B" approval

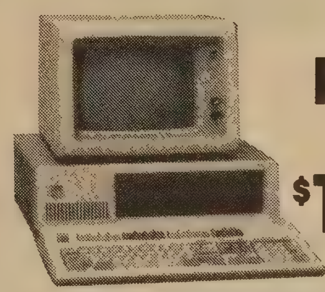
(Monitor not included)

IBM AT System Only $2495



PC Hard Disk
20 MB
ST225/
4038* Call
w/controller

Only
$374



IBM PC/XT
256K
$1599*

IBM Compatible PC/XT

Includes: 640K, 1 Drive, Display Card

Only $555*

IBM PC/XT 256K Starting From **$1299**

Any system or systems tailored to your needs!

CHIPS/MODEMS/CARDS

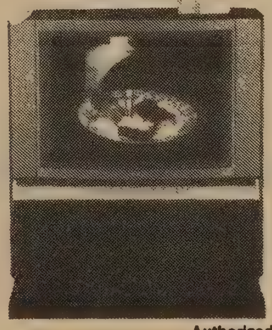
64K/256K DRams	**$.95/2.50 ea**
8087/80287	**Call**
Everex Modem	**129**
Hayes Modems-All Modems	**Call**
AST 6 Pac Plus	**159**
Video 7 Vega +	**Call**
Hercules Mono Card +	**Call**

MONITORS

PGS HX-12/12E	**$Call**
Nanao 640x240	**349**
Nanao	**139**
Amdek	**149**
Samsung	**85**
NEC Multi-sync	**Call**
Sony Multi-scan	**Call**

TV SALE

SONY 27" COLOR TV'S



Lowest Price Guaranteed!

- Remote Stereo
- Microblack™

Only $748
Retail $995

Authorized Dealer
WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

PRINTERS

Epson EX 800/1000	**$489/599**
Epson LQ 800/1000	**519/695**
Epson LQ 2500	**Call**
Epson FX 86E/286E	**Call**
Star NX10/NB15	**239/Call**
Toshiba 351/321	**995/495**

WE CARRY ALL MAJOR BRANDS OF SOFTWARE

Above prices cash only. Add 3% M/C & Visa

650 Mission Street
(At New Montgomery)
San Francisco

Store Hours
Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30
Sat 10:00-5:00

(415) 777-2100

THE Exhibit EMPORIUM

CONVENIENT ONE STOP SHOPPING FOR TRADE SHOWS

- Representing 10 Portable Display Companies
- West Coast's Largest Selection of Pre-Owned Trade Show Exhibits
- Custom Designed Exhibits for Sale or Rent
- Retail Outlet for all Trade Show Supplies

1383 Borregas Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94089

HELP HOT LINE (408) 734-4203

Need a fabulous trade show exhibit?

Name ________

Title ________ Phone # ________

Address ________

City ________ State ________ ZIP ________

Read Jan Lewis

Every month in the pages of MicroTimes, industry expert Jan Lewis of the Palo Alto Research Group offers topical analysis of industry issues and trends. Check "But Jan Lewis Says . . ." in this issue.

Copy II PC

Release 3.00

Published by: *Central Point Software*
For: *IBM PC/XT/AT jr, 64K RAM minimum*
Price: *$39.95*
Reviewed by: *Jonathan E. Martin*

Picture this: you are getting ready to make a presentation tomorrow and are using *Lotus* to prepare your arguments for seed money. The computer hiccups and the master *Lotus* disk is forever gone. It will take days (in one personal case, weeks) to get a replacement. You are shut down until that disk arrives. The solution? Make a copy of the master or installable disk. The problem? The disk is copy protected. The new solution? Order a copy of *Copy II PC*. I have just received the latest release of *Copy II PC*. To be perfectly honest, I was going to order the update the same day the review copy arrived. *Copy II PC* is one of the programs that I cannot live without.

Copy II PC allows the user to back up most copy protected disks. As a software developer, I want the revenues from my work. The options are to copy protect the disk so that only the master disk works, or to provide such useful documentation (and reasonable price) that the users won't mind spending the money for the package.

Too often the "solution" is to use copy protection. All objections to copy protection can be boiled down to three reasons: having to use a key disk (inconvenient), replacement time if something goes wrong (a lot of lost time), and the fact that sometimes the copy protection does not allow the program to be installed.

Using *Copy II PC* is very easy. Since the program itself is not copy protected, it can be run from a hard disk as well as a floppy. The startup screen uses the reminder that the program is to be used for legal (i.e. *no pirating*) reasons. All you need to do is follow the prompts. In a one-floppy, 640K system, the first disk is read in its entirety, and then an unformatted blank disk is put in to receive the data. When using a small memory size and just one floppy, be prepared to wear out your wrists swapping disks. I have gotten into the habit of using the *Copy II PC* program for simple disk copies because the program indicates what track and side is being read and copied. I also know that copy is exact and do not have to worry about a dropped bit with the standard IBM COPY command.

Some programs require the use of two utility programs, NOKEY and NOGUARD. A list of the most popular IBM programs is provided and instructions on which, if any, utility programs should be run in addition to *Copy II PC*.

The people at Central Point Software must be commended for having the nicest people on the telephone. I have called in several times for information on updates and for help a couple of times. In all cases, the answers were prompt, the people on the telephone were very nice and polite, and I left with a feeling that Central Point is a rare company these days: one that puts the customer first.

If you count on a program being available at all times, you cannot afford to lose time waiting for a replacement, or are just as paranoid as I am and keep a total of three copies of all programs under two separate roofs, *Copy II PC* is a necessity. The knowledge of having an immediate backup disk in case of disaster is worth the low cost of the program. Updates to *Copy II PC* have been reasonably priced in the past, and I'm sure will continue to be so in the future. (Central Point Software, 9700 SW Capitol Hwy./#100, Portland, OR 97219, 503/244-5782.)

We Sell, Deliver, & Install

Our Service To You Is Second To None

SPECIAL

1.

COMPAQ DESKPRO 286
640K, 20MB Seagate
Compaq Monitor -
DOS 3.1

With 30MB
(Fast Speed)
Only $3295

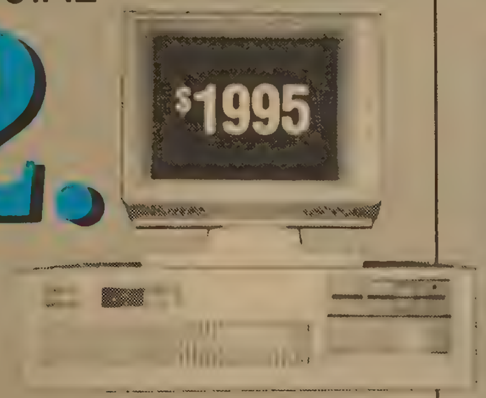
MACINTOSH PLUS FULL SYSTEM	**$1679**
EPSON EQUITY I, II, III	**Lowest Price in Town**
ATARI — ALL NEW MODELS	**$Call**

SOFTWARE

dBase III + (New Release) unprot.	$389
Lotus 1-2-3/Symphony	298/425
Word Perfect	205
Fast Back	109
Microsoft Word	269
Norton Utilities	65
Mac Software	Call

SPECIAL

2.



AT COMPATIBLE BASE UNIT 1320 SYSTEM

20MB HD, 1MB RAM, 6/8 MHz Full Mono System (made by Samsung Telecommunications)

COMPUTERS

IBM PC 2 DR, 256K, Monitor/Card	$1329
IBM AT 6 Mhz Base Unit	2395
IBM XT 1 DR, 256K	1300
Compaq Deskpro	1499
Compaq Portable 2 DR, 256K	1599
Compaq Portable 2 DR, 20MB H/Card	2099
Compaq Portable Model 4	3649
Leading Edge Full Mono System w/20MB/30MB	1729/1839
AT&T Full Mono System	1979
Zenith 171/181 Laptops	1695/Call
ITT Ext Full Mono System	1349

DRIVES & TAPE BACKUPS

20 MB Seagate Full Kit	$395
30 MB Seagate ST 238 Kit	475
30 MB Seagate 4038	579
42 MB Seagate ST 4051 10/20	689
Teac/Toshiba ½ Floppy	97/92
Iomega Bernoulli Box	Call

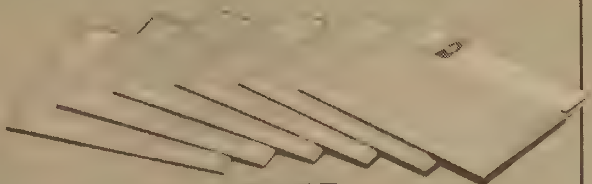
SPECIAL

3.

IBM AT 339 SYSTEM

(8 MHz), 30MB HD, 512K, Hi-res Monitor, Hi-Res Graphic Card, DOS 3.2 **Only $4695**

Base Unit $4095



FREE

Box of Diskettes With Any Computer Purchase

PRINTERS & LASER PRINTERS

Canon Laser Jet	$1839
Quad Laser	2939
Epson FX 85/286/LQ 800	375/498/535
Epson EX 800/EX 1000/LQ 2500	529/719/Call
Okidata 192 Plus/193 Plus	365/539
Okidata 292/293 with Interface	539/649
Okidata Laser	Call
Toshiba 321/341/351	469/639/989
Citizen MSP 10/15	289/395
Panasonic 1080/1090/1091 I	239/199/297
NEC P6, P7	482/679
NEC 3550/8800/P5XL	819/1209/1325
IBM ProPrinter/XL/Quietwriter	389/585/1195
Dynax 15XL/DX 25/DX 35	359/489/749
C-Itoh 310/315	495/745

MODEMS

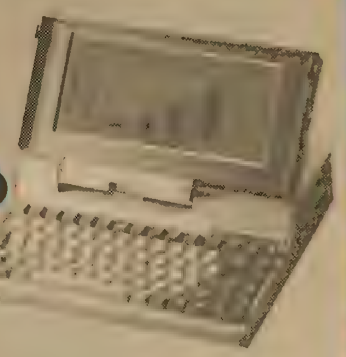
US Robotics	Call
Hayes 1200B w/o software	$315
Hayes 1200/1200B/2400BD	389/339/589
Everex Internal with software	159
Okidata Modem	Call

MONITORS

MAX 12/HX 12/SR 12	$155/415/545
Amdek 310A/600/710	149/410/499
Amdek New B&W Monitor	Call
NEC Multi-syn	569

SPECIAL

4.



TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

1100 Plus	**$1829**	Reg. $2399
3100 Plus with 10MB HD	**$3329**	Reg. $4499

All Accessories Available

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST 6 Pak Plus/AST Advantage AT	$179/365
AST 6 Pak Premier/AST Rampage	387/267
Genoa Spectrum/EGA Card	285/399
Vega Plus 7 EGA/Deluxe	339/379
Paradise Autoswitch EGA	379
Hercules New Graphic Card	199
Intel Above Board PC/AT	265/375
Orchid Products	Call

MISCELLANEOUS

We carry all makes of surge protectors, math co-processors, printer cables, chips, & diskettes! Call for best pricing!

SPECIAL

5.

CITIZEN PREMIER 35 PRINTER

Daisywheel at 35 CPS
with tractor feed
Only $469 Reg 699

SPECIAL

6.

HEWLETT PACKARD LASERS

HP Laser Reg with
Toner Cartridge
Only $2095 Reg $2995
HP Laser Plus
Only $3095 Reg $3995
HP Laser Plus 500
Only $3695 Reg. $4995

WE OFFER YOU

- **The best after sale service & repair**
- **Trained & knowledgeable staff**
- **Wide variety of products**
- **Service contracts • Best Prices**

Authorized Repair & Service Available

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines
Samsung is a trademark of Samsung Semiconductor & Telecommunications
Compaq is a trademark of Compaq

Mon-Fri 8 to 6 Sat 10 to 5

760 Market Street, Suite 219 (Phelan Building)
San Francisco, CA 94102

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS
PLEASE CALL 415-394-7577

All prices subject
to change
All prices
reflect COD
discount

(415) 956-TOWN (415) 956-8696

COMPUTOWN

USER GROUP NETWORK

By Mary Eisenhart

And a happy new year to you, too.

This month's mail brings more listings, announcements, and changes, along with a few Cries For Help. We'll start with those.

Bob Margulies of Manhattan Beach writes "I am a happy owner of a **Compaq Deskpro,** and would like to be put in touch with one or more user groups in order to get some information about the goings on inside my machine. The manufacturer has been amazingly reticent on the subject of hardware and software." Bob has obviously read this column before. He ends his letter with "No, I have no intention of starting a group myself."

And so, dear readers, if any of you know of any Southern California Compaq groups, Tell All Here, or drop Bob a line at 507 S. Aviation Blvd., Manhattan Beach, CA 90266. Meanwhile, Bob, you might want to call (415) 221-2764; this phone number belongs to one **D. Blow**, who can give you information about the **Compaq SIG** of the **San Francisco IBM PC Users Group**, which is at this point the only Compaq group I know about.

K. Stephan Larsen, all the way from Englewood, Colorado, isn't exactly looking for a user group, he's looking for information—but after all, one of you folks might know the answer, and I'm a shameless buck-passer, right? Anyway, says K. Stephan, "We are trying to locate a company (or its successor) called **Mirage Concepts**. They used to publish a word processor titled '**Express**,' and were based out of Fresno, we are told. If you or any of your readers can put us in touch with them we would surely appreciate it.

"Failing that, we are in need of a rudimentary word processor (IBM) that we may incorporate into an application we've developed. Again, if you or any of your readers..."

Any readers with info about the elusive Mirage Concepts and Express, or suggestions for alternatives, are encouraged to contact K. Stephan Larsen at Larsen Cotton Inc., 7445 East Peakview Ave., Englewood, CO 80111, (303) 220-9050.

Brian Smith of Redondo Beach is looking for people interested in the relational database **Paradox**. He's with the **Southern California Paradox Users Group**, aka LAPALS, and reports that meetings are being held in LA and Orange Counties. If you'd like to know more, send him an SASE at 350 Palos Verdes Blvd., Redondo Beach, CA 90277.

On the other hand, the stargazers among us might want to know about a valuable resource from the **Astronomical Society of the Pacific**. The Society has put together a new annotated listing of astronomical software that's currently available for home computers. The list includes 89 different commercial programs for Apple, Mac, IBM, Commodore, Atari, TRS-80 and Hewlett-Packard micros, among others. Each listing includes a brief description of the software, the computers for which it's available, the retail price and the full address of the manufacturer. The list also includes brief reviews of 13 introductory books and articles on astronomical computing.

You can get your very own copy of this 8-page book by sending a donation of $2 to the Society, along with your name and address (add $1 in US funds for postage if you're ordering from outside the US). The Society's address is A.S.P., Computer List Dept., 1290 24th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122. Or if you'd like to know more, call Andrew Fraknoi at (415) 661-8660.

Lots of events this month. **The Silicon Valley Computer Society** will hold its January general meeting at 7:30 pm on January 28 at the Oak Room at Hewlett-Packard, 19447 Pruneridge, Cupertino, Building 48. This month's featured speaker is **George Morrow**, a veteran of the microcomputer industry and a man of strong and sometimes controversial views. He'll be speaking on the changing technology of personal computers and the impact of government restrictions on the free enterprise system from which the personal computer industry grew. If you'd like more information, call **Bert Stephens** at (408) 730-2240.

The **APL Bay Area Users' Group** will feature a talk by **Larry Breed** at its January meeting, says our faithful correspondent **Curtis Jones**. This talk, says Curtis, should be interesting to "anyone who's followed the development of APL. APL began as 'Iverson notation'—a means of writing algorithms clearly and concisely on paper. Larry came to Stanford in the mid-'60s and started writing interpreters that allowed computers to run the algorithms written in Iverson notation. Twenty years later Larry has some ideas about what was done right and what might have been done differently." The meeting will take place on the evening of January 19 at I.P. Sharp Associates, 220 California Ave. in Palo Alto. For more info call Curtis at (408)292-4060.

The **San Francisco Apple Core** will be hosting four seminars on Saturday, January 17, two for Apple II users and two for Macintosh. The Apple II sessions will be "Educational Programs for Children K to 3" at 10 am, with hands-on demos of approximately 20 children's programs, and "Assembly Language Programming on the Apple II" at 2 pm, led by **Leon Venter**, tech support for **Blythe Software**. Mac sessions are "Desk Accessories" at 10 am, and "Excel Developers Seminar" at 2 pm. The Apple sessions will be held at Winners Circle, 2618 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley; the Mac sessions will take place at Word Processing Services of San Francisco, 2354 Market (near Castro) in San Francisco. Cost is $10 per person for each session; children will be admitted free of charge and teachers at half price to the educational software seminar. For more information call (415) 771-5830.

Ruth Stever of **MacValley**, the Macintosh user group of the San Fernando Valley, informs us that the club's January meeting will feature a presentation from a representative of **Orange Micro**, showing its new pagemaking program **Ragtime**. The meeting is scheduled for Tuesday, January 20 at 7:30 pm in the cafeteria of Burbank High School, Burbank Blvd. at Third St. in Burbank. Call Ruth at (818) 848-1277 for info.

The Computer Interest Group of the **California Genealogical Society** will be meeting on January 10 at 11:30 am at the CGS Library, 300 Brannan St., 4th floor, San Francisco. **Hugh Barnett** from **Roots Unlimited** will demonstrate his computer genealogy system, handouts and information will be available and a roundtable discussion will follow the presentation. **Wayne Shepard**, who passes this information along to us, adds that the regular meeting will follow immediately after the presentation and recommends bringing your own lunch. For more information on this and other matters genealogical, give Wayne a call at (415) 989-5441.

Changes in group-land: **Merle Zmak** reports that the **Diablo Valley Apple Users** have moved to a new meeting location. You'll now find them at the Willow Creek Center at 1026 Mohr Lane in Concord, at 7 pm on the first and third Fridays of the month. If you'd like directions or just want to know more, give Merle a call at (415) 672-7596.

Don Henderson of the **Orange County Victor Group** has similar news—the group has thought better of its former policy of meeting on Saturday mornings and also moved to a new location. Meetings are now being held on the second Friday of the month at 7:30 pm at Cal State Long Beach, in Room 304 of Engineering Building #2 on Palo Verde Street. This is Cal State LB's computer lab, which, says Don, "now has over 40 Victor 9000 computers plus several IBM clones." Don invites calls at (714) 894-0073.

Paul Foraker sends us e-mail on The WELL to inform us that **MaCruzers**, the Macintosh group of Santa Cruz, also has a new meeting location—the Louden Nelson Recreation Center in Santa Cruz. Meetings are at 7 pm on the second Wednesday of the month. Paul adds that the club now has its BBS up and running. **Wood Ring**—(408) 423-7205—operates about 18 hours a day and offers several megabytes of public domain and shareware downloads, and Sysop Paul says he's making every effort to have the latest versions of important desk accessories and utilities available to callers.

Allen B. Ashley of Garden Grove writes in to tell us that the erstwhile **Xerox Users Group** has changed identities somewhat. Originally formed to support users of the Xerox 820 and 820II CP/M-based machines, the group found its members migrating to the DOS world without much of a supporting software library. "They have found ways to retrieve their pet CP/M files, and many have found that the old equipment is adequate for the jobs it was designed for," says Allen. "The new equipment gives greater flexibility and speed to their new ideas." The newly-christened **Pro*BUG (Professional Business Users Group)** meets on the first Saturday of the month at 9 am at Mercury Savings and Loan, 1095 Irvine Blvd., Tustin. It supports all PC/MS-DOS and CP/M machines and has its own BBS at (714) 543-3197, which runs 24 hours a day at 300 baud and supports XModem protocol. For more info, contact Allen at (714) 537-4608.

Speaking of BBSs, **Jim Switz** reports that his **01 MEBBS** board will be down for about a month while he moves. Watch these listings for the new number. **Robert Parks** would like you to know about his **Track 3 BBS**, which, he says, is an Apple board "modified to look like FIDO"; "it is aimed at anybody with an interest in things that travel along rails," from trains to roller coasters. Check it out at (415) 540-7570, 300/1200, 24 hours. **Bill Bennett** has moved the **Cat's Tail BBS** to a spiffy new Apple IIGS and re-christened it the **Cat's Tail Mega-System**. You can check out its impressive array of message boards and file transfers at (415)349-TAIL, 24 hours a day.

That's about it for now. Stay in touch—send Snail Mail to 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609, and e-mail to <microx> on The WELL (415) 332-6106. ☐

BULLETIN BOARDS

209

Region 7 TEC Center BBS. (209) 571-5085. Specializing in music and schools. 24 hrs, 300 baud. Sysop: Dan Guerra.

Inn Finity BBS. (209) 521-6240. Inn Finity is an Atari based BBS. Operates on a 130XE with 320K. Signalman 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours a day. ATASCII—ASCII. Sysops Buzz and Jann Kelley.

Bullseye BBS. Stockton, CA. (209) 474-3436. IBM and compatibles. 300/1200 baud. Open 24 hours, 8-N-1. Sysop: Golden Arrow.

The Spotlight BBS. (209) 368-5591. 300 baud, 24 hours, 8-N-1, dual drive Commodore 64 operated. Sysop: The Spot.

213

Gamenet Bulletin Board System. BBS is devoted 100% to gaming subjects. 24 hours, 20 boards, 10 D&D/RPG boards, Alkahest, professional book reviews. Unending Story, Adventurers' Training Ground, Game Hint, etc. Sysop: L.J. Phone: (213) 541-8039.

Aware II (213) 851-0780. Sports BBS with different discussion boards centered around USFL, baseball, etc.

Marina Matchup (213) 397-6300. This Mar Vista-based dating board operates with Martian software.

Lynzie's Motherboard (818) 508-6482/(213) 654-0974. Pri-

RCA ★ PANASONIC ★ SONY ★ TDK ★ QUASAR ★ MAGNAVOX ★ SANYO ★ SYLVANIA ★ ADC ★ FISHER ★

• SAN FRANCISCO
1169 Mission St.
(Bet. 7th & 8th St.)
94103
626-8800
OPEN MON-SAT 10-7PM
SUNDAY 11-6PM

• SAN FRANCISICO
5809 Geary Blvd.
(Bet. 22nd & 23rd Ave)
94121
668-2600
OPEN MON-SAT 10-10PM
SUNDAY 11-9PM

• MOUNTAIN VIEW
2034 El Camino Real West
(Reng Strol Ave. Exit)
94040
964-3700
OPEN MON-SAT 10-10PM
SUNDAY 11-9PM

"ADULT'S TOY STORE"

Limited Quantities

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED
IN CAL. (415) 626-8800
OUTSIDE CA. (800) 222-5622

ATTENTION SOUTHBAY

INTERNATIONAL VIDEO HIFI

"Open 7 Days A Week"
Always The Best Deal In NameBrand Electronics
★ MEMBER OF VIDEOSONIC ★

master charge

BRING THIS MICROTIMES AD TO RECEIVE THESE PRICES

Free Pocket Calculator w/Any Purchase — Offer Expires February 20, 1987

VISA

VIDEO TAPE SALE

FUJI T-30	$3.99
FUJI T-60	4.29
FUJI T-90	4.68
FUJI T-120 SHG	5.98
SCOTCH T-120EG/L-750 EG	4.26
SCOTCH T-120 EXG	6.88
TDK TC-20HG GOLD	5.99
TDK T-120HG	5.98
TDK T-120PRO	8.98
TDK P6-120 8mm	9.95
TDK L-500HS	3.99
MAXELL T-120 Gold	6.99
MAXELL TC-20 Gold	5.99
MAXELL P6-120 8mm	9.95
SONY P6-120 8mm	9.95

BASF 8 Hr. VIDEO

T-160 TAPE
VHS! ONLY $4.19*
Price After MFG. FREE TAPE REBATE OFFER!

ZENITH VR-1810

HQ VIDEO
Wireless Remote
14 Day/4 Events Timer
Cable Compatibility
FANTASTIC BUY! $279

JVC HQ VIDEO

HRD-180U
Wireless Remote
14 Day/4 Event Timer
Cable Compatibility $349

HRD-470 HIFI	599
HRD-370 HIFI	529
HRD-756	919

VHS STEREO VIDEO

Wireless Remote
Programmable VHS VP 2500 $288

SONY WATCHMAN

2" B/W
ONLY! $95

SONY FD-40A New 4"	178
QUASAR XP-1477 5" B/W AC/DC	78
CITIZEN 06TA 2 6 B/W TV	79
CASIO New 2 6 Color TV ... Special!	168
RCA PVM035 3 5" Color TV/Mon	339
RCA PVM050 5 Color TV/Mon	319
SHARP 51S36 5 Color TV/Mon	329
QUASAR UP1775 7 Color TV/Mon	328

COMPACT DISC

Teac PD-100 $158 NEW! 3 Beam Pick-Up

TEAC PD-400 Remote	209
ADC CD-100X	139
HITACHI CD-500	159
HITACHI CD 501R	249
PIONEER PD-5010	188
PIONEER PD-6030R	249
PIONEER PD-7030R	349
PIONEER PD-M6R	CALL
AIWA DX 1500R	288
YAMAHA CD 400R	378
YAMAHA CD-500	399
TECHNICS SL-XP5 Port	269
TECHNICS SL-P110	199
TECHNICS SLP-310R	399
SONY D-55 Portable	CALL
SONY D-77 PORTABLE	CALL
SONY D-7 PORTABLE	CALL

AM/FM RECEIVER

PIONEER SX V900 125W	549
PIONEER SX V4000 NEW	CALL
PIONEER SX V5000 NEW	CALL
YAMAHA R-3 (25W)	219
YAMAHA R-7 (65 W Remote)	429
YAMAHA R-100 (100 W Remote)	489
TECHNICS SA-919	169
TECHNICS SA 929	199
TECHNICS SA 949 (65 W Remote)	368
TECHICS SA 590 (100 W Remote)	468

CASSETTE DECK

PIONEER CT-S44	139
PIONEER CT S77	189
PIONEER CT 1170 Double	198
PIONEER CT-1370 Double	CALL
AIWA ADF 250 B&C	88
AIWA ADF-620 Dolby B&C 3 hd	249
AIWA ADWX—220 Double Cass	349
DEMON DRM 44 Best	488
TECHNICS RS 107	129
TECHNICS RS-915	99
YAMAHA K 140	289
YAMAHA K-600 Auto Rev	309
TEAC V-450 (Dolby B&C)	129
FISHER CR-W 85 & CR-W 95 Double	CALL

VIDEO TAPE

FUJI VIDEOCASSETTES maxell. SONY. TDK
"YOUR CHOICE"
$3.29*
*Come in for MFG Rebate Offer. Each Company Had Different Rebates!

SANYO VCR-7250HIFI

Super Beta Hifi
Wireless Remote $329

HITACHI VIDEOS ON SALE

ZENITH VR-3250

HIFI
6 HEAD
Built-In MTS
Remote Control $488

• 6 Heads means spectacular picture sound. Up to eight hours recording and playback. The smart VCR 178 ch quartz tuning. 14 day/18 events w/simplified input. Built-in multichannel decoder

ZENITH 19" REMOTE

COLOR TV
Custom Series $288
SC-1907
157 Chnl. Cable. Computer Space. Command Remote. Chroma-Sharp

BIG SCREEN TV

40" or 45" Diag.

RCA PMR-500 Stereo	1799
SANYO TO-V40 Stereo	1699
QUASAR PR-497 Stereo	1899
HITACHI CT-4555 (45)	2295
PIONEER SD-P4D Best Picture	2995

RCA TV SALE!

RCA XL-100 FMR-425
19" COLOR TV ONLY $219

RCA EMR-295E 9" AC-DC	239
RCA EMR-350 13" Color TV	169
RCA FLR-540 20" Color Remote	329
RCA FLR-471 19" Remote	299
RCA FMR-620 25" Remote	449
RCA FMR-722 26" Remote	629
RCA GLR-891 25" Console (R)	588
RCA GMR-843 26" Console (R)	619
RCA GLR2790 27" Console (R)	1099

AUDIO TAPE

TDK D-90 (Min 10)	.99 ea
TDK SA-90 (Min 10)	1.69 ea
MAXELL XL-II 90 (Min 10)	1.79 ea
MAXELL MX-90 (Min 10)	3.19 ea
SONY UCX-590 (Min 10)	1.69 ea
JVC GI-60 (Min 10)	.79 ea

PANASONIC STEREO W/ REMOTE

GREAT BUY! $299
Double Cassette
Turntable, Radio, Speaker.
Digital Tuner SD350 REMOTE

FISHER STEREO

FISHER SYSTEM 8665D
[illegible]
$949 REMOTE

AR, BOSE, JBL, PIONEER SPEAKERS IN STOCK!

VHS VIDEO

NEW!! FRONT LOADING!
DELUX VHS "Movie Machine" $169
3 SPEED PLAYER ONLY VP-2090

VHS VIDEO RECORDER

Front Loading Wireless Remote
3 Speed Recorder $219

PANASONIC HQ

4 HEAD VIDEO
PV-1560 $349
Remote Control
Great Slow Motion
Cable • 14 Day/4 Event

PANASONIC PV-1364 Best Buy	319
PANASONIC PV-1462 Hifi	CALL
Panasonic PV-1642 Hi Fi	688
PANASONIC PV-1564 Hifi MTS	519
PANASONIC PV—220 Camcorder	CALL

VHS 4 HEAD VIDEO

VT-226
REMOTE CONTROL
SLOW MOTION $285

RCA NEW HQ VIDEO

VMT—285
2 Prog/14 Day Timer
Cable Compatible
Front Loading HQ System $279

RCA 26" REMOTE

RCA ColorTrak FMR-710
NEW!! COLOR TV ONLY $488

RCA FMR-623 25" TV. Mon/Rem	499

PANASONIC PORTABLE STEREO

RX-FM15 $49
AM/FM Stereo Cassette Recorder

ANSWERING MACHINE

PANASONIC KXT 1421 Beeperless	79
PANASONIC KXT-1422	99
PHONEMATE IQ-850	49
PHONEMATE IQ-5150	159
PHONEMATE IQ—8000	129
PHONEMATE IQ-8050	149
PHONEMATE IQ-9700	199
PHONEMATE IQ—7400 2 Line	169
SANYO TAS-155 Beeperless New!	79
SANYO TAS 255 NEW!	88
SANYO TAS-355 NEW	129
COD A PHONE 2000 Beeperless	79
COD A PHONE 3000	CALL
COD A PHONE 3100	129
COD A PHONE 2050	109
RECORD A CALL 700	58
RECORD A CALL 1040	119
RECORD A CALL 2000	CALL
RECORD A CALL 3000 2 Line	139
RECORD A CALL 3040 2 Line	169
RECORD A CALL 690 2 Line	129
SONY ITA-500	189

CASIO MUSICAL INSTRUMENT

PT 1	29
MT 21	48
SK 1	95
MT 100	118
MT 55	118
CT 102	128
MT 205	169
DP 1	68
CT 350	198
CT 450	249
CT 805	249
CZ 101	289
CT 6000	748
CPS 2000	748
SZ 1	328

INTRODUCING 1987 CAMCORDERS

QUASAR -VM-50AC
ALL-IN-ONE
NEW!
VHS-C
COMPACT
6:1200M
Including Bat. & Charger
$1249 w/FREE CASE!
VM-20AC VHS CCD-HQ CALL

PANASONIC PV-300
CCD-HQ VHS
8401 200M
ALL IN ONE
INCLUDE FREE CASE!
$1449 INCL BATT & BATTERY CHARGER

PV-220 HQ-VHS-AF	CALL
PV-100 New HR-CCD-VHS-C	CALL

CAMCORDER

JVC GR7U VHS-C CCD HQ	1269
MAGNAVOX VR-8293 HQ CCD	1299
HITACHI VM-2100 HQ AF	CALL
HITACHI VM-5000 H2-CCD	CALL
RCA CMR-3000 AF HQ CCD	CALL
SONY BMC 550 BETA MOVIE	CALL
OLYMPUS V-801 8mm AF	CALL
PENTAX PV—C800 8mm AF	CALL
SANYO VRC-100 Beta Movie	688

SANYO CAMCORDER

ALL IN ONE!
Includes Battery and Charger
VRC-100 LOW PRICE!! 688

PANASONIC PK-975 VIDEO COLOR CAMERA

12:1 Zoom Auto Focus
C-Mount Lens $649

QUASAR VIDEO

VHS BEST BUY!! VH-5163
Remote Control
Cable Compatible
Slow Motion (SLP) $269
While Supplies Last!

NEC VIDEO

NEC VC-915 w/ Remote	$319
NEC VC-965 HiFi MTS	799

RCA26" DIAG TV

RCA ColorTrak 2000 Monitor-Receiver FLR-2622
MTS—Stereo Ready
Monitor
Remote
Cable $649

CAR STEREO

SONY XR-27R	149
SONY XR 37R	189
SONY XR 47R	219
SONY XR-57R	229
PIONEER KE-2121 Digital	159
PIONEER KE-1111 Digital	148
PIONEER KEH 5151 25+25W	219
PIONEER KEH-8181	269
PIONEER KEH-9191 25+25W	299
SANYO FT-U5	59
SANYO FT—E4	89
JENSON RE-708	149
AM-AUDIO PR-730 Auto Rev	48
AM—AUDIO PR 6402	38
AM AUDIO PR 7855 w/EQ	88
PIONEER BP 780 EQUALIZER	129
AM—AUDIO DP 727 EQ & BUSTR	38

CAR SPEAKERS

PIONEER TS—1011 (4) pr	29
PIONEER TS-1030 (4) pr	35
PIONEER TS-1080 (4) pr	49
PIONEER TS-F202 (5½) pr	79
PIONEER TS—R606 (6½) pr	89
PIONEER TS-R200 (5½) digital pr	99
PIONEER TS—1612 (6½) pr	39
PIONEER TS-1665 (6½) pr	48
PIONEER TS 6940 (6x9) pr	69
PIONEER TS-6960 (6x9) pr	99
PIONEER TS-6970 (6x9) pr	119
PIONEER TS-55 Surface	35

TYPEWRITER

NEW!
CANON S-15
STANDARD KEY $188

PANASONIC RXT 33	$238
PANASONIC RXW-60TH	238
PANASONIC RXT 400	348

ZENITH 1987 CAMCORDER HQ

VM 6200 COMPACT VHS
AUTOFOCUS
Lightweight. Ultra Compact
Only 2.9 lbs. Plays on Any VHS Recorder with Adapter 6:1 Zoom Electric View Finder
3-Way Operation Capability
BUY NOW! $1098 COMPLETE PACKAGE CCD

AIWA CAMCORDER

COMPACT!
8mm Auto-Focus
COMPLETE PACKAGE
6:1 Zoom
CV-80
$1199 Adjustable Viewfinder

RCA 3 HEAD VIDEO HQ ON-SCREEN PRGRM

VMT-390
Slow Motion
Cable Compatible
On Screen Programming, 1 Yr Timer $395

RCA VMT-385 Remote	329

RABIT Multipling TV/VCR System $78

Everyone Should Get One!

CANON T70

NEW!! FULLY AUTOMATIC $269
INCL. CANON 50mm Lens
- Three Program Modes
- Dual Metering System

Includes CANON U.S.A. Warranty

NIKON N-2020 $299

Auto Focus Body Only

MINOLTA MAXXUM

AF-7000 Body Only
Auto Focus System $279

OLYMPUS Quick Shooter

This Week Only
Auto Everything
Built-in Flash $99

Olympus OM-77AF	CALL
Olympus INFINITY	CALL

SONY WALKMAN

STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER $25.95

SONY WM-F41 w AM FM	39
SONY WM 70	69
SONY WM F45 Sport	79
SONY WM F107 Solar	179
AIWA HS-J350 Rec	135
AIWA HS—J600 New	158
AIWA HS T200 AM FM	89
TOSHIBA KX-4036 AM/FM/EQ	69
JVC CX-FX7 Their Best	149
PANASONIC PR 1924 AM/FM Cass	39

MICROWAVE

COMPACT
$89
EASY-TO-USE

WE ALSO CARRY:
- PANASONIC • SAMSUNG
- GOLDSTAR • LITTON
- TOSHIBA • HITACHI
- SHARP • SANYO

SAMSUNG ★ MAXELL ★ KODAK ★ CANON ★ RECORD A CALL ★ MINOLTA ★ AUTHORIZED DEALER ★ OLYMPUS ★ / PENTAX ★ TOKINA ★ AKAI ★ PIONEER ★ TECHNICS ★ BOSE

NIKON ★ MEMOREX ★ MAKANIT ★ TOSHIBA ★ LITTON ★ CASIO ★ AUTHORIZED DEALER ★ CITIZEN ★ HITACHI ★ SHARP ★ AMARY ★ ROSS ★ JENSEN ★ VELBON ★ JBL

FUJI ★ AUDIO SOURCE ★ VIDEOCRAFT ★ ALLSOP ★ PHONEMATE ★ AIWA ★ SEIKO ★ TEAC ★ VIVITAR ★

More Solutions

LBP-8A1/8A2
Laser Beam Printers
- Prints 8 pages per minute
- 300 dots per inch resolution
- Diablo™ 630 emulation
- Built in memory — LBP-8A1 (128 K), LBP-8A2 (1.125 MB)
- Four built-in fonts/can use up to 16 different fonts per page
- Compatible with most popular software packages
- LBP-8A2 allows full bit-map raster graphics/vector graphics mode
- Centronics or RS232C interface

suggested retail
$3000.00
(LBP-8A1)

A-60/A-65
- 18-pin print quality in three text modes/ supports 9-pin speed
- 200 cps in draft, 100 cps in NLQ, 34 cps in NLQ+ mode
- Emulates IBM or Epson printer
- Pin feed/friction feed
- 14K buffer (A-60), 8K buffer (A-65)
- 80 column (A-60), 136 column (A-65)
- Less than 60 dB
- Centronics or RS232C (optional) interface

suggested retail
$799.00
(A-65)

Canon

CALL:

Cypress Distributing Company®

560 Lincoln Ave.
San Jose, CA 95126
408-297-9800

80 Granada Ave.
Long Beach, CA 90803
213-434-4609

Distributors for: Brother • Canon • Dataproducts • Emerson • Panasonic • Sanyo • Sunol Systems • Toshiba • Quimax • Zigad • Prometheus

USED COMPUTERS

Buy from the FIRST in the Nation. Buy from the BEST in Experience

CALL FOR THE LOWEST PRICES ON:

APPLE IIE/IIC
MACINTOSH
IBM/COMPAQ
EPSON
DIABLO
KAYPRO
AND MORE!

BUY • SELL • TRADE

FEBRUARY SPECIAL
Apple II Plus System
Only $495

"The oldest used computer store in the United States . . . buyers have found as much user support as could be expected at any retail computer store." Personal Computing, April '86

90 Day parts & labor

1415 El Camino Real
Mtn. View, CA 94040
(415) 968-6811

icb
INTERSTATE COMPUTER BANK

vate E-mail, 20 public message boards, upload/download programs. Public boards include Employment Opportunities, Restaurant and food reviews, Movie Reviews, Sci-Fi, Political and Current Event Debates, Dating, and more. 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours, operates on an IBM XT. Also BBS social events.

Bulletin Board System. BBS devoted to handicappers and racing fans in So. Cal. On line every weekend. Log-on: race data for Santa Anita, Hollywood Park and Del Mar. (213) 934-6026.

Videodrome BBS. Where computers and video meet. (213) 324-5882. Open weekdays 4 pm - 2 am, weekends 12 pm - 2 am. A Commodore 64 system.

HUG1. The official BBS of the Hollywood Commodore User Group (HUG). All HUG members and visitors are welcome to drop by. (213) 874-8256.

The Wargames RBBS. Call for one of the best IBM RBBS around, running with the latest merge for RBBS-PC. Win free time weekly with secret password. Features include the latest PC news, special news reports, BBS listing, messages, e-mail, downloading/uploading, color/music online. Best of all, it's FREE! Operating 24 hours a day at 2400/1200 baud. NO 300 BAUD ALLOWED! Sysop: Jason Lin (213) 393-9777.

International Collectors Network. Coins, stamps, baseball cards, books, records, antiques and anything collectable can be bought, sold, or traded on the International Collectors Network BBS. Regional lists of collector events and shows in many categories. Also names and addresses of many collector organizations. Accessible using PC Pursuit. Data phone available 24 hours, 7 days at 300/450/1200/2400, 8, N,1. (213) 204-0646.

The Computer Consultant's Network, (213) 479-4074. Running a modified version of Martian! Software. 24 hours a day. This is not a job board, but merely a place for computer professionals to network and share information.

ARBBS (Average Remote Bulletin Board System) (213) 325-0213. 300/1200 baud, 8 bits, no parity, 2 stop bits, 24 hours. It includes hundreds of files for Polymorphic, text, Basic, TS1000, TS2068, Amiga, Texas Instruments 99/4A, Apple, CP/M, Commodore, Turbo, Atari. It includes a very extensive BBS phone list. Call now. Free. Sysop Tom Delellis.

Computer Conference Center. (213) 212-5267. TBBS w. Commodore, IBM, TI, Atari, Epson, Apple etc. sub-boards. Large DL with CP/M, MS-DOS and TR-DOS programs. Laurie Flood, sysop.

Hughes Aircraft Message Service. Uploads and downloads for Mac, IBM, Commodore, Atari, etc. Public message boards. (213) 549-9640. 300/1200, 24 hrs., 7 days.

Monolith-1.7 great public boards, private electronic mail, social events. (213) 659-JEDI. 24 hours, 1200/300. Sysop: Erik Goldman.

Mid-Cities Atari ST BBS. 300/1200, 8-0-1, 24 hours. (213) 867-1943. Sysop: Darin Ferraro.

PC Heaven. A multi-computer BBS that features downloads for many different PCs. E-mail, files for various machines, general to SIG message bases. No fees, no special application request forms. Just a fun BBS for everyone. (213) 374-7929. 300/1200, 7 pm-7am M-T, 24 hrs. F-S-S. Sysop: Tony Reeves.

The Mail Box. (213) 402-4079 Lakewood. 24 hours, 300 baud, standard parameters. Features: daily weather, computer news and events, entertainment. Free BBS, sign-on not necessary to read information. Public, for sale, and discussion. Now in our third year. Sysop: Roger Hummel.

Tele-Web. (213) 372-4050. 300/1200, 7 bits. Multi-user system, 24 hours. Present Gateway services: Greater South Bay IBM Users Group, Kayos Kaypro & CP/M Users Group, South Bay Tandy Color Computer Users Group. Mortgage Loan Weekly, Easy Reader newspaper, The Co-Op, Computer Bits News. Classifieds in over 80 categories, online restaurant menus, mortgage loan information, movie and book reviews, local business news, local entertainment calendars, humor and more. Information is updated daily/weekly depending on the gateway service. Sysop: David Silverberg.

T.U.S.D. (213) 533-4545, 10+ megs downloads, WWIV software, BBS list, several message bases and SIGs, mail, online help. Run on IBM AT, 24 hours for summer (5pm-7am during school). Free, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Wayne Hoover.

Jukebox Bulletin Board (JBBS) (213) 670-8053. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud. Message board for buyers, sellers, and anyone interested in antique jukeboxes. Free. CP/M password available on request. No Fees. sysop: Ray Etchepare.

Secret Partner 1. (213) 543-5273. 8-N-1, 24 hour, 300/1200 baud. "Find your long-awaited sweetheart." Walter F. Howard, sysop.

Time-X-Change. (213) 329-3922. 8-N-1, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. The West's only BBS dedicated entirely to the Timex-Sinclair user. Online games and information programs, full feature electronic mail and message system, public domain software. Free. Sysop: Dave Clifford.

Videoman RCP/M and Media Man Database. (213) 666-8588, 300/1200 baud. Hollywood's only remote computer for the show business and entertainment community. Free comprehensive databases, including hard-to-find products and services (US and Canada), television/motion picture production /post production services (world-wide), Los Angeles restaurant guide, remote access computers (world-wide), People In Entertainment and many more. CP/M, MS-DOS pd programs. 40 megabytes and growing. 7 days, 24 hours. Sysop: Norman H. Strassner.

Bloom County "Nochange" BBS. (213)615-0528, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud. Bloom County is an IBM BBS running Nochange software. This system features online games, file uploading/downloading and the best e-mail system around! Call and join our Quarton-The Later Years D&D message base. Sysop: Brody Schiess.

Find-A-Home. BBS emphasis on locating roommates, tenants, rentals, buyers and sellers for both residential and commercial properties. Also private mail and public forums including roommate discussions, dealing with landlords, foreclosures, real estate matters, investment opportunities, money matters, employment opportunities, current events, automotive, classified ads, humor, trivia. Operating on an XT clone with 20MB hard disk at 300/1200 baud. Online 24 hours. We're a new and free service. Call now! (213) 325-7269. Sysop: Ada Owen.

99 BBS. (213) 947-7777. 7 bits, even parity, full duplex, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Roger Davis.

CompuCenter Long Beach. (213) 421-1041. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200. Multi-interest board in Long Beach with everything from Aviation sub-board to Mature Topics and IBM, C64/128, and Amiga. Sysop: Ken Cothern.

Digital Vision RBBS. (213) 732-6985, 1200 baud only, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Digital pictures and images for PC and Mac. Many graphic programs. Home of "Digipics"—you see on various BBSs around the country. Partial free/subscriber use. $12/yr for subscriber. Sysop: Dion Kraft.

Intelligent Solutions BBS. (213) 494-1243. IBM software and hardware tips. No registration, no rules, no restrictions to new users. Easy-to-use Fido system with 30 MB for up/download. Our user base consists of some of the most knowledgeable consultants and programmers in Southern California. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Sysop: Tom Mac.

The Lion's Den. (213) 402-7631. 5 pm-7 am, 7 days. 300/1200 baud. Commodore up/downloading, credit gambling game, 16 bulletin boards, mail service, color graphics, Xmodem and Punter support. Dial the Den today! Sysop: Robert Cross (The Lion).

The Talk Line. (213) 938-9697. 3 message bases: general board with discussions on current subjects or anything anyone wants to debate, a sports board and a music / movies board. 6 pm-7am. 300 baud, 1 stop, 8 WL, no parity, full duplex. Sysop: Frodo.

The Starship Sardonyx Net. (213) 467-6667. 8-N-1, 300/1200, 24 hours. We offer extensive general files, online games, up and download subs, 8 message bases, e-mail. Large public domain section for Commodore users. Sysop: Zed Yago.

LEGACY/The Law Network. Free exchange of messages and information on Computer Law, Entertainment Law, and Communications Law, and forum for new ideas and directions in the practice of law and administration of justice. Features include e-mail, online law journal, standard legal forms and agreements, and a pro bono conference for free legal advice to non-lawyers. Operating 24 hours at 1200 baud, 8-N-1. Accessible using GTE's PC Pursuit. Call (213) 553-1473. Sysop: Robert H. Kohn, Esq.

408

Atari Base BBS (408) 745-5308 or (408) 745-2642. 300/1200 baud, any time, any day. The official BBS of Atari Corp, for all Atari computers.

Byte Bandits ColossusNet. (408) 374-3974, 300/1200, 24 hours. Network USA. Sysop Sam C. Brown.

Evergreen PC Users Group (EPUG-1) (408) 270-4085, San Jose. 8-N-1, 1200/450/300 baud, 24 hours. Sysop Bob Allen. 32 megabytes online, 34 directories created by Special Interest Users.

Bizcomp BBS. Sunnyvale, CA (408) 720-9212, 300/1200, 24 hours. Message base specializing in modem technical help, with a special message conference for sysops. No file transfers available. No registration fee, but requires home & business phone numbers on first call.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408) 298-4277, 298-GASP, 8-N-1, RBBS PC, 24 hours per day, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Ed O'Dwyer. Features non-smoking areas in restaurants and hotels, health info, diner's conference, messages, public domain software.

Home Board (408) 294-1454, no fee. A non-profit BBS focused on housing issues in Santa Clara County. 300 baud, 24 hours M-F (8 am Monday through 5 pm Friday). Sysop Ann Dannelly.

Board III (408) 985-7573. 300/1200 baud, 24 hrs., 8 bits, no parity. Board III is an ongoing experiment in telecommunications. Atari-based, but all computers welcome. Sysop: "The Chairman."

ADV in Lrn (408) 247-4769.

The CATS BBS (408) 356-8902. Computer Assisted Typography Service Typesetting BBS. Online tutorial of PC typesetting, public message bases, 300 baud only.

Sailors Refuge (408) 262-3963. F/8/N/1, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Over 30 different SIGs and boards. All computers welcome. Need Remote Sysops! C-128 powered. Fast! Stories, text files, quizzes. Xmodem/Punter file transfers. Not a kiddie BBS! 21 months online. 9.4 megs storage. Sysop: Ronnie L. Pierce.

Bulletin Board Hewlett-Packard BBS. Features HP-current events and user information. 24 hrs., 300-1200 baud, 7 bits, odd parity, 1 stop. NO FEE. (408) 747-1243.

The Man O'War, (408) 243-2370. 24 Hours, 300/1200 baud. Over 52 message bases, organized activities. A member of the Silicon Valley Sysop's Exchange.

Silicon Valley Sysop's Exchange. Merlin's Castle BBS (300 baud only), (408) 578-1563. Sharks Head BBS (300/1200 baud), (408) 247-4810. The Man O'War (300/1200 baud), (408) 243-2370.

Northern California L5 BBS Morgan Hill, CA, (408) 778-3531, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Supports the L5 Society in promoting the development of space.

The Shark's Head BBS - Something for everyone, from serious to ridiculous. No-fee, membership system. We're not only user friendly, we're friendly users. Member SVSE. Dusty & Candy Van, (408) 247-4810.

Bay Area Atari Users Group 24 hour BBS, 300/1200, ATASCII or ASCII. Sysop Mark Bloemenkamp. (408) 249-7722.

NCR BBS of Northern California (408) 744-0556. Bulletin board for all users of NCR microcomputers (PC-4 and Decision Mate V). Learn more about NCR's microcomputers. Contact Lee Sherman or Jim Chandler, 756 San Aleso Ave., Sunnyvale, CA. (408) 743-4933.

Digikron Systems (ZNode 25). (408) 253-1309. ZRDOS/ZCPR3 Macintosh and Apple CP/M, 72 megabytes. 300/1200 baud, 8 bit, no parity. 24 hours/7 days. Sysop: Douglas Thom.

SOFTREK. (408) 438-6506. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300.1200 baud. Sysop Mike Floyd.

Hotel California. (408) 942-1081. 24 hrs., 300 baud, Commodore oriented.

The Flying Fido. Fido network 143, node 23, is now up and running 24 hours per day, except during FidoMail. 300/1200 baud, (408) 946-3183. Special interest in aviation; ul/dl of pd software. Free.

Association of Apple 32 Users BBS. (408) 263-0299. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: John Griffith.

Sofia System. (408) 257-1853. (300 baud). 1-N-8. 7 lines real-time conferencing, 2 channels of 2-party chats, very efficient electronic mail, scrolling bulletin board, linked to stations across the USA. Membership: Level I (e-mail capability) $15/month; Level II (no e-mail) $10/month. (408) 257-1966 voice.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408) 249-4566, (408) 249-4567, 24 hrs., 7 days, 300/1200. Matchmaker San Jose is the ultimate matchmaking/dating system for personal computer users. Soon to support interstate matchmaking. Call now and see the future of personal communications. Type "dym" at login. Sysop: The Matchmaker.

Dragon Flight. (408) 353-3703, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. "The Social System." Over 15 theme oriented message bases. Online quizzes. New remotes wanted! No fee. All ages and computer types welcomed! Sysop: Bronze Tooth.

Vietnam Vets-The LooneyBin. Nancy and Todd Looney, sysops. Dedicated to 'Nam vets, their wives, lovers, and friends. Good friendly conversation plus referrals and counseling. Online 23 hours 3/12/2400. (408) 293-7894. FidoNet #143/27.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group BBS. San Jose, CA. (408) 270-4085, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400, 24 hours. Features: 37 directories, 72 meg of files, open BBS with extended time registration and membership, PD-store, legal directory and over 10 public conferences. Join our legal directory for issues related to public domain only. Find the latest and most popular programs to date in our vast library of files. Sysops: Bob Plimley and John Lawrence.

The Snake Pit BBS. (408) 266-5895, 300/1200, full duplex, 8 bits, no parity, 1 stop, 24 hours. Commodore ul/dl.

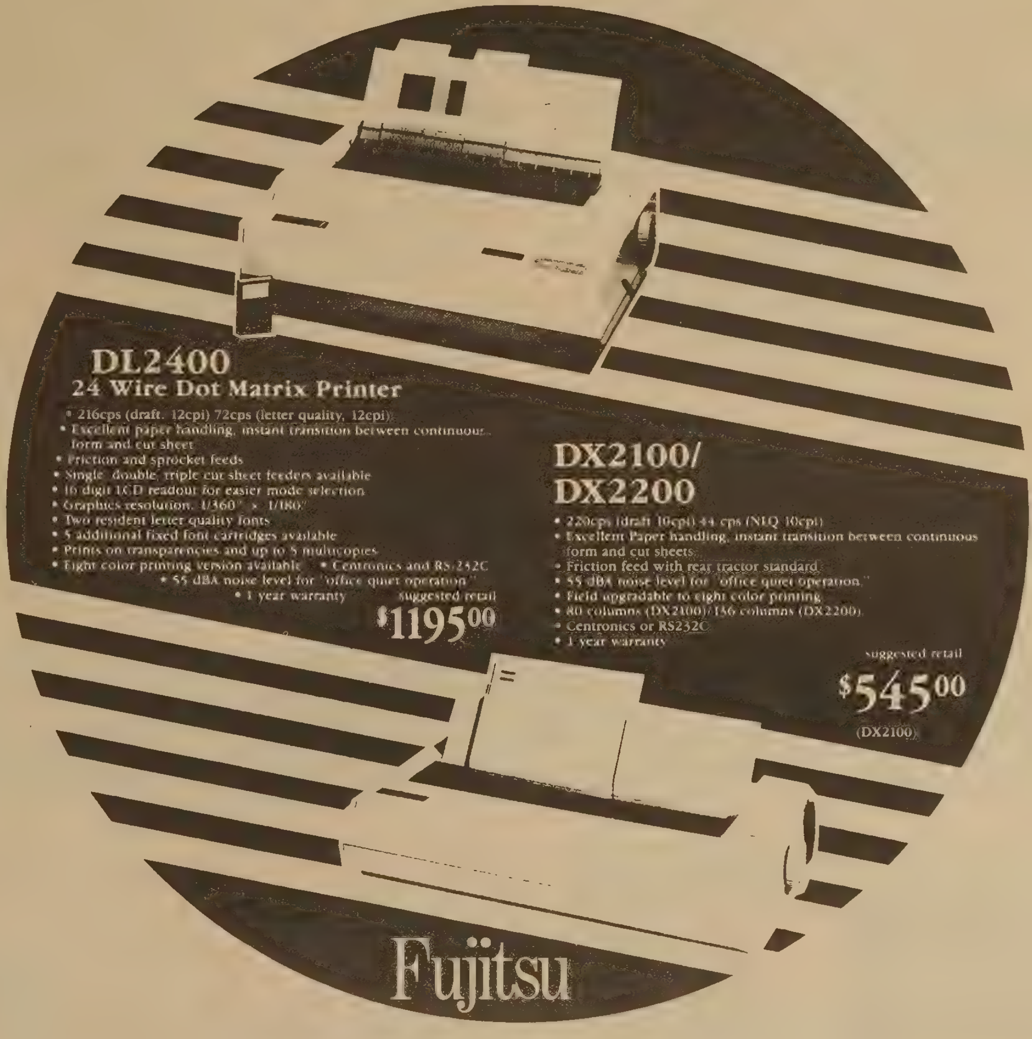
Printing Solutions

DL2400
24 Wire Dot Matrix Printer
- 216cps (draft. 12cpi) 72cps (letter quality, 12cpi)
- Excellent paper handling, instant transition between continuous form and cut sheet
- Friction and sprocket feeds
- Single, double, triple cut sheet feeders available
- 16 digit LCD readout for easier mode selection
- Graphics resolution: 1/360" × 1/180"
- Two resident letter quality fonts
- 5 additional fixed font cartridges available
- Prints on transparencies and up to 5 multicopies
- Eight color printing version available
- Centronics and RS-232C
- 55 dBA noise level for "office quiet operation"
- 1 year warranty

suggested retail $1195⁰⁰

DX2100/
DX2200
- 220cps (draft 10cpi) 44 cps (NLQ 10cpi)
- Excellent Paper handling, instant transition between continuous form and cut sheets
- Friction feed with rear tractor standard
- 55 dBA noise level for "office quiet operation."
- Field upgradable to eight color printing
- 80 columns (DX2100)/136 columns (DX2200)
- Centronics or RS232C
- 1 year warranty

suggested retail $545⁰⁰ (DX2100)



serving California and Nevada

CALL:

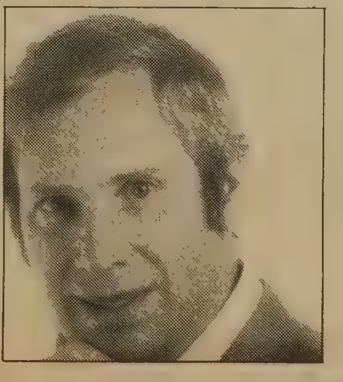
Cypress Distributing Company®

560 Lincoln Ave.
San Jose, CA 95126
408-297-9800

80 Granada Ave.
Long Beach, CA 90803
213-434-4609

Distributors for: Brother • Canon • Dataproducts • Emerson • Panasonic • Sanyo • Sunol Systems • Toshiba • Quimax • Zigad • Prometheus

MICROTIMES . . . is your Computer Retail Sales Solution



"MicroTimes has worked so well for us, they're the only print media we now use. Our ad in MicroTimes more than pays for itself. And, that's the truth."

Bob Balan, Owner,
Computer Insights.

Call MicroTimes Today For the Sales Solution Nearest You.

(415) 652-3810

Dynamic Resources BBS. (408) 972-9750 San Jose, 24 hrs, 7 days, 300/450/1200, no fee, registration required. Business and computer service oriented, but all are welcome. 20 megs of public domain software available for download. Computer supplies offered at low $$. Sysops:Terry and Sharon Woolsey.

WYRLD WYRM BBS. Role-playing games, computer games, and science fiction. Open access, everyone is welcome. FidoNet node 143/12. 9 am- 6 pm weekdays, 10:30 pm-6 am every night. 300/1200 baud. Robert Plamandon, sysop. (408) 263-8134.

Tele-Play. (408) 723-9003. 24 hrs, 300 baud, program matches parameters. Sysop: "Titan."

Consumers BBS and Insurance Center, Sunnyvale. (408) 732-4126, 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Rate your own home and auto insurance with one of the nations's top 5 insurance companies. Apply for a car loan with Lloyd's Bank. Get the Dealer's cost on new cars. See if your auto has been recalled. Buy or sell a car. Free, no passwords, no time limits. Sysop: Al Moskal.

The Portal System. (408) 725-0561, 8-N-1. New online communications system for the Bay Area. Conferences, e-mail, meetings (CB simulation). Technical forums, social conferences, advertisements. Fast response, easy to use, available 24 hours, no time limits. Over 65,000 postings, many from other networks covering 4 continents. Start your own conference too. Say you saw it in *MicroTimes*.

Phoenix Info. Sports betting, football, horse racing — Bay Meadows, Golden Gate Fields. Lotto and stocks coming later. Primarily Friday, Saturday, Sunday mornings/evenings while increasing days as the interest dictates. $10.00/wk subscription /donation requested to help defray expanses. (408) 270-2661, (408) 274-0816 (voice). Sysop: Jim Finnell.

The Wounded Land. (408) 736-6490. Active fantasy role playing games. 24 hours, 300 baud. Sysop: The Spirit.

Bay Area Bulletin Board. (408) 723-7238. 24 hours, world wide net mail, 66 megs of online programs for download, adult message area, several special interest areas. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400 baud. Sysop: Jim Acker.

DYM #296. (408) 720-0724, 300 baud, 8-N-1. A BBS focused on personal e-mail and friendly exchanges of information. Features user match function and e-mail. five sub-boards including Public, Current Topics, User Activities, and two Adults Only sections. No fees required, but online registration/verification IS required. Sysop: Operator 161.

Tardis Information System. (408) 266-3555, 300 baud, Atari-oriented but all users welcome. Midnight to 9 am only. Tardis Systems is proud to present the debut of a pseudo-real time game simulation called "Night Movement." The plot is to protect the fictitious San Jose Army Base from terrorist attack. There is space for 200 players, and it starts January 1, 1987. Sysop: The Doctor.

Computer Tyme. (408) 732-2187. 300/1200, 24 hours weekends, 7 pm-9am weekdays. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Gino's. (408) 371-2703. 300/1200, Commodore UL and DL. Sysop: Porkchop.

The PET Sematary. (408) 263-3486. Commodore specific, X-Modem, Punter files, XSee. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, weekdays 5 pm-10 pm, weekends 10 am-10 pm. Sysop: Grave Robber.

Enable BBS. (408) 998-8927. 300/1200, 24 hours. We're here to provide support for your computer. IBM based, but all users welcome. Also featuring "Dear Enable," the alternative to suicide. Sysops: Rob Ehlers, Tim Duncan.

415

Kay*Fog RBBS. A system designed for novice callers. No fees, but registration required. PO Box 11135, San Francisco, CA 94101. Sysop: Bond Shands. (415) 285-2687, 300/1200 baud.

The Bay PBBS 300/1200 Baud full duplex. 24 hrs., 20 megs online. Apple super-32 computer section, excellent Macintosh/Apple II downloads. (415) 775-2384. Easiest to get through in the mornings.

TI BBS 300 baud, 24 hours. All systems welcome. Free. 4 message bases, large data base on various subjects. (415) 994-4877.

BAKUP (Bay Area Kaypro Users and Programmers) (415) 223-2237 RBBS & RCP/M. Must be a member of BAKUP, P.O. Box 20181, Oakland, CA 94620.

MBL Referral System BBS A board dedicated to personal messages and advertising listings. Modem: (415) 444-6362; 6 pm - 6 am weekdays, 24 hours weekends. MBLRS BBS users meeting Saturdays, 5:30 pm, 1555 Lakeside Drive, Suite 23, Oakland. Call (415) 444-3033 for info, ask for Mel.

Sports for the serious fan! Latest scores, transactions, injuries and updates, plus the complete betting line for all NFL games, as well as baseball, basketball, hockey, horse racing, and boxing news and results. For personal I.D. and access code and more information, send your name, address and phone number to California Sports Book, 3550 Cattail Court, Union City, CA 94587, or call C/S/B BBS at (415) 471-3591.

ROOTS BBS. Available 24 hours, 7 days a week, supports 300/1200 baud at 8/N/1. Specializes in genealogical info with messages, upload and download of CP/M, DOS, Apple software. Sysop: Brian Mavrogeorge. (415) 584-0697.

Welch Net II. A public FIDO BBS. Message areas devoted to Turbo Pascal programming and Seequa Chameleon computers. Available 23 hours/day. (415) 664-2811.

The General Store Public Domain Programs. Computer industry and computer product information. Hundreds of diverse public domain programs including science, music, education, games, financial, and business programs for the Apple computer. Easy to use. 300 baud, 9 am - 12 pm, (415) 851-4497.

Software First BBS 24 hrs., 300 baud. (415) 459-1544 Marin, (707) 579-1478 Sonoma. 23 message boards restaurant, sales, Amiga, ST, women's forum, reviews, sci-fi, general E-Mail, monthly specials on hardware, software, peripherals.

Bay Connextion BBS (415) 621-7561, 9pm - 9am. 300/1200 baud at 8/W/I. Macintosh Software, Classifieds, Personals, Sexual Freedom, and Star Trek. Claude Wynne, sysop.

Earth-Rite RBBS. We specialize in Earth Religion and related topics. We are not a software exchange. (415) 651-9496. 24 hrs., 300/1200 baud.

MacQueue BBS (415) 661-7374. 100% Macintosh BBS with 8 megs software for download, message base, and Fido-Net Mail (Net 125 Node 2). Instant access, 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. See you on the Q!

MacCircles BBS (415) 484-4412. 24 hours, 300/1200 bps, Mac/Lisa downloads, message base, E-Mail.

Spiritual World. Center for sharing spiritual development. 300/1200, 24 hrs, (415) 366-9033.

Super Resume. A free resume composition system for software engineering and MIS professionals. Produces a detailed, accomplishment - oriented resume. Also the latest weekly FidoNews and FidoList, plus two unique free-form, full-text data base systems available for downloads. No charge. 300/1200, 8, 1, N. 24 hrs. (415) 546-0119 modem, (415) 788-6000 voice.

Co-Ed & Associates. (415) 938-9470. 24 hours, 7 days, 300 / 1200 / 2400. CPM / CPM+ / MS-DOS / Morrow / Zenith / PC and clones. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpert.

Humor & Wisdom. A board dedicated to the exchange of comic relief and things to ponder in a new age of consciousness. Free, as all things should be. 300/1200 baud, (415) 937-2508.

Redwood Color Board. A BBS for the Color Computer user. 300 baud. 7/E/I, 24 hrs., 7 days. (415) 364-2658.

Open Campus BBS (415) 895-0135. Operated by San Leandro High School and Apple Eaters Users Group, 5 meg, 20 message bases plus library. 24 hours, 300/1200. Sysop: Bob Shayler.

Photobytes, a photography oriented BBS, features product information, help files, photo contest listings, plus much more. Sponsored by Wentling Camera Shops. 300 baud, (415) 439-2515, 24 hrs. 7 days.

The Castle BBS. (415) 355-8150, 24 hours. 300-500 baud, 8 bit, 1 stop, no parity. We have 4 message bases, e-mail and UL/DL. CBM oriented but all systems welcome.

Low Overhead BBS. User-friendly BBS, 24 hours, 7 days a week. IBM software, motorcycles and motorcyclists. (415) 763-6794 or (415) 835-9959.

Guideboard, Cabbie's Guide to San Francisco. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. The sysop gets his tips from driving a cab; the callers furnish the rest. The BBS also has an resident astrologer, Swami Tommy. The Swami gets his tips from the stars. Ask him any question. (415) 864-3858, 300/1200 baud.

Entrepreneurs BBS: Official BBS for Community Entrepreneurs Organization (CEO), and XT Compatible Club. 1200/300 baud. 24 hours, 20 megs., 8 bits, no parity. Entrepreneurial networking and information, brainstorming, and on-line support for IBM XT clones. Sysop Edwin Rutsch. (415) 552-9070.

APT Action BBS. C64 board dedicated to exploring on-line entertainment. Free ACTION-AUT software. 24 hours, 300 baud, (415) 322-3213.

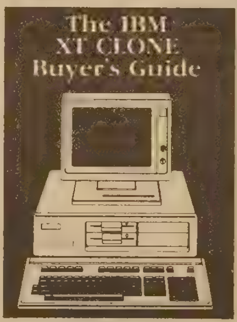
RSVP BBS. (415) 659-9169, 300/1200, N-8-1. 24 hours. Sysop Jim Thomas. FAUG Amiga User Group discussion and file area, Dr. Who forum, Sanyo, IBM, CP/M files, CP/M forum, Ohlone College forum.

Marin Community BBS (415) 459-3326. 300/1200 baud, 6 pm - 10 am M-S, all day Sunday. 520 ST/Atari information. Sysop Dave Powers.

MacCircles EBBS (415) 484-4412. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400. Running Red Ryder Host software on a Lisa 2/10 (Mac XL). Large software exchange, private mail system, public messaging.

Musician's Network BBS. Musician's information exchange. Space for want ads, bulletins, and public mail. Uploading and downloading available. BBS operates on Fido Software. 8 bits, no parity, 1 stop. Weekends only, 6pm Fri-6am Mon. (415) 893-1618. Sysop: Erik E. Hayles.

520 ST Atari BBS (415) 783-5545, 24 hours, 7 days a week. 300/1200, 8 data bits, 1 stop bit, no parity. Official Sixteen Bit Atari BBS of the San Leandro Computer Club, this system offers full support for all Atari ST system users. Currently running on a ten megabyte hard disk system, the system has many special interest areas including graphics, C, Pascal, LOGO, Basic, MIDI / music, communications and more. Supports four types of XModem/Modem7 and Kermit



THE IBM XT CLONE BUYER'S GUIDE

"Choosing a good PC Clone is not easy . . . I recently came across two useful resources for those thinking about buying a PC Clone. THE IBM XT CLONE BUYER'S GUIDE, by Edwin Rutsch."
—Lawrence Magid, *Los Angeles Times*

"You should get this book before you buy any computer"
—Art Kleiner, Fall 1986, *Whole Earth Review*

"THE IBM XT CLONE BUYER'S GUIDE . . . outlines everything you need to know about piecing together your own clone or what to look for when buying an assembled clone."
—John C. Dvorak, *San Francisco Examiner*

The IBM XT CLONE BUYER'S GUIDE provides:
- Understanding of the clones and their effect on the entire computer industry
- Analysis of IBM compatibles — limitations and hidden costs
- Guidelines for buying an IBM XT clone

Author Edwin Rutsch, founder of the nation's first XT clone users group shares his expertise in this clear, concise, delightfully illustrated, "reader-friendly" book.

Ask for the book in bookstores or detach and mail
Please send ________ copy(ies) @ $9.95 $________
Postage and handling add 2.00
Ca. residents add $.65 per book, sales tax ________
Total enclosed ________
Name
Address
City State Zip

Modular Information Systems, 431 Ashbury St., S.F., CA 94117

ATARI vs. AMIGA
WHY FIGHT?

Both Computers Offer
Outstanding Value
COME IN AND COMPARE
We Have the Machines
and Software on Display
Large Selection of Amiga
and Atari ST Software
Authorized Service Centers
for Amiga, Commodore, and Atari ST Computers
HT ELECTRONICS INC.
346 W. Maude Ave.
Corner of Maude and Mathilda Aves.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408-737-0900

U.S. Manufactured IBM AT COMPATIBLE
10 mhz Systems From $1399
XT Compatible Full Monochromes
Systems from $699
With One Year Warranty & FCC Approved

WE DEAL IN AT&T, IBM, COMPAQ, HP & AUTOCAD

IBM AT $3395
512K, 1.2MB FL, 30MB H/D MONO MONITOR, MONO ADAPTER

IBM AT 339 $4095
30MB HD, 8 MHZ

COMPAQ 286
640K, 20MB H/D, SER/PAR CLK/CAL/MONITOR

$2995
386 also available

CORUS PC
512K, 2FDD, DOS, EW BASIC PRINTER CARD

CITIZEN 120D w/cable printer $995

SHARP PC 7000
768K RAM, 2FL DRIVES, MS-DOS & DIAGNOSTICS

$1099

AT&T 6300
640K, 20MB H/D SER/PAR/CLK/CAL

$1989

COMPAQ PORTABLE
640K, 2 DRIVES, HARD DISK CARD & DOS

$2199

We are Authorized Dealers for AutoCAD. We provide you with complete CAD Systems, including Digitizers, Plotters & Hi Res Monitors.

PFS Choice $129 with any system/NecMulti Sync + VEGA Deluxe $928

PRINTERS

TOSHIBA 321/351	490/959
CANON LASER	1834
HP LASER/PLUS	2119/3095
HP PLUS 500	3695
QUAD LASER	2939
XEROX COPIER/LASER	CALL
ALPS	CALL
CITIZEN PREMIERE 35	455
DYNAX XL 25/35	489/749
EPSON 85/286	375/539
EPSON LQ 800/2500	535/CALL
FUJITSU	CALL
IBM PROPRINTER	389/587
QUIETWRITER	1199
JUKI	CALL
OKIDATA	CALL
PANASONIC	CALL
CITOH 310/315	495/745

PLOTTERS & DIGITIZERS

HP/JDL/IBM OTHERS	CALL

BOARDS

QUADRAN EGA +	399
VEGA DELUXE 7	369
GENO EGA	399
PARADISE ASWITCH	369
IBM MONO/COLOR	199/210
AST 6 PACK +/ADV	179/365
ORCHID	CALL
HERCULES MONO/COL	199/155

MONITORS

AMDEK 310-A/722	149/545
IBM MONO/COL	230/499
NEC MULTISYNC	CALL
PGS MAX-12/HX-12	159/409
TAXAN 630/640	479/590
SAMSUNG	89
KF MONO/3 in ONE	115/369
NANAO	CALL
WYSE TERMINALS	CALL

CALL FOR OTHERS

SOFTWARE

LOTUS 123	299
WORD PERFECT 42	215
REFLEX	99
NORTON UTILITIES	69
dBASE III PLUS	395

HARD DISKS

20 MB File Card (WD)	599
20 MB Plus CARD	699
20 MB FIXED Disk CARD	499
20 MB ST 225 KIT	399
20 MB ST4026 FAST (XT)	749
20 MB ST4026 FAST (AT)	575
30 MB ST4038	625
42 MB ST4051	690
42 MB ST251	690

TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

20MB/60MB	545/599
20MB/60MB EXT	699/799
BERNOULLI BOX	CALL

MODEMS

HAYES 1200B w/SOFT	349
HAYES 1200B EXT	389
COURIER 2400 EXT/INT	499
EVEREX 1200B	149
US ROBOTICS	CALL
PROMODEMS	CALL
PACKARD BELL 1200EXT/INT	210/200
PACKARD BELL 2400EXT/INT	379/369

ALL SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AT VERY ATTRACTIVE PRICES

• On Site Installation & Set Up • On Site Upgraders •
• Call for Service Contracts for existing systems •
Rentals, Leasing, & Extended Warranties Available.

MICRO-TECH INTERNATIONAL

5835 Doyle St., Suite 101, Emeryville, CA 94608
Tel: (415) 658-1433 — FAX (415) 658-7339
Lots of **FREE** Parking Available

All prices reflect 3% cash discount.
Prices subject to change without notice.

Jet-Comp Enterprises

For PC/XT

640K Turbo Motherboard	$89
Multi 2/0 with Floppy Controller	75
Monochrome Graphic/Printer	70
Color Graphic Card	55
640K RAM Card 0K	35
2 MEGA Byte Memory Expansion 0K	115
RS232 Serial Card [2 ports]	27
[4 ports]	95
Floppy Disk Controller	30
Game I/0 card	15
384K Multifunciton [0K]	75
XT Computer Case	28
150W/180W Power Supply	55/65
Keyboard for XT	55
Eprom Writer	89

FOR PC/AT

AT Mother Board 6/8MHz	$385
AT Mother Board 6/8/10 MHz	410
Baby AT Mother Board 6/8MHz	375
3M Multifunction Card [0K]	155
2MB Memory Expansion [0K]	125
AT Multi I/0 Card	75
AT case	60
AT 200 W power supply	89
K23 Board for AT	59
WD Hard Disk/Floppy Controller	175

Miscellaneous

Logimouse c7	$72
Multicenter	45
AC Power Center	25
AC Power strips	10
Diskette File Box	9
Printer cable	8
Modem 300/1200	115

Disk Drive/Controller

Hard Drive

[1] 20MB Seagate St 225	$275
[2] 30MB Seagate St 4038	585
[3] 20MB Microscience HH725	265

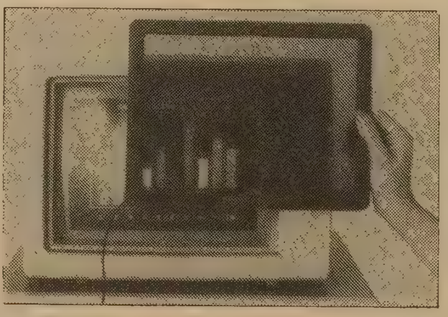
Floppy Disk Drive

[1] 1.2 MB Teac FD 55G FV	125
[2] 3 Go KB Teac FD 55Bv	89
[3] 3 Go KB Fujitsu M2251A	78

★ DEALER QUANTITY DISCOUNT ★

4588 Peralta Blvd., Suite 15
Fremont, CA 94536 • 415-794-9864 • 415-794-9867

Computers can be hazardous to your health!



Stop VLF/ELF Radiation & Static Now!

Professional Plus Features:
- Cuts 99% of screen glare
- Stops eyestrain/increases contrast
- Improves resolution
- CAD CAM & custom sizes available
- Only $99

OTHER PRODUCTS:
Printer sound covers • Chairs
Glare filters - $19.95 + up
Adjustable computer furniture
Many other accessories

Call for a FREE filter trial
ERGONOMIC COMPUTER PRODUCTS
"PEOPLE PRODUCTS FOR THE COMPUTER"
San Francisco, CA
415-673-5757

protocols. Call today! Sysop: Michael Curry.

AutoCAD RBBS (415) 547-5264. 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud, 40 megs online. Sysop Robert Schultz. Supporting AutoCAD, the world's most widely used PC based design/drafting software. There are 4 megs of AutoCAD drawings plus third party public domain programs that work with AutoCAD (i.e. menus, Autolisp and lisp macro libraries) available to download.

Insight BBS (415) 229-0551. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 7 days, 8-N-1. Now running PC-Board on an IBM clone with 20 megs on-line. The board now has 7 conferences and is looking for "message" oriented people who love to talk. There are no status levels, and everyone is invited! Carl Orsi, sysop.

The Precinct BBS (415) 797-2559. 24 hours, 300 baud, telecat II+. Variety of subboards, private e-mail and online gaming. Sysop: The Sorceress.

AIDS Information BBS (415) 626-1246. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Sysop Ben Gardiner. Free. All welcome. Statistics from Atlanta and San Francisco displayed, updated regularly as received. Sample Q & A about AIDS, based on clinic and phone exchange experience. Mail send/receive on AIDS; please not on other subjects due to limitation of one phone line. Please also no more than one hour per day. Mobilization Against AIDS information here. Calls to this BBS never disturb anyone.

Actrix Enthusiasts RBBS / RCP/M (415) 968-1783. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, Free. Registration required. 46 megabyte CP/M system. In Mountain View. Sysop: Andy Bajka.

BBS-JC Just Computing. (415) 961-7250, 7E1/8N1. 24 hours/7 days, 300/1200/2400. Amiga and CBM public domain software. If it's new, see it here first! 8 sections including Commodore announcements are currently in operation. This board is especially for "Silicon Valley" Commodore users. Sysops: Thad Floryan and John Cronin.

Bug's Net HP. This bulletin board has over 20MB of PD software available. Message areas include HP300, IBM PC Technical and consultants forum. Fido node #10/777 (pending). 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours. (415) 236-1823. Sysop: John Buginas.

Professional Software Programmers Association. 830 Bay Avenue, Suite G, Dept. F, Capitola, CA 95010. A 24 hour service and support bulletin board for computer professionals. (408) 462-2829. 8 bit, no parity, 300/1200/2400 baud. No fees. Product reviews, professional job registry and consulting registry services. Ask for copy of the Association's free monthly newsletter and membership information packet.

A.M.U.L.E.T. II: Inform-Serve. (415) 989-5054, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud. 95+ subboards, on-line gaming and many RPGs, 52 MB of on-line storage. Sysops: The Starmaster/Magician Merlin.

L'Expres! (415) 538-6340. Atari, 300 baud, 9pm-6am daily. Runs BBS: Express! software. Sysop: Greg Manubay.

The Dead Knight's Tavern. (415) 364-6877. Fantasy role-playing bulletin board system. 24 hours at 300 baud. NO FEE. System Overlord: Shane White a.k.a. Samuel Kline.

MicahLink. Free, 24 ours, 7 day private BBS for Mac users. Sponsored by Micah, Inc. Online support, discussions, directory of MicahDrive dealers. (415) 771-1119 modem, (415) 331-6422 voice.

The Pirate's Hollow BBS. 24 hours, 300 baud. Ye Cap'n: The Atari Pirate. (415) 593-6784.

Draco-Net Prime. (415) 474-8608, 300/1200. Official BBS for: A+ Magazine, International Apple Core, San Francisco Apple Core, Apple Three Users of Northern California, and Carrier.™ 24 hours, no fee. Leonard Reed and Jono Smith, Sysops.

Recovery BBS. (415) 621-5206. If you are in a 12 step recovery program, or think you have a problem with alcohol or drugs, or if you are compulsive about eating, smoking, or sex and love, call. Share your experience, strength and hope in message sections that include AA, NA, CA, OA, SA, SLAA and Alanon/CA. There are meeting listings in the file areas.

Cat's Tail Mega-System. (415) 349-TAIL (349-8245). All welcome. Nearly 100 public message forums, both computer- and non-computer-related subjects. Five on-line games, public domain file transfers for IBM, Apple, CP/M. Running on Apple IIGS. 300/1200, 24 hours.

Family Radio Forum. (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400, N-8-1, 24 hours. Download, upload, message, conference on parenting. For teens, singles and clones. Christian RBBS for everybody. Sysop: Richard Yim (voice 415/568-6200). Also (301) 261-1423 (Annapolis, MD), (712) 246-2115 (Shenandoah, IA), (916) 481-6320 (Sacramento, CA).

POPnet Berkeley. (415) 527-4910. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. 15 lines of fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games with others. Mail and bulletin boards, of course. Not free, but cheap.

Vaudeville Local. (415) 337-8693. 24 hours, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Vaudeville Local is a BBS dedicated to vaudeville and circus arts. Sysop: Arthur Conway.

Crossroads BBS. (415) 968-9341. 300/1200 baud, 8 bits, no parity. 24 hour operation. File transfer for IBM/compatibles, Commodore 64. Message bases include space travel, singles, political dissent, sexual freedom, stories, poetry, musician's referral, programmer's corner, adventure gaming. No fee. Mike Macgirvin, sysop.

LaserWriter BBS. (415) 261-4813. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. BBS dedicated to desktop publishing. Sysop answers all related questions. Located within Allen Computer Graphics, desktop publishing specialists. Files, messaging, user groups, e-mail. Upload direct for LaserWriter printout or to order other products offered by Allen Computer Graphics. Macintosh and other computers welcome. Sysop: Tom Allen.

The Players Club Network. (415) 771-2051. 7-E-1, 300 baud, M-F 24 hours. Devoted entirely to the performing arts. Job info, news, monologues, games, quotes, and more. Operated by Committee for National Theatre Week.

The Records Department. (415) 426-0470. User registration required. Public domain and shareware programs available for download at 300/1200/2400 baud. Caters to IBM; also Apple, Commodore, Atari. Large, friendly discussion section with something for everybody; games, voting booth, technical help. Bill McCauley, sysop.

SFCAL RCP/M. For Adam users. Berkeley, CA. 300/1200 baud, (415) 549-3378. Sysop: Robert Baker.

Silicon Valley Computer Society BBS. (415) 968-6891, 300/1200, 24 hours. Sysop: Herb Shear.

Computer Adventure Center, C.A.C. 24 hours daily, 300-2400 baud, in Fremont. No fees, IBM based but open to all callers. New BBS#: (415) 490-7365. Sysop: Al Demar.

Breakthrough Software BBS. Support for TimeLine users. (415) 892-0408, 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1. XMODEM or Kermit protocols. 7 days, 24 hours.

EBMUG BBS. Running 24 hours a day, 300/1200, 8-N-1 at (415) 848-2609. Private mail system, public messages, Macintosh software.

KAY+FUN RCP/M. (415) 572-8219. MS-DOS, CP/M, modems, business applications (e.g. *dBASE, Lotus, Reflex*, Wordproc). General discussion of commercial and public domain software. Also public domain and private file transfers and more. FREE online registration. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Ernest Hintz. Sponsored by KAYFUN users group.

Programmer's Circle. (415) 239-1722. 8-N-1, 300/1200, weekdays 3 pm-11pm. The Programmer's Circle specializes in carrying source code and tools to aid the programmer. Special attention is given to the Macintosh and Apple II computers, but all computer users are welcomed. Data files are online for the Mac and Apple II computers. Sysop: Roger Gibby.

The Live Wire. (415) 540-0529. 300/1200, 24 hours. A digital magazine for the graphic-arts community (printers, typesetters, self-publishers, artists). Free. Sysop: Rick Hepting.

Tax Havens—Offshore BBS. Tax planning for the 80s, 90s, and beyond. Complete current information on LEGAL income tax avoidance and asset protection for the ordinary American individual or business entity. Also information on avoiding probate, death taxes, inheritance taxes, capital gains taxes. Supreme Court rulings and current legal opinion are included. (415)843-6853, Berkeley, CA, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300 baud. Sysop: Ardy Leenders.

MEBBS BBS/RCPM. Member of the FOG and PRACSA networks. Supporting CP/M and MS-DOS public domain software and a public-access message system. No fees, novices welcome. Online registration for FOG, PICONET and PRACSA members. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. Sysops: Jim Switz and Lowell Streiker. (415) 692-1406 (Burlingame).

POPnet San Ramon. (415) 830-1191. POPnet San Ramon is 7 lines of fun and games for all, and growing. Chat, CB channels, games with others. Mail and bulletin boards, of course. Not free, but cheap. 24 hours, 300/1200. (415) 830-1190 voice.

The Far Side. (415) 471-1138. 300 baud, Tele-Cat II+, 24 hours.

Machiavelli Interface. (415) 659-1168. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200. IBM and compatible PC board with Net-Mail feature. 30+ megs of downloads, conferences. Sysop: Dewayne Mikkelson.

Cold Moon On A Single Star. (415) 668-6101, San Francisco. 24 hours, Fido board. Chinese culture, history, language, Chinese cooking, discussion, etc. Asian community events. Sysops: Joseph Puig and Susan Chen.

Dr. Don's TBBS. (415) 885-1973, San Francisco. 300/1200, 24 hours. CarTalk and SportsTalk discussion and special interest boards. Private e-mail. All automobile sportscar enthusiasts, sports fans, softball-baseball-football players are invited to call. Sysop: Dr. Don. Co-sysop: Bimmer Pilot.

Centerville RBBS. (415) 793-3037. 300/1200/2400 baud, E-7-1 or N-8-1, 24 hours daily. Sysop: Joe Halbleib.

The Board. (415) 652-8277. 1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Public and private conferences, technical support. For AT&T and compatibles; AT&T PC support conferences. Associated with Bay Area AT&T PC6300 Users' Group. Sysop: Troy Blackburn.

Attitude Adjustment. (415) 939-1639. 8/N/1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300 baud. Call today and get your Attitude adjusted...just for fun. If you have an Attitude and want to tell people about it, you know where to call. Small but growing system: 8 message bases, private e-mail, voting, textfiles and a few downloads. Emphasis is on interaction between Adjusters on the message bases. Sysop: Rick Adjuster.

Dial-Your-Match #341 in Hayward. (415) 489-2572. 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud, no charge. Sysop: The Matchmaker.

The Leading Edge Model "D"™ Personal Computer

NEW
7.16
MHz

LEADING EDGE® MODEL "D"™ PC 20MB/30MB FIXED DISK

- ONE 20MB/30MB Fixed Disk
- One Double Sided Double Density Disk Drive
- 256K expandable to 756K on Motherboard
- Monochrome and Color Graphics Output
- Three Open Expansion Slots
- High-resolution Monochrome Monitor
- Selectric-Style Keyboard
- Parallel and Serial Ports. Clock Calendar
- Fifteen Month Warranty
- Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support
- Reset Button
- IBM® Compatible

LEADING EDGE® MODEL "D"™ PC

- Dual Double Sided Double Density Disk Drives
- 512K expandable to 756K on Motherboard
- Monochrome and Color Graphics Output
- Four Open Expansion Slots
- High-Resolution Monochrome Monitor
- Selectric Style Keyboard
- Parallel and Serial Ports. Clock Calendar
- Fifteen Month Warranty
- Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support
- Reset Button
- IBM® Compatible

Price & Performance An Outstanding Value

Leading Edge is a Registered Trademark of Leading Edge Products Inc.
IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machines Corp.
Model "D" is a trademark of Leading Edge Products, Inc.

One Drive System **$1195**
Dual Drive System. . . .**$1295**
20MB/30MB System

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL AT GREAT SAVINGS

We Are Known For

- Customer Support
- Training
- Software Support
- Friendly Service

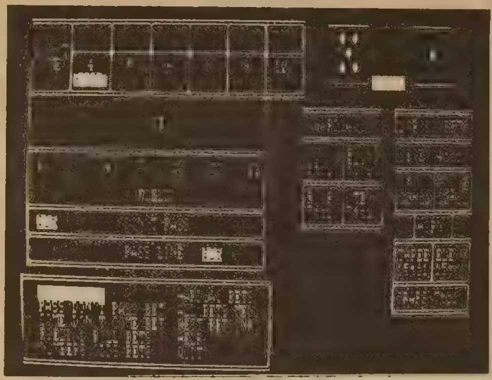
DISK ON

(408) 749-0646

In Business For Over Five Years

LEADING EDGE®
AUTHORIZED RETAIL DEALER

510 Lawrence Exway #102, Sunnyvale, CA 94086



The Playing Table (Graphics Board Not Required)

NEVADA CRAPS

NEVADA CRAPS takes the Crap table out of the casino and puts it on your home computer.

CRAP TEACHER INCLUDED

Don't know the game? No problem. This software also teaches! Included with your software package is a Crap teacher. Anytime during play you're never more than a keystroke away from help, instruction or best bet recommendations. Every bet on the table is explained in detail, Pass, Don't Pass, Come, Don't Come, Place, Lay, Buy, Proposition, Hardway and Odds betting are all there.

ONE LAST WORD

Fun.

Maybe most of all, that's what NEVADA CRAPS is all about. Whether you're a serious Crap shooter or someone who would like to share the fun and excitement of Craps with your family and friends NEVADA CRAPS is for you.

Order your copy of NEVADA CRAPS today, just $19.95 + $1.50 shipping and handling. NY residents add $1.60 (8%) sales tax.

Runs on IBM PC, XT, AT, PC jr or compatibles. Minimum system requirements 256K memory and monochrome monitor.

Now with color and sound.

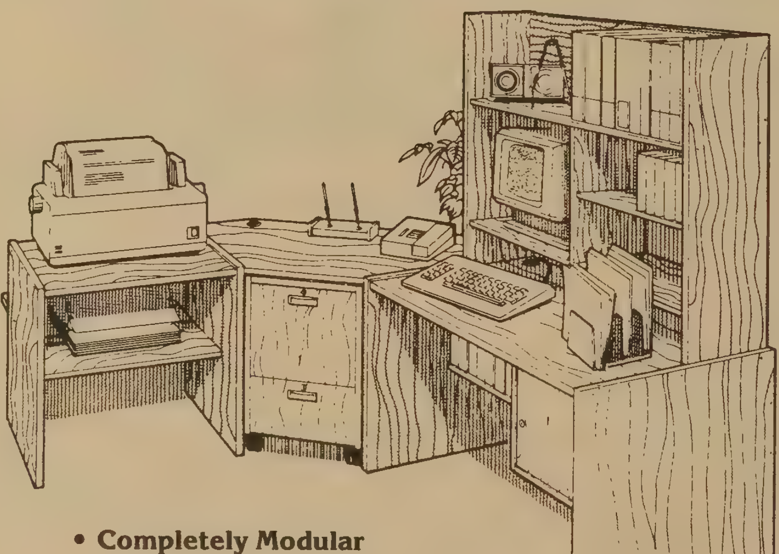
HLB Associates
79 Flamingo Road
Levittown, NY 11756-2111
(516) 731-8979

☐ Check enclosed.
Send my copy of NEVADA CRAPS.
☐ $2.00 enclosed. Send demo diskette ($2.00 refundable with purchase of NEVADA CRAPS.)
☐ Send free information packet.

Name: ____________________
Addr: ____________________
City: ______________ State ________
Zip: ______________

THIS IS ONE SOFTWARE PACKAGE YOU CAN BET ON!

COMPUTER FURNITURE



- Completely Modular
- Mobile File under corner of desk
- Computer can be placed on large corner connector
- Small corner connector available
- Simulated Oak or Walnut
- Immediately Available

master charge VISA

ALPHA
FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE

OPEN M-S 9-5:30 WED. TILL 8
2241 N. MAIN-WALNUT CREEK
930-0277

Yet Another BBS. (415) 689-8952. 8-N-1, 300/1200, 24 hours, 7 days. Upload/download, entire public domain library of "The Ulternate Source." All makes of software, message base, e-mail. Friendly sysops! Jim and Alex Stewart.

Track 3 BBS. (415) 540-7570, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, Berkeley. for railfans, roller coaster enthusiasts, transit issues, and the like. Sysop: Robert Parks.

Infolinc RBBS. (415) 672-9270. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400 baud, over 500 files online, conferences, doors, online chat with other users. Special private line for supporting users, running PC Board 11/6/E, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Palmer.

619

Ramona BBS. (619) 789-6235. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, C128, C64, Amiga, Atari, IBM, CP/M. P.O. Box 373, Ramona, CA 92065. Sysop: Digiteer.

Sysware BBS. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, (619) 278-8661. Commodore machines only. Sysop: Don Malette.

The Nassau XPress. (619) 433-XPRS. 8-N-1, 300 baud, 24 hours. An information and entertainment BBS with 11 message bases including electronics, amateur radio, computer news, music, adventure games, BBS review. Full access is granted to long distance callers with same day validation for new users. UL/DL available using XModem or Punter. Private e-mail, text files, online games and utilities. Sysop: Dan Wright.

707

Napa Valley RBBS / RCP / M (707) 257-6502. Interests in Atari, Apple, Osborne, dBase II.

Survival Communication Forum. Fido 125/7. Focusing on preparedness and self-sufficiency. Multiple message and file areas. A MedNet member system featuring weekly CDC reports, medical text and news files. Open to all. 23 hours daily, 300/1200 (707) 545-0746. Don C. Kulha, Sysop.

R.A.G. (Redwood Atari Group) BBS. 300/1200, 24 hrs. (707) 539-8889. Sysop: Bill Marlin.

STATE BBS ST and 8 bit Atari. Supports all Atari computers. On line surveys, public domain software, discussion and a built in adventure game (if you can find it). 300/1200 baud, 24 hours a day, full duplex. Sysop: Mikkel Lawrence. (707) 585-2194.

Softy's BBS. (707) 437-4334. 24 hours, 8N1, full, 300/1200. An Apple BBS with a technical theme. We have boards for IBM as well. Retail store advertising with discounts for users of this BBS. John Hagen, sysop.

UNIBLAB BBS. (707) 422-1669, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200 baud. Community-oriented BBS. On-line games, SIGs, XMODEM protocol, no fee. Sysop: Ben Harris.

Sigma BBS. (707) 274-8561. Call this BBS for the best IBM-PC/compatible RBBS in the Redwood Empire. Over 650 downloadable programs. We feature "Doors" software for your adventure playing moods and Tradewars II, a multiplayer galactic challenge. Tradewars can support up to 70 players and features sector movements and planet creation. We also support the latest in RBBS-PC Bulletin Board Software, Procomm communication with utilities software and many other programs. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400, 8-n-1. 72 minutes allowed daily. Sysop: Randy Sun.

714

The Consultant's Exchange BBS Serving professional computer consultants and students since 1983 with the finest public domain software for the IBM-PC. Featuring consultants list and job list. (714) 842-6348 24 hours.

Computer Consultant's Network problems, solutions for business,legal and engineering problems. Referral service. (714) 982-5994 intro file.

Environet. (714) 731-6439, 300/1200, no parity, 8 bits, 1 stop bit. David Salahi, sysop. The online source of information and contacts for the environmental community. To log on, use user id 105, password PARKS.

El Toro RBBS/RCPM. (714) 855-0672. 24 hrs. 7 days/week. 300 / 1200 / 2400 baud. No charge, open access, no registration. Specialize in ZCPR3 and CP/M PD utilities. Sections for AMPRO, SB180, dBase II, TPascal, Modula-2, Wordstar, ZCPR3, modems, SIGM and utilities. Over 3000 programs in 88 megabytes online. Public E-mail system. Easy to use ROS system. The collection point for Modula-2 in So. Calif.

The Pit Stop. (714) 854-4448. 300/1200, 8 data, 1 stop, no parity, 24 hours excluding mail time. Cruise by The Pit Stop, Orange County's premiere entertainment board with everything from a general babbling area to areas for automotive information, movie and restaurant reviews, music information, KROQ arguments, Fido-Net mail, three adults-only sections (natch), file areas for IBM and Macintosh, and a whopping 5 MB of disk storage (this will change). Seeya there!

K-WEST. (714) 646-3060. 8-N-1, CP/M and DOS. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Peggy Lloyd.

The Byte Zone BBS. 7/E/1, 7 days a week, 24 hours a day, 300/1200 baud. System serves all Tandy computers as well as others. Features private and public message bases, uploading and downloading, a joke section, as well as a software exchange section where users can trade programs with one another. No fee required, but to gain full access you must register online. Sysop: Franco Collino. (714) 971-2543.

Easy On of Moreno Valley. (714) 924-4324. Offering 65 meg of public domain (5000 files) for IBM and CP/M operating systems—Kaypro 10 networked. 2nd biggest library in California, with a local network in Newport Beach and across continental USA. BBS offering private one-on-one tutoring to endusers. Leave msg. for sysop if not available—we return your message and try to assist you. 24 hrs, 7 days, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Al Cobb.

CMC Computer Systems. (714) 835-0910. Information boards: Apple II, Apple III, Laser 128, IBM, Buy/Sell, hard disks. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Sysop: Charles F. McConathy.

Amiga-Line. (714) 772-4097. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. 100% Amiga for Orange County. Sections for graphics, sound, BASIC, ROM kernel, C, Hardware and Games. Sysop: Tom Jacobsen.

Diamond Bar BBS. (714) 861-7268. 8-0-1, full duplex. 24 hours, 365 days. Sysop: Albert E. Ray, Ph.D.

The WOCCUG Board. Operated by West Orange County Commodore User Group. EBBS, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200. (714) 772-4182. Sysop: Mark Stanford.

The Buckeye BBS. (714) 821-0589. C64, Punter, Xmodem, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Sysop: Art Collins.

FBBS. (714) 823-3673. 24 hrs., 300/1200 baud, full duplex. 50 megabyte system based in Fontana. Downloads for Commodore, Amiga, IBM, Atari, Apple, CP/M. 17 active message bases, weekly online magazine. Sysop: Larry Krzewinski.

The Dracula's Castle. (714) 964-0413. No parity, 8 data, 1 stop, 10:30 pm-6 am, 300 baud. Sysop: Dracula.

GameNet. (714) 520-4263, 24 hours, 300 baud, multiuser board. This Orange County based system features interactive games, a chat area, and an online mail section. Sysop: Merlin or Patches.

Bits and Pieces Times BPT-#. (714) 630-5619. 300/1200, No parity, full duplex. 9 pm-9 am. Sysop: John Callaci; sub Mike Dalton.

Software Exchange. (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400, 24 hours, 7 days, 8-N-1. Specializing in public domain and shareware for IBM and compatibles. Over 2000 programs in 42 megabytes on line. Features include private and public message bases, conferences and online help and menu screens. No charge, but you must register. Sysop: John Coon.

C-TUG BBS. (714) 458-1288. Punter protocol, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Les Gertz.

77-Amiga. (714) 77-AMIGA. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 40 meg. drive. Sysop: Al Cheser.

717

The Dead Board (717) 677-9573, 24 hrs., 8 bit word, 1 stop bit, no parity, 300/1200 baud. Grateful Dead tape trading and info; space for bulletins, ads and public mail.

805

Thousand Oaks Technical (805) 493-1495. This massive 64 megabyte board has a mind-boggling number of downloadable programs. The board has no bulletin board feature and allows unlimited upload time. Download time is limited depending on upload exchange.

KERNCOM. (805) 322-8800. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. KERNCOM has operated continuously since March 1983 for the IBM community. KERNCOM is owned by the Kern Independent PC Users Group and is never off line except for routine maintenance. Sysops: Rick Heming and Jim Harrer.

CCCUG BBS. Central Coast Commodore Users Group. (805) 934-2216. 24 hrs/7 days, 300 baud, Punter BBS protocol for downloads. Sysop: Greg Johnson.

PC Vision. (805) 487-3149. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 40 megs. PC-, MS-DOS programs. Sysop: Frank Driscoll.

Tech-Talk. (805) 922-5488. 300/2400 baud, 24 hrs. 21 meg pd software on a 63 meg system. Online registration, instant access to all files, MS/PC-DOS, CP/M. Sysop: Jerry D. Russell. Public access "Collie ver. 1.2."

CompuLink Fido. (805) 494-3350, 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 ours except during netmail. Huge selection of ham radio files; other features include echomail, Outside, and role-playing games (StarTrek, Gamma World, Champions, AD&D, more!!). 20 megs—call today! Sysop: Eric Daymo.

Mustang WILDCAT! BBS. (805) 399-1887. Bakersfield, CA 300/1200/2400/9600 baud. 24 hours, 7 days. This board serves as the development home for the WILDCAT! Bulletin Board System written for the IBM PC. Free access to over 40 megs of download files on your first call. The message section supports conferences in Turbo Pascal, PC Utilities, WILDCAT! updates, electronic stock reports, and many others. Sysop: Jim Harrer.

Affection Connection. (805) 527-7464. 24 hrs., 7 days, 300/1200 baud. Multi-user BBS offering live on-line chatting, matchmaking. Sysop: Devin Woods.

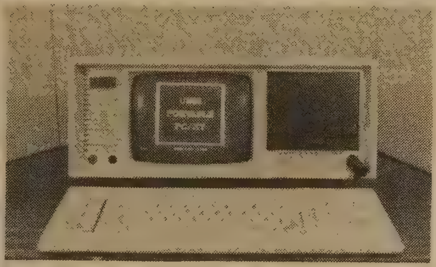
818

Granada Engineering Group RCP/M (818) 360-5053. Technical information, BBS lists, and help on CP/M assembly language program writing.

Oracle BBS (818) 980-6743, system password MICROTIMES, is a multi-interest, multi-user BBS running 6 phone lines on a CompuPro. Features include 8K messages, comments on messages, match-maker, adult material section, online CHAT between users and much more. 24 hr., 300/1200 baud.

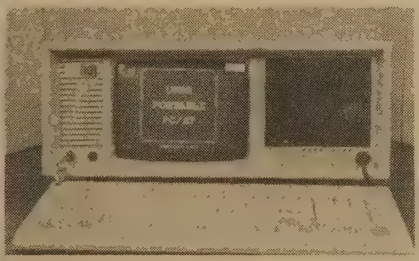
The Agency BBS. 300 baud. Free. All systems welcome. 16 message bases, large data base of over 100 files on various subjects. Special areas for special interests such as gaming, business programs, and MIDI (Musical Instrument Digi-

The Best IBM AT/XT Compatible UNIQ AT/XT...Commitment of Excellence



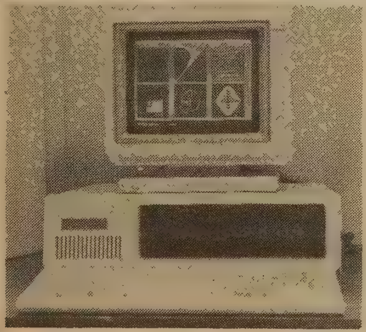
UNIQ PORTABLE TURBO XT $949

- 4.77 MHZ/ 8 MHZ SPEED
- 640K ON MOTHERBOARD
- 8 SLOTS
- POWER SUPPLY
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY - PARTS & LABOR
- AT TYPE KEYBOARD
- 2 FLOPPY DRIVES
- MONOGRAPHIC CARD W/PRT PORT
- HIGH-RES MONO MONITOR (DUAL FREQUENCY MONITOR)



UNIQ PORTABLE AT-286 10 MHZ $1695

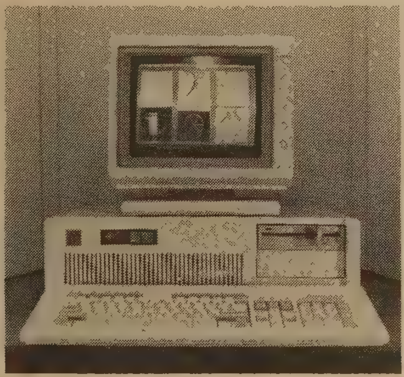
- Norton Utility SI=10.3
- 10 MHZ and 6 MHZ SPEED
- (KEYBOARD SWITCH
- POWER SUPPLY
- AT KEYBOARD
- 8 SLOTS
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY - PARTS & LABOR
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE (TEAC)
- 640K (EXPANDABLE TO IMB)
- HARD DISK & FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
- HIGH-RES MONO MONITOR (DUAL FREQUENCY MONITOR)



UNIQ TURBO XT w/MONITOR $595

- 4.77 MHZ/ 8 MHZ SPEED
- 256K RAM EXPANDS TO 640K ON MOTHERBOARD
- 8 SLOTS
- POWER SUPPLY
- AT TYPE KEYBOARD
- ONE FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHIC CARD W/PRT PORT
- HIGH-RES MONO MONITOR W/BASE
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY - PARTS & LABOR

UIQ PC/XT MONO SYSTEM (One Drive) **$555**



UNIQ AT-286 10 MHZ $1195

- Norton Utility SI=10.3
- 10 MHZ and 6 MHZ SPEED
- (KEYBOARD SWITCH
- POWER SUPPLY
- AT KEYBOARD
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE (TEAC)
- 512K (EXPANDABLE TO IMB)
- HARD DISK & FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY - PARTS & LABOR

W/MONITOR & MONOGRAPHIC CARD W/PRT PORT $1369

OPTIMOUSE/DR HA LO	$105	PGS MAX-12 MONITOR	$159	NEC MULTI SYNC	$ CALL
1200B MODE M	$ 95	PGS HX-12 MONITOR	$399		
UTI EGA ADAPTER	$195	CASPER AMBER	$99		
PGS HX-12E	$459	CASPER EGA MONITOR	$425		

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

AND MUCH MUCH MORE ... COME SEE US OR CALL US FOR FURTHER DETAILS

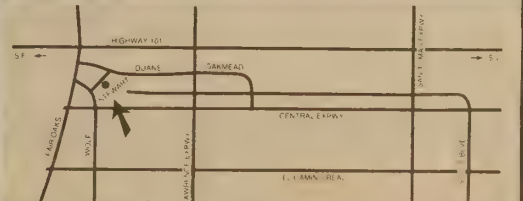
PAYLESS PC CENTER

OWNED AND RUN BY ENGINEERS

A DIVISION OF UNIQ TECHNOLOGY, INC (UTI)

(408) 736-8588

M-F 9-7
SAT 10-5

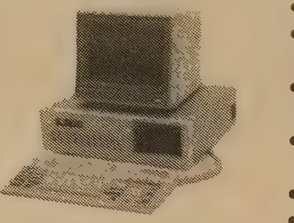


1120 STEWART, SUITE G
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086

READ ME

Model A
XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM
- XT motherboard with 8 slots
- 256K installed RAM
- 360K floppy disk drive w/controller
- Monochrome display card
- Hi Res monochrome monitor
- 150W Power supply
- Keyboard
- handsome flip top case

ONLY $529
Model A w/20MB Hard Disk $899



Model B
XT TURBO SYSTEM
- XT Turbo motherboard
- 640K installed RAM
- 360K disk drive w/controller
- Monographics card w/printer port
- Hi Res monochrome monitor
- 150W Power supply
- AT style keyboard
- Handsome flip top case

ONLY $619
Model B w/20MB Hard Disk $999

20MB System includes controller	.385
CGA Card & CGA Monitor	.389
EGA Card & EGA Monitor	.599
Printer includes cable	.215
More Than 300 Public Domain Software	$2.00 Disk

Order now,
you wil get free powerful software

PC Accessories are also available

CALL US for your own tailored PC system.

PC NEST

345 E. Santa Clara St. Suite 206
San Jose, CA 95113 (Between 7th & 8th St.)
(408) 279-1397

Business hours:
M-F: 10AM-7PM
S: 10AM-4PM

REASONABLE PRICES & 6 MONTHS WARRANTY

HARD DRIVES

12 MB Full Height	$145
12 MB ½ Height	.175
20 MB ½ Height	.325
40 MB Full Height	.595
86 MB F.H. 30 MS	.1195
Omti HD Controller	.119

MISC.

5¼ Floppy Drives	$75
3½ SS/DD Floppy Drive	.30
Flip top & Slide Off Cases for IBM™	.39
TTL Amber Monitor	.89
AT Style Keyboard	.69
Sumagraphics Bit Pad 1	.249

IBM™ COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARDS

XT 640K	$118
XT 8MHz Turbo	.139
AT Comp. 6/8MHz (0K) Exp to 1 MB	.595

CARDS FOR IBM™

Mono-Graphics Card Hercules Comp.	$82
Color Graphics Card Hercules Comp	.72
Multi I/O + 2 Fl./Controller	.89
Parallel Port Adapter	.29
Serial Port Adapter	.39
Floppy Controller/w/Cables	.35
Chorus Data Systems	
PC Eye Video Capture Board	699

D-RAMS		EPROMS	
64K	.89¢	2716	$\$2^{00}$
256K	.2.39	2732	2^{20}
MATH PROCESSORS		2764	2^{25}
CALL For Best Price		27128	2^{75}
		27256	5^{50}

Call For Quotes
On Complete Systems!
Dealer Inquiries Invited
Our Complete Systems
Are FCC Approved

PARAMOUNT ELECTRONICS
639 E. Arques Ave.
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086
(408) 773-9595
We Service & Repair IBM™ & Compatible Computers

tal Interface). 24 hours. (818) 794-5001.

BAMM-RBBS Tarzana. The ultimate IBM BBS in the nation. Hundreds of files available for downloading, the greatest message base, conferences, software charts, Top Ten Charts, video charts, concert information, E-mail, music news, current news, discussions, the greatest users ever, and MUCH, MUCH more. Also play exclusive Lottery Ticket giveaway. 7 days. Sysop: Derek Vincent. No fee required. (818) 345-4485.

The Audiophile Network. A databoard system for the music lover and audiophile. Information, specifications, prices and the latest news about hi-end stereo components. 24 hours, 7 days, unless down for repair. (818) 988-0452. (818) 782-1676 (voice) for info.

Speak Easy BBS. 300/1200 baud, runs on an IBM-AT with 26 megabytes. UL/DL with Xmodem, games, 20 message bases, dating service (questionnaire), voting booth. All computers invited! (818) 905-6262.

Ski Center West. 300 baud, full duplex. 50 ski resorts in western states. Bulletin board, E-mail, buy & sell equipment, merchant section, more. (818) 982-2530. Information (voice) (818) 982-3571.

Warren Communications Network. TI BBS, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, graphics, speech, downloads. Sysop Douglas Davis. (818) 361-9294.

The Hotline Operated by Video Take-Out; callers worldwide. Online orders, The Newsletter, Newsbytes, Hits (records, tapes, CDs, European music). The system is free, easy to use, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200/2400. 8-N-1. (818) 766-6442.

Party & News Line. Chat with other live users by modem! Read the latest computer news provided by BBS Press. Use your modem and call (818) 842-3322 now! 300. baud.

Lynzie's Motherboard (818) 508-6482/(213) 654-0974. Private E-mail, 20 public message boards, upload/download programs. Public boards include Employment Opportunities, Restaurant and food reviews, Movie Reviews, Sci-Fi, Political and Current Event Debates, Dating, and more. 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours, operates on an IBM XT. Also BBS social events.

Commodore 128 Dial-Your-Match BBS (818) 842-6900. 300/1200. The ORIGINAL Matchmaker. Sysop: Gregg E. Collins.

Light Artists, LTD. (818) 985-0541. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400 baud. Sysops: Marty and Gerald Lehtola.

The Mogur's EMS. (818) 366-1238. Private and public e-mail, 20 special interest group message sections, 8 database sections, 27 megabytes, upload/download with xmodem, open to all systems, operating systems and users. Numerous unique and innovative features using custom software. In operation since 5/1/81. Multiuser with two lines, 2400/1200/300 baud, 8-1-N. Sysop: Tom Tcimpidis.

The Dugout. (818) 248-0562. Operates at 300 baud on a TI-99/4A but welcomes all systems. Includes message base, computer events, on-line adventure, xmodem d/l, and more. 6pm-11pm daily. Sysop: Jim Edwards.

The Talk Channel. (818) 506-0620. 24 hours, 300/1200. Sysop: Gary Clarkson. A multiuser, multi-interest system featuring chat on-line with other users. 20 public message boards, including movie previews, casting calls, dining tips, debate and dating boards. 4 questionnaires, one that you answer in your own words, 3 optional. Extremely fast operation on 22 meg hard disk drives.

LAACE (Los Angeles Atari Computer Enthusiasts). (818) 348-8644. 24 hour, 300/1200 baud, 10 meg online.

The Californian. (818) 368-7497. 300 baud, 24 hours. Color Bulletin Board System runs 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Dedicated to the TRS-80 Color Computer, but other computers welcome. 9 sub-boards, more soon. No fees; only rule—no attempts to crash the system. Sysop: Jay B. Sanders.

Wizard of Osz RBBS. (818) 709-6978. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs., CP/M or MS-DOS. Sysop: Mat Satuloff.

Atari Resource Magazine (ARM) (818) 446-5813. 24 hrs., 300 / 1200. Currently serving Atari and IBM computer users. Eleven message bases: general chatter, hangouts, advertise, for sale, XE Atari, ST Atari, modem, ul/dl, other BBS #s, Bible, job board. Sysops: Bob and Kim Reynolds.

RBBS (Bondwell SIG). (818) 787-0156. 300/1200 baud, CP/M and MS-DOS, 24 hours, 7 days. Everyone welcome. No time limit. Instant access to downloads. Files available for PC compatibles, Bondwell models 2 through 36. Hardware notes and tips. New product discussions. Sysop: Jon L. Bek.

Dodge City. (818) 241-4401. 24 hours, 300 baud, soon 1200. Great downloads that change every day. Sysop: The Sheriff.

The MacLodge BBS. (818) 444-9850. 8-N-1, 40 megs, 300/1200/2400. Hours M-F 3:30 pm-7 am; 24 hours on weekends and holidays. Macintosh up/downloads, plus Mac info. Mac users only please. Sysop: Dennis Cosio.

Greycastle BBS. (818) 796-5042. The bulletin board of the San Gabriel Valley Macintosh Users' Group. Operates 24 hours per day at 300 or 1200 baud. 5 megabytes available for 8 sub-boards, XModem file transfers on SnAPP software. Sysop: Bryan Menell, CompuServe ID 72307,2100, GEnie ID B.MENELL.

The Outpost RCP/M. (818) 353-8891, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Online games, occult and general text files, CP/M, Turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford.

AT&T PC6300 Users' Group BBS. (818) 954-0530. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Only So-Cal BBS "officially supported" by AT&T. Sysop: Eric L.

FREE USER GROUP/BBS LISTING

MicroTimes is a free computer magazine with a current monthly circulation of 140,000 copies per month in Northern and Southern California. We offer a free listing service to user groups, bulletin boards and computer associations. Let us hear from you. Use this coupon for your listing, and feel free to include additional information for our monthly user group column. Please send us your listing by the first of the month *preceding* the month in which you want your first listing to run.

We will run your listing as space permits until you tell us to stop, or until it's obviously obsolete. Please keep us posted on changes as they occur.

☐ USER GROUP

Group name ____________________

Meeting address ____________________

Meeting time and day ____________________

Contact name ____________________

Address ____________________

Phone number ____________________

☐ BBS

Name ____________________

Number ____________________

Parameters, operation hours, baud rate ____________________

____

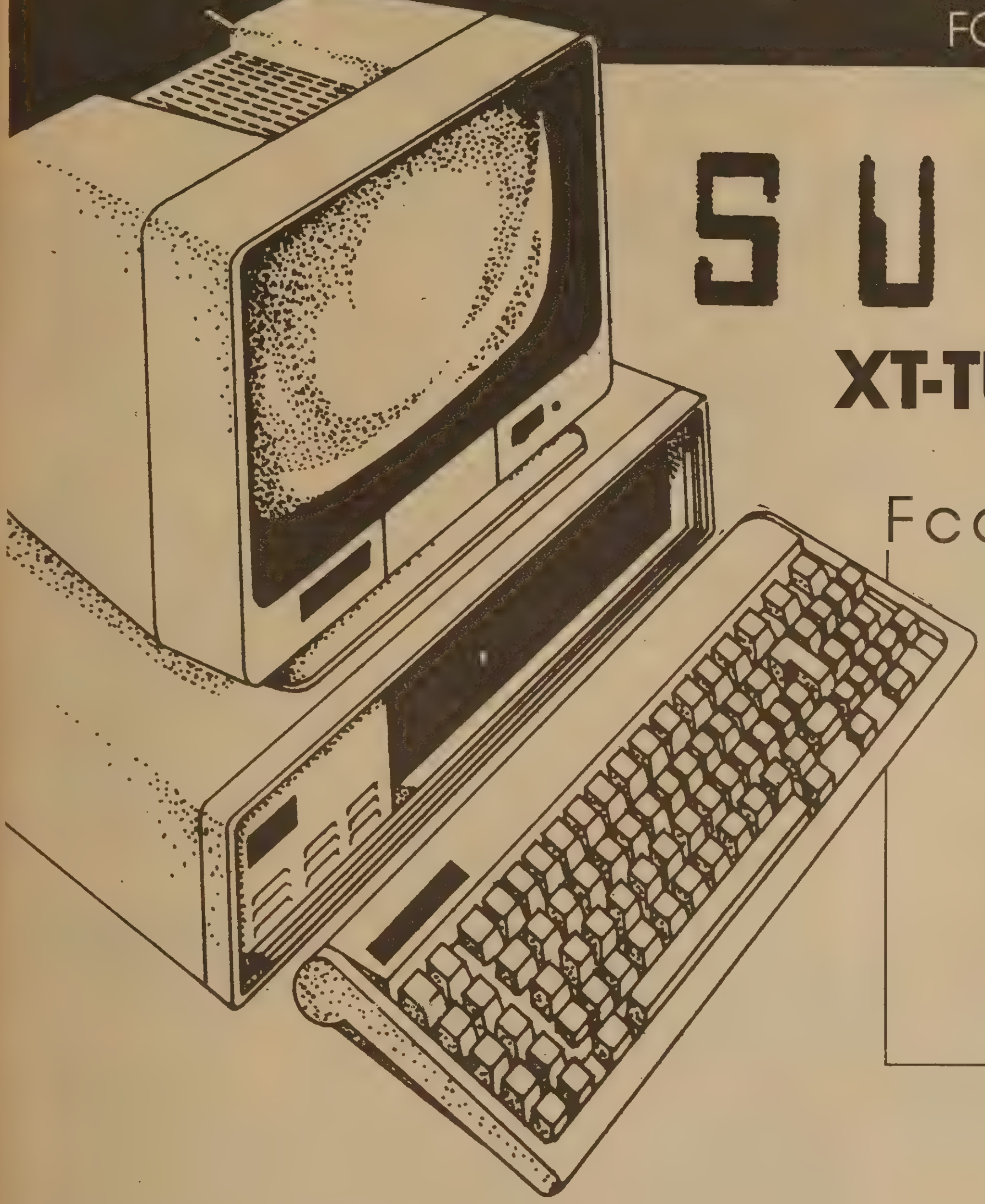
Sysop ____________________

USE SEPARATE SHEET FOR DESCRIPTION

Mail to: **MicroTimes User Group Listings**
5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609

INTRODUCING

FOR RESELLERS ONLY



SURAH 786

XT-TURBO SYSTEM

Fcc Class B Approved

- 4 Layer 4.77/8MHz Speed, 640K on Motherboard
- Floppy Controller Card
- AT-XT Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- Guaranteed After Sale Service

UNBEATABLE PRICES & WARRANTY

KEYBOARDS:	
5060 BTC keyboard for AT/XT	.50
5339 BTC keyboard for AT/XT	.68
5151 BTC keyboard enhanced XT	.60

ADD ON CARDS:	
Floppy disk controller card	.29
Monographic Printer adapter card	.70
Multi I/O Card for XT	.60
Multi I/O Card for AT	.60
Multi I/O with floppy disk controller card	.75
Color Graphic adapter for XT	.45
Color Graphic Printer adapter card	.60
Color Graphic Card	.50
Enhanced Graphics Adapter Card	.Low
Multifunction Card for XT	.85
Multifunction Card for AT	.125

COMPUTER SYSTEMS:	
XT Compatible 4.7/8 Mhz Turbo from	.295
AT Compatible 6/8 Mhz No wait state 1 Mb RAM, 1.2Mb FDD, 200W power supply, Key Board, Clock Calendar with Battery Backup. FCC class B approved	.1230
IBM PC, XT, AT	.low
COMPAQ	.low
TOSHIBA	.low

PRINTERS	
Citizen 120D	.175
IBM Pro Printer	.375
HP Laser Jet	.low
HP Laser Jet Plus	.low

PERIPHERALS:	
Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive 360K	.72
Teac Floppy Disk drive 360K	.85
150 watt switchable power Supply	.53
200 watt switchable power supply	.78
AT Case	.55
XT Case	.29
Bulk Diskettes	.40
Printer Cable	.5.25

MONITORS	
Samsung TTL High Resolution	.70
Casper	.85
Amdek 310A	.140
IBM	.low

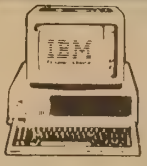
*IBM is registered trademark of International Business Machines

We Prepare Systems To Your Specifications - Satisfaction Guaranteed

SURAH INC.

45461 Fremont Blvd, Suite #9
Fremont, Ca 94538
Phone (415) 651-5101
Telex 51060172747 (ab) SURAH UQ.

EFI'S
Discount Computers
Specialist in IBM PC & COMPAQ Hardware, Software, Accessories & Supplies



PC, XT or AT $ call

CLONES from $339

COMPAQ COMPUTERS
Portable
Portable II
Deskpro
Deskpro 286
CALL

SPECIALS

Sharp Laptop	999
Iomega 20+20	2070

WE ALSO SELL: ZENITH, AT&T, TOSHIBA & ITT

SOFTWARE

Gem Collector w/Mouse	149
Multimate/ Advantage	239/299
d/Base III+	399
Framework II	399
FastBack	99
Word Perfect	225
Turbo Pascal & Tutor	85
Lotus 1-2-3/Symphony	$call
MS C Compiler	289
MS Bus Mouse	129
Norton Utilities	63

MONITORS

PGX HX-12/Max-12	419/159
Amdek 310A/600	149/409
NEC multisync	585
Samsung Amber/EGA	89/399

HARDWARE

Six Pak 384K w/Sidekick	209
Intel Above Board PC/AT	259/419
Paradise Auto EGA	365
Video 7 EGA/ Deluxe	329/389
STB EGA	259
I/O Card	79
AST Advantage 128K	359
Generic mono/color	89
Hercules color/mono	$call
8087/80287	125/199
Hayes modems	$call
Orchid Tiny/286E	409/795
Data Shield	49

SUPPLIES

Xidex DS/DD	9.95
Adivan Hi Dens	25.95
Ribbons/Chips/Paper	$call

PRINTERS

Epson EX 800/1000	549/739
Toshiba, Brother, Citizen Primages, Diablo, NEC Okidata	$call
Auto Printer Switch	69
Canon Laser w/toner	2095
NEC P560/XL	1049/1179
NCR Laser	1899
Citizen Premiere 35	459

DISK DRIVES

20/30 MB	409/489
Half ht./Full ht. drives	$call
File Card 20MB	579
Iomega 10+10	1795
Irwin 10MB tape backup	369

Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles.
Free in-store installation of any product.

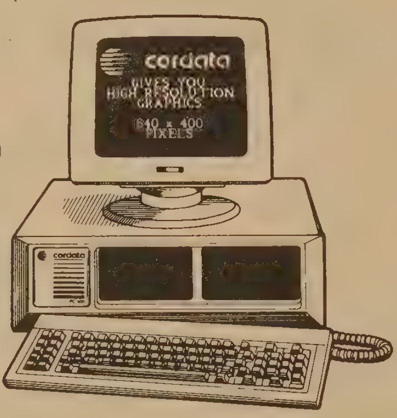
CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.

VISA
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, Sat. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE
(415) 283-1700
MasterCard

CALL BEFORE YOU BUY

Prices may change without notice *90 day warranty on all products*
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

100% BETTER GRAPHICS FOR ABOUT 20% LESS.


cordata
GIVES YOU HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS
640 x 400 PIXELS
cordata

Before you buy any Personal Computer, come in and see the best looking PC in the world. The Cordata PC—400. Best looking because it has 100% better graphics for sharper charts and cleaner characters. That means less eye fatigue and more productivity. And it does all the tricks the others do, at a lower price, with nationwide service and support you can depend on.

Cordata PC—400. Come in for a demonstration today.

cordata

$1095

ECX Computer Co. & Service Center
Largest Service Center in the Bay Area

HOURS Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm

close to Bart
2678 N. Main St., Walnut Creek
(415) 944-9277

Infotronics Computers BBS. (818) 282-7094, 300/1200 baud, 10 am-7 pm Mon-Sat, Sunday 12-5. 20 meg online. Message bases and file transfers for Macintosh (or Atari ST with Mac emulator), IBM (or Atari ST with IBM emulator) and even the Atari ST computers! (All computers are welcome.) We need users! No fee and plenty of elbow room—give us a call. Running on MichTron BBS software for Atari ST.

Fantasy Plaza BBS. (818) 840-8066. 300 baud. You will be impressed!

916

The Vortex BBS. (916) 481-0194. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Online and RPG games, new ones start often. Message boards include private mail, Dr. Who, game hints, endless story, play by mail. Vote on movies and weekly survey. Articles and BBS listings. No Fee. Register first call. Pamela Lunsford, sysop.

"The Meeting Place" BBS 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours, no parity. AE line for public domain downloads. Apple, Commodore, IBM programs available for download. Numerous general files. No fees, all free. Call (916) 662-1838. Woodland, CA.

Family Radio Forum. (916) 481-6320. Christian RBBS for everybody.

SAC TIBBS. (916) 927-3012. 24 hrs, 300/1200 baud, X-modem downloads, graphics, speech. Free. Sysop: Woody Large.

NATIONAL/ INTERNATIONAL

Network Users Association. 2111 Eisenhower Ave., Suite 400, Alexandria, VA 22314. (800) 638-8510 or (703) 683-8500.

TPUG World's largest Commodore Users Group. $25 annual membership entitles you to access to library of public domain software for C-64, VIC 20, PET, CBM, SuperPET, B-128. Coming soon Plus 4, C-16, C-128. New disks added each month. Also TPUG Magazine (10 per year), free access to TPUG's Bulletin Board Modem System, 24 hours, 7 days. TPUG Inc., 1912A Avenue Rd., Suite 1, Toronto, Canada M5M4A1.

Apple Co-op. 290 SW 43rd, Renton, WA 98055. (201) 251-5222.

JUG (Jefferson State Computer Users Group). Many SIGs, newsletter. Dues $5.00 year, some SIGs additional. Contact JUG, P.O. Box 457, Gold Hill, OR 97525-0457.

MicroPro Users Group of America. National group with over 200 members worldwide. Dedicated to supporting MicroPro products, especially WordStar and InfoStar, for any hardware. c/o Procyon Associates, 140 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10024. (212) 595-4811.

Franklin Users Group International. Supporting users of II, II+, Franklins, and all compatibles. We support all members with a monthly newsletter, "The Clone Ace," a growing public domain library and personal attention. Membership $20.00 a year. Contact Douglas M. Trueman, EastWind Apt. L77, Tecumseh, MO 65760.

68796 Hackers. 68796 (68000+ IEEE-796) is the only users group supporting hobbyists constructing WICAT 150/Mini-system, Multibus, and 16/32 bit systems. In addition to the 68796 Hacker's Newsletter, we are putting together a disk library. Dues $20/year. Contact Victor R. Frank, 12450 Skyline Blvd., Woodside, CA 94062. (415) 851-7031.

Golden Apple Club, Apple II and Macintosh. Contact Stefano Minotto, Golden Apple Club, Riviera Tiso da Camposanpiero, 26, 35100 Padua, Italy.

F.O.G. 15,000 member group supporting all CP/M users. Dues of $24.00/yr. include 60-80 pg. FOGHORN monthly's access to 270+ disk library, 40+ RCP/M systems, and back issues; and a technical support hotline. All meetings conducted by 140+ local groups. Gale P. Rhoades, P.O. Box 3474, Daly City, CA 94015, (415) 755-2000.

Getec s.r.l. Contact Silvio Esengrini, Via dei Guarneri Nr. 24,-20141 Milan, Italy. Phone: 39/2/5696502, 39/21 5694185.

Italtel S.p.a. Contact Michelangello Sala, C.Na, Castelletto, 20090 Settimo Milanese, Milan, Italy. Phone 39-2-4388-4288.

PLUG (The Plus/4 Users' Group). Dedicated solely to support of the Commodore Plus/4. No regular meetings, 200 members in US, Canada, Mexico, and Europe. Newsletter, public domain software library. P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942.

KAPPA (Memphis Kaypro Users Group). Meetings at 2 pm, 1st Saturday of the month, Room 2, Jennings Hall. Contact Hugh Lamar, 5983 Macon Cove, Memphis, TN. (901) 377-4140.

The AppleWorks Users Group (TAWUG). c/o Regional Rep, 27421 Berenda Way, Hayward, CA 94544, (415) 887-7499.

FORTH Interest Group, International Office. P.O. Box 8231, San Jose, CA 95155. For further information call (408) 277-0668.

Apricot User Group (APRICUG). Box 98, Malverne, NY 11565.

Spellbinder Users' Group has an international newsletter with useful macros written by members, advice on new applications, news, and word-processing problem solving. All experience levels. California members welcome. Write P.O. Box 14, Newark, Notts, England NG24 4TP; telephone (0636) 77313; telecom Gold/Dialcom Mailbox 72: MAG95610.

AstroSoft for the IBM PC. Promotes the use of software in astronomy and related sciences; disseminates astronomical information from databases and software. P.O. Box 4451, Hayward, CA 94540-4451.

National TeleVideo Users Group. Meets 7:30 pm, 3rd Thursday, 1170 Morse Ave., Sunnyvale. P.O. Box 22007, San Francisco, CA 94122. Call for info—David, (415) 753-1552.

Apple Fontrix Club. Monthly newsletter. P.O. Box 29857, Thornton, CO 80229-0857.

68796 Hackers. 68796 (68000+ IEEE-796) is the only users group supporting hobbyists constructing WICAT 150/Mini-system, Multibus, and 16/32 bit systems. In addition to the 68796 Hacker's Newsletter, we are putting together a disk library. Dues $20/year. Contact Victor R. Frank, 12450 Skyline Blvd., Woodside, CA 94062. (415) 851-7031.

Golden Apple Club, Apple II and Macintosh. Contact Stefano Minotto, Golden Apple Club, Riviera Tiso da Camposanpiero, 26, 35100 Padua, Italy.

F.O.G. 15,000 member group supporting all CP/M users. Dues of $24.00/yr. include 60-80 pg. FOGHORN monthly's access to 270+ disk library, 40+ RCP/M systems, and back issues; and a technical support hotline. All meetings conducted by 140+ local groups. Gale P. Rhoades, P.O. Box 3474, Daly City, CA 94015, (415) 755-2000.

Getec s.r.l. Contact Silvio Esengrini, Via dei Guarneri Nr. 24,-20141 Milan, Italy. Phone: 39/2/5696502, 39/21 5694185.

Italtel S.p.a. Contact Michelangello Sala, C.Na, Castelletto, 20090 Settimo Milanese, Milan, Italy. Phone 39-2-4388-4288.

PLUG (The Plus/4 Users' Group). Dedicated solely to support of the Commodore Plus/4. No regular meetings, 200 members in US, Canada, Mexico, and Europe. Newsletter, public domain software library. P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942.

KAPPA (Memphis Kaypro Users Group). Meetings at 2 pm, 1st Saturday of the month, Room 2, Jennings Hall. Contact Hugh Lamar, 5983 Macon Cove, Memphis, TN. (901) 377-4140.

The AppleWorks Users Group (TAWUG). c/o Regional Rep, 27421 Berenda Way, Hayward, CA 94544, (415) 887-7499.

FORTH Interest Group, International Office. P.O. Box 8231, San Jose, CA 95155. For further information call (408) 277-0668.

Apricot User Group (APRICUG). Box 98, Malverne, NY 11565.

Spellbinder Users' Group has an international newsletter with useful macros written by members, advice on new applications, news, and word-processing problem solving. All experience levels. California members welcome. Write P.O. Box 14, Newark, Notts, England NG24 4TP; telephone (0636) 77313; telecom Gold/Dialcom Mailbox 72: MAG95610.

AstroSoft for the IBM PC. Promotes the use of software in astronomy and related sciences; disseminates astronomical information from databases and software. P.O. Box 4451, Hayward, CA 94540-4451.

National TeleVideo Users Group. Meets 7:30 pm, 3rd Thursday, 1170 Morse Ave., Sunnyvale. P.O. Box 22007, San Francisco, CA 94122. Call for info—David, (415) 753-1552.

Apple Fontrix Club. Monthly newsletter. P.O. Box 29857, Thornton, CO 80229-0857.

ASSOCIATIONS

Community Entrepreneurs Organization (CEO). Business networking group meets in nine chapters around the Bay Area. Share information on tech and non-tech business issues. Topics, brainstorming and a chance to meet others in business. Various week nights. Contact Dr. Crandall, P.O. Box 2781, San Rafael CA 94912, (415) 435-4461. Also new Bulletin Board, (415) 552-9070.

IEEE Computer Societies Committee on Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems sponsors an open meeting the third Thursday of every month, 7-10 pm, at Foothill College. For more information please call the IEEE council office at (415) 327-6622.

Computer Professionals For Social Responsibility. P.O. Box 717, Palo Alto, CA 94301. (415) 322-3778.

Computer Professionals For Social Responsibility (East Bay). 902 Rose Ave., Piedmont, CA 94611. Contact Bruce Joffe, (415) 768-0288 days, (415) 654-5263 eves.

FOCUS-MED (Federation of Computer Users in Medicine). Open to all physicians and health professionals. Practice management consultant registry. (415) 626-4600.

FOCUS-DDS (Federation of Computer Users in Dentistry). Open to all dentists and dental professionals. Practice management consultant registry. (415) 626-4600.

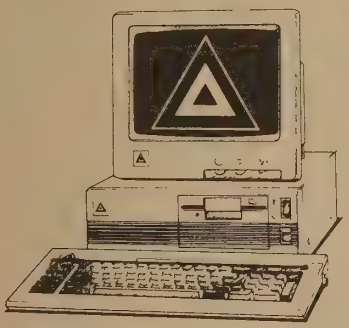
ITRA Independent Technical Representative Association is an organization dedicated to helping people better understand the Personal Computer (IBM). Contact Tim Jones, 870 Market St. #609, San Francisco, CA 94102, (415) 421-4872 for meeting time and date.

MCTUG (formerly Marin County TRS-80 Users' Group). MS-DOS, CP/M and Tandy users group. Meets 7:30 pm on the first Monday of the month at the Larkspur Masonic Lodge, 1122 Magnolia Ave., Larkspur. Contact Dr. Frank Hovell, 907 Sprucewood Court, Petaluma, CA 94952, (707) 762-5740.

PRACSA (Public Remote Access Computer Standards Association) offers to clubs, schools, and user groups a Speakers Bureau. The purpose of the bureau is to act as a resource to these groups in obtaining speakers of high quality for their meetings. The volunteer speaker is provided free to the group. Contact (408) 262-5150. Meetings 4th Wednesday, 7 pm, Vadic Cafeteria, 222 Caspian Dr., Sunnyvale.

San Bruno Computer Core. Meets 7:30 pm alternate Wednesdays. Call (415) 952-9309 for address and info.

2 FANTASTIC PACKAGED SYSTEMS TO MEET ANYONE'S NEEDS!



LEADING EDGE MODEL D SYSTEM

- 512K RAM
- IBM Compatibility
- 2 Floppy Disk Drives
- Serial, Parallel & Clock
- MS DOS 3.1, GW Basic
- Word Processor
- 12″ Mono Monitor
- Monographic & RGB Outputs

PLUS

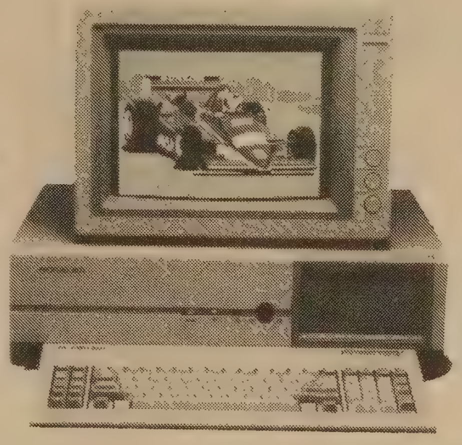
DYNAX 2010 200 cps PRINTER
Dot Matrix NLQ

ALL FOR ONLY $1599

20 MEG HARD DISK SYSTEM

- 1 Floppy
- 1 20 Meg Hard Disk

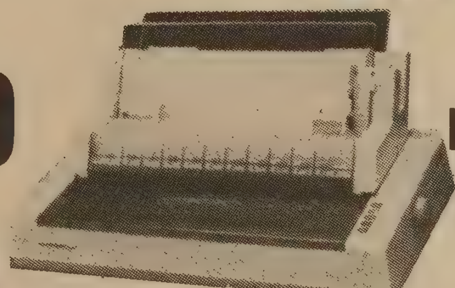
PLUS ALL OF ABOVE $1995



PACKARD BELL AT SYSTEM

- 640K RAM
- 30 MEG Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- Serial, Parallel & Clock
- MS DOS 3.1, GW BASIC
- AT Style Keyboard
- Tilt & Swivel Monochrome Monitor
- 6/8 MHz Speed
- 12 Month Warranty

PLUS



DYNAX 2010 200 cps PRINTER
Dot Matrix NLQ

ALL FOR ONLY $2995

ACCESSORY KIT ONLY $125

Includes: Printer Stand, Surge Protector, Cable, Paper ,Ribbon, Diskettes, Diskette Holder

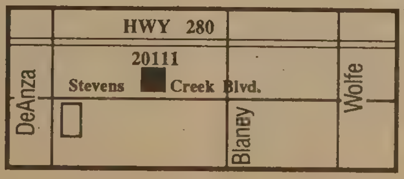
FREE SOLOMAN III ACCOUNTING SEMINARS

Dec 10, Jan 14 & 28
9-11:30 AM
Call For Reservations

TRAINING CLASSES

Introduction to MS DOS
Leading Edge Word & Processing
Lotus/Twin Spreadsheets
4 Hours $100
Call For Schedules

Profitline Has Moved
20111 Stevens Creek Blvd, Cupertino



ProfitLine Computers™

The Business Solution Experts

20111 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino CA 95014
(408) 446-5511

LEADING EDGE
AUTHORIZED RETAIL DEALER

Leading Edge and logo are registered trademarks of Leading Edge Products Inc. Twin is a registered trademark of Mosaic Software Inc. Model D is a registered trademark of Leading Edge Products Inc. Lotus 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machine Corp.

Herb's Discount Software
Sells It Cheap!
MANY NEW TITLES SINCE LAST SALE...
DRASTIC PRICE REDUCTIONS! NOBODY EVEN
COMES CLOSE TO HERB'S PRICES.

COMMODORE 64 BARGAINS

$5 OR LESS
TRIVIA FEVER • HARD HAT MACK • AXIS ASSASSIN • LAST GLADIATOR • GYRUSS • COSMIC LIFE • HOUSEHOLD FINANCE • BREAKDANCE • IN THE CHIPS • FORBIDDEN FOREST • DRAGON HAWK • PIPES • SAVE NEW YORKZORK III • DEADLINE • BOULDER DASH • JUMPMAN JR. • KOALOA PROGRAMS • EASY FINANCE III • EASY FINANCE IV • TIME RUNNER • SEX FOX • FAX

PILOT $10
HOMEWORD $10

CONTROLLER III
ACCOUNTING SYSTEM $20
GL/AR/AP

MICROSOFT $20
QUICK BROWN FOX $10
CARTRIDGE WORD PROCESSOR
FILING • CATALOGING • MAILING $20
PROGRAM BY CONTINENTAL

YOUR CHOICE 3 FOR $20
Q BERT • POPEYE • HOT WHEELS • ZAXON • TEMPLE OF APSHAI • GATEWAY TO APSHAI • LUNAR OUTPOST • BARBIE • WORD FLYER • SWORD OF FARGOAL • IMPOSSIBLE MISSION • DECATHLON • PUZZLE PANIC • MURDER ON ZINDERNEUF • JAMES BOND 007 • PITSTOP

BE SURE TO CHECK OUT HERB'S
3 FOR $10 TABLES
For Commodore, Apple and Atari

MACINTOSH SAVINGS
MEGA MERGE 10.00
MEGA FILER 10.00
MIND PROBER 10.00
HABADES 20.00
BACK TO BASICS ACCTG.-GEN. LEDGER 25.00

IBM BLOWOUT
CREATIVE FILER 15.00
CREATIVE WRITER 15.00
(BOTH FOR 25.00)

MICROPRO
PLAN STAR $15.00
CALC STAR $15.00
CODEWRITER PC-XT-JR. $20
DATA DESIGN DATA BASE MGMT. $25
PEACHTEXT 5000 $50

ATARI
YOUR CHOICE 3 FOR $20
SPACE INVADERS • PAC MAN • MISSILE COMMAND • CENTIPEDE • DRELBS • DRAGONRIDERS OF PERN • COMPUTER WAR • RIVER RESCUE • MINER 20X9'R • PITSTOP • MS. PAC MAN • INVASION ORION • SPEED READ • PROTECTOR III • Q BERT • FROGGER • TYPE ATTACH • TELELINK • STAR RAIDERS

ATARI SECTION
MANY TITLES 3 FOR $10

APPLE SPECIALS AND SUPER SAVERS
LUCAS FILM TITLES
KORONIS RIFT 10.00
BALL BLAZER 10.00
EIDOLON 10.00
RESCUE ON FRACTALAS 10.00
MIND PROBER 14.50
SKYFOX 14.50
FLYING COLORS 9.50
FANTAVISION 25.00
HITCHHIKERS GUIDE 17.50
SARGON III 29.50
FILEWRITER 10.00
APPLEWRITER II 10.00
PITSTOP II 12.50
SUPER TEXT WORDPROCESSOR $25

APPLE SPECIAL 3 for $20
OIL BARONS • FAX • TEMPLE OF APSHAI • TYPE ATTACH • DIVISION SEQUENCES • WORD MACHINE • ROBOTS OF DAWN • TRACER SANCTION • H.E.R.O. • MONEY PLAYS SCRABBLE • MONTY PLAYS MONOPOLY
VISICALC APPLE III $2.50
VISITUTOR FOR VISICALC $2.50
ALLADIN INCLUDES: INTEGRATION SPREADSHEET REPORTS CALCULATION STATISTICS FILE MGMT., GRAPHICS AND MORE. SUGG. RETAIL $795.
OUR PRICE $50
KEYTOOLS PROGRAMMERS UTILITY $15
PERSONAL PEARL PERSONAL INFO. SYSTEM $50
INTECALC 20.00
INTEPERT 20.00
INTEMATE 20.00
INTEPLAN 20.00
INTEWORD 20.00
ALL 5 PROGRAMS $75
EINSTEIN WRITER $35
WORDSTAR PC JR. $25
TAX DECISIONS $20
INVIEW (WINDOWING PROGRAM) $20
KEY II 123 .... 20.00
JACK II (TUTOR & REFERENCE) 20.00
QUOTRIX 7.50
FAX 9.50
IN THE CHIPS 9.50
TEMPLE OF APSHAI 11.50
PITSTOP II 12.50
MURDER ON ZINDERDEUF 9.50
SARGON III (3 ONLY) 20.50
GAME PADDLES (PAIR) $5

QUANTITIES LIMITED SUBJECT TO STOCK ON HAND
WINTER SPECIALS
5 DISKETTES 'FREE'
or 10% DISCOUNT
With any purchase over $25 and this ad. Offer good thru 2/20/87

Herb's Discount Software
4406 A Enterprise Pl. (off Grimmer Blvd.) Fremont
415-490-6335
Herb's Discount Software House
80 W. El Camino Real (near 237 & 85) Mt. View
415-967-5500
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

San Francisco Computer Society (Formerly the San Francisco First Osborne Group). A society for users of portable computers and/or the CP/M operating system. P.O. Box 783, San Francisco, CA 94101-0783. Meetings on fourth Thursday of the month, St. Aidan's Church, Diamond Heights and Goldmine Dr. in SF. All are invited. Dues $10/yr.

Software Entrepreneurs' Forum, PO Box 61031, Palo Alto, CA 94306. (415) 854-7219.

PATCA (Professional & Technical Consultants Association). 1330 S. Bascom Ave., Suite D, San Jose, CA 95128. (408) 287-8703.

BAYMUG. Bay Area Micro-Processor User Group. General computer group, mostly CP/M and S100. All types of interests welcome. Celebrating our 10th year of meetings! Meetings 1441 Rolins Rd., Burlingame, CA, 1st Thursday, 7:30 p.m. Contact Victor K. Bailey, P.O. Box 248, Pleasanton, CA. 94566. (415) 462-4442.

Byte Hum. A user group for computer buffs concerned with human needs, or social activists who want to learn about ccomputers. Let's put all that knowledge to work for social transformation! Sponsored by the Humanist Party. Contact Rick Wall, (415) 495-6555 or (415) 337-2530.

Society for Technical Communication. STC is a professional organization dedicated to furthering the art of technical communication. The San Francisco chapter has about 200 members. Writers, artists and others interested in technical communications are welcome. Meetings 3rd Wednesday of every month, 5:30-7:00 pm; call Sarah Collings, (415) 383-9631 for info.

North Bay Users Group (NBUG). Family computer club devoted to all aspects of computing. Monthly newsletter, library, software demos, etc. Meetings at "CAVE" school, 2nd Tuesday of the month, 7:30-10 pm. Contact Gloria Hutchinson, P.O. Box 7116, Vallejo, CA 94590, or call (707) 644-9327.

Robotics Society of America. Dedicated to disseminating information about robotics, artificial intelligence and machine controls. Mailing address 36 Newell St., San Francisco, CA 94133, (415) 673-2376. San Francisco chapter meets 2nd Monday of the month, 8 pm, Homestead Savings 5757 Geary Blvd. Contact Jim Strope, (415) 552-6564. Berkeley branch meets 6:30 pm, last Wednesday of the month, Claremont Branch, Berkeley Library, Ashby and Benvenue. Contact Soren Knudson, (415) 843-2344. Sunnyvale Pongbotics meets in Sunnyvale on the De Anza College campus, Room 22, first three Wednesdays of the month, 7:30 pm. Contact Bill Lee, (408) 281-2252.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. Meetings 7:30 pm, second Wednesday of the month, Duane and Britton SE corner, Sunnyvale. Contact Dick Verna, (408) 262-2679 for information.

PicoNet. A microcomputer users group. Meets on the second Thursday of each month at 7:30 pm at CMX Corp., 2230 Martin Ave., Santa Clara, CA. Formerly specialized in CP/M software, but has broadened its scope to encompass the entire field of computer-related high technology. Extensive library of CP/M pd software; preparing PC-DOS library. Monthly meetings, periodic newsletter, BBS, C language SIG. Call (408) 374-8090 for recorded message on next meeting's topic.

MicroPsy. Users group devoted to the application of microcomputers in the psychological fields. Meetings first Saturday of the month, noon. Call for information: Martin Schaaf, M.S., (415) 454-6761.

C Group of Northern California. Forming C programmer support group. Group's function will be to exchange information, discuss programming techniques and problems, etc. Anticipate monthly meetings at rotating locations. First meeting to be held 7:30 pm, Tuesday evening, November 4th, in Mill Valley. Call (415) 383-7006, or contact Ben T. Choate III, P.O. Box 1533, Mill Valley, CA 94942.

BADGE-Bay Area Developers Group. Meets third Thursday of every month, 7:30 pm, at Stanford University Building 200, Room 002. Contact Tom Rokicki or Bob Alverson, (415) 326-5312 for information.

California Genealogical Society Computer Interest Group. Meets second Saturday of the month, 300 Brannan St., 4th Floor, San Francisco. Call W.R. Shepard, (415) 989-5441 for information.

Pro*BUG—Professional Business Users' Group. Formerly Xerox Users Group. Meets 1095 Irvine Blvd., Tustin, 1st Saturday each month, 9 am. BBS (714) 543-3187, 300 baud, Xmodem protocol. CP/M, PC, MS-DOS. Contact Allen Ashley, (714) 537-4608.

USER GROUPS

APL

APLBUG (APL Bay Area Users' Group) has monthly meetings and a newsletter for people interested in APL (A Programming Language). It meets the third Monday of each month at 7:30 pm in the offices of I.P. Sharp Associates, 220 California Avenue, Palo Alto. Annual dues are $15. Contact Curtis Jones, (408) 292-4060, for information.

AT&T

Bay Area AT&T PC6300 Users' Group. Official group supported by AT&T. Meeting time and location vary. Contact Victor A. Borromeo, 764 St. Francis Blvd., Daly City, CA 94015. (415) 477-8124 days, (415) 991-4164 eves/weekends, or Maurice Aranda, (415) 972-5436 for information. BBS (415) 652-8277, 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days.

ACTRIX

ACTRIX Computer Enthusiast Society. Membership ($20/yr) provides public domain software, group rates, discounts for owners of Actrix/Access Matrix microcomputers. Meetings at Sunnyvale Community Center, last Wednesday of the month, 7 pm. Contact K. Edward Lynch, 1405 Phelps Ave. #29, San Jose 95117, (408) 756-5104, for more information.

ADAM

Coleco Adam Users Group. For info send SASE to: CAUG, 2316 Stuart St., Berkeley, CA 94705. Voice (415) 549-3437, data (415) 549-3378.

South Bay ADAM Users' Group. Now forming a users' group exclusively for the ADAM enthusiast in the south bay area. Call Steve for more info at (408) 253-4190.

AMIGA

First Amiga User Group. We offer demonstrations of software and hardware, a public domain library, and general user help at our monthly meetings, which are held on the first Tuesday of each month in Belmont, CA. Meeting address 1300 Fifth Ave., Belmont, CA, 94070, 7 pm, first Tuesday of the month. Contact Tim Avery/Kayvan Pejooh, (415) 595-5452.

First Amiga User Group the South Bay. End-users, enthusiasts, developers and programmers all welcome. Meetings 2nd Fridays, library, 40 N. Milpitas Blvd., Milpitas, 7-9 pm. Contact Jim Thomas, P.O. 1863, Fremont, CA 94538, (415) 651-0201. BBS (415) 659-9169.

ACCESS. The Amiga and Commodore Computer EnthusiastS Society (ACCESS) holds its meetings on the 3rd Wednesday of the month in Room 107 of the Chabot Building in Hacienda Business Park, Pleasanton, CA. Contact Skip Perkins, (415) 443-4778 for information.

Sacramento Amiga Computer Club (SACC). Meets the second Wednesday of each month at the Sacramento Municipal Utility District (SMUD) auditorium, 6201 S. St. just off Hwy 50 at the 59th or 65th St. exit, 7 pm. For more information call George Leone, president, at (916) 944-7400 or write to SACC, P.O. Box 19784, Sacramento CA 95819-0784.

APPLE

San Francisco Apple Core Special Interest Groups, BBS, large public domain software collection, seminars, newsletter, group buys of hardware / software, help network. Meetings: (Apple) Daly City library, 3rd or 4th Saturday of each month, 40 Wembley near Gellert (Hickey exit), 10 am, call 433-7170 for carpool info. East Bay meeting, Concord library, 2618 Telegraph Ave, 1st Tuesday each month, 7 pm. Call 845-4810 for info. Mac Meetings: 3rd or 4th Saturday, Daly City Library, noon. Call 433-7170 for info; also Concord library, 3rd Saturday, 10 am, call 427-4821 for directions. Info: SF Apple Core, 1515 Sloat Blvd., Suite 2, San Francisco, CA 94132. (415) 566-2342 (voice), (415) 474-8608 (BBS/modem).

The AppleWorks Users Group. c/o TAWUG Regional Rep., 27421 Berenda Way, Hayward, CA 94544. (Society For The Prevention of Cruelty To Apples) Apple user/interest group. Features: Monthly meeting with newsletter, raffle and door prize of hard/software, demonstrations, lectures, discussions. $20 per year, pro-rated after June. Meetings last Wednesday of month, 7:30 pm. Contact Paul Meyerholtz for info (415) 490-8209.

Association of Apple 32 Users Macintosh, Lisa. An association of "knowledge workers" who wish to share information on products, applications, and events. User-developed, non-copyrighted software, SIGS, newsletter. P.O. Box 634, Santa Clara, CA 95052.

San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group. Apple II users group meets the first Thursday of each month at San Leandro High School (room 213). New owners to experienced users welcome: Appleworks, education, hardware/software, telecommunications. Call Open Campus BBS area 11 (415-895-0135) or voice (415-782-9250) for more information.

Pen-Apple (Peninsula Apple Users Group) Meetings 2nd Thursday each month at 7:30 pm, Ampex Corporation cafeteria, 401 Broadway, Redwood City. Contact Bob Runyon, (415) 592-1167.

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Apple II family users and Macintosh users. Special Interest Groups meet monthly. Featuring a library of public domain software collection and our own Club's DOM's, monthly newsletter, group buys of hardware and software as well as monthly demos of new products. Meetings held on 1st and 3rd Friday each month at 7 pm at the Willow Creek Center, 1026 Mohr Lane in Concord. Contact Merle Zmak, president, P.O. Box 5031 Concord, CA 94524, or call (415) 672-7596 for additional information.

South Peninsula Apple Computer Enthusiasts (c/o David Harris, P.O. Box 1257, Palo Alto, CA 94302) meets near the Varian Credit Union, Bldg. 4C, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, at 7:30 pm on the first Tuesday of every month to exchange information about available hardware, software, events, publications, and methods on Apples, and to encourage collaboration on projects. Call (415) 856-9126 answering machine takes 30-second messages.

Roseville Apple Core. Discover your Apple's Core! We meet twice each month at the Roseville Public Library with additional SIG meetings for AppleWorks, BASIC and TelCom. We also feature a monthly bulletin, large public domain library, and new member's disk, all for just $12 yearly membership. C'mon out and bring a friend. Contact Dave Smart, P.O. Box 1377, Roseville. (916) 961-2249.

A complete negotiation skills course from the best selling book — "You Can Negotiate Anything" by Herb Cohen

FREE SOFTWARE

Negotiation skills are a necessary fundamental — everyone is a negotiator!

- Interactively learn and/or sharpen your negotiation skills through your PC
- Change your life for the better by giving yourself more control in every situation
- Learn approaches used by the masters
- Requires IBM PC or Compatible with 128K memory and (1) 360K disk drive
- Absolutely FREE!

Send 10^{00} for shipping and handling
(Cash or money order ONLY)

Win/Win Software
PO Box 680458
Park City, Utah 84068
ATTN: FREE SOFTWARE
(801) 645-7260

EPSON® Below Wholesale

Printers	Quantity Price (3 or more)
	$345
FX-286	.483
EX-800	.469
EX-1000	.563
LQ-800	.499
LQ-1000	.689
LQ-2500	.999

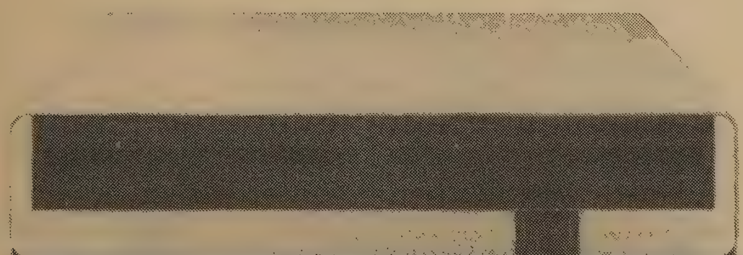
Streamlined prices, high-speed delivery.

CALL NOW 415-756-0101

MAIN COMPUTER COMPANY
1427-C Mission Road
So. San Francisco, CA 94080

CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME

DISK COPIER



Fast (one minute)
Simple (one button)
Reliable (one board)
$995 (one price)

RECORTEC
275 Santa Ana Ct., Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 737-8441

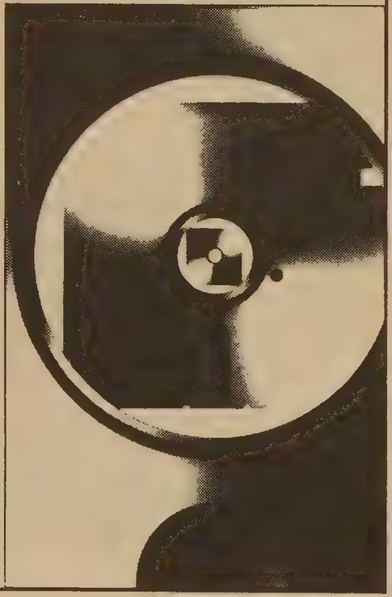
Thank you!

Memory Chips, Inc. extends a warm thank you to the competition.

The competition is telling you what we've been telling you for years… **Vanilla Wafers** diskettes have the highest clip ratio, thickest jacket and quality non-static lining. That makes our disk the better buy.

The higher the clipping ratio, the better the disk!

Vanilla Wafers™
The cookies computers love to byte



Ours: 75%!
You know the data is good!

Theirs: 40 to 70%. And our prices are the same (or less) than the so-called "premium" diskettes.

NOW, WHOSE DISKS WOULD YOU TRUST WITH YOUR DATA?

memory chips inc.
415/499-9699
Toll Free
800/468-3322 (CA)
800/824-3735 (USA)
78 Paul Drive
San Rafael, CA 94903

MicroCom Systems

OUTSTANDING SOFTWARE

For IBM PC's and Compatibles

$3.50 PER DISK SMALL QUANTITIES — **$3.00 PER DISK** FOR TEN OR MORE

$1 OFF 5 DISKS OR MORE WITH THIS COUPON

- ☐ **CAD 1** Altamira, an object oriented CAD program, and Supergraph 3
- ☐ **COMM 3** — Communications utilities to be used with QMODEM or PROCOMM
- ☐ **DATABASE 3** — The Pbase relational database manager with query language
- ☒ **FINANCE 1,2** — (2 items) PC-Accountant and a personal finance manager
- ☐ **GAMES 1** — Chess, 3-D Packman, Kong, Spaceware, Janitjoe, and more Graphics
- ☐ **GAMES 2** — Qubert, Pango, Centipede, Monopoly, Zoarre, and more Graphics
- ☐ **GAMES 3** — Blackjack (you set rules), Arm Chair QB, and Empire (war game)
- ☐ **GAMES 4** – Star Trek, the original Collossal Caves ADVENTURE, and Castle
- ☐ **GAMES 5** - The HACK adventure game from the universities Like Rogue
- ☐ **GAMES 6** — Pinball, Othello, Dragons, Sopwith (fly one), and more Graphics
- ☐ **GAMES 7** — Round42 (16 color graphics), Backgammon, Risk, and more Graphics
- ☐ **LANGUAGE 2** — The renowned SMALL-C compiler and a C interpreter!
- ☐ **LANGUAGE 3** – 8086/8088 assembler, disassembler, and tutorials
- ☐ **LANGUAGE 4** — 370 assembler language on the PC! A must for 370 users
- ☐ **LANGUAGE 5** – Turbo Pascal interactive debug, pop-up help, formatters, etc
- ☐ **MUSIC 1** — Many clever tunes, and an excellent color graphics music editor
- ☐ **ORGANIZER 1** — DESKMATE, a sidekick clone, and the JUDY calendar program
- ☐ **ORGANIZER 2** — Project management using critical path scheduling
- ☐ **ORGANIZER 3** The PC-OUTLINE windowing outline editor
- ☐ **PICTURES 1** From Vader to Snoopy, char graphics pictures for your printer
- ☐ **PICTURES 2** High res digitized color graphics pictures Graphics req
- ☐ **PINUP 2** Provocative high res digitized color graphics pinups Graphics req
- ☐ **PRINTER 1** The complete printer kit spoolers, banner makers, and more
- ☐ **SPREAD 1** The PC-CALC spreadsheet program
- ☐ **UNIX 1** A Unix command shell and various Unix commands for DOS
- ☐ **UTILITIES 1** A collection of invaluable general purpose DOS utilities
- ☐ **UTILITIES 2** More invaluable general purpose utilities including NEWKEY
- ☐ **UTILITIES 3** - A comprehensive set of debugging and diagnostic utilities
- ☐ **UTILITIES 4** — Ultra File Utilities, like Norton Utilities for diskettes
- ☐ **WORD 2** — Waterloo Script (like IBM's SCRIPT) text formatter for the PC

— NEW (LATEST) RELEASES —

- ☐ **COMM 1** — The ever popular QMODEM 2.0E modem communications program
- ☐ **COMM 2** — PROCOMM 2.3, an excellent modem program with terminal emulation
- ☒ **COMM 4,5,6,7** — (4 items) Latest RBBS Bulletin Board System 14.1A
- ☒ **DATABASE 1,2** — (2 items) File Express 3.7 menu driven database manager
- ☐ **EDUCATION 1** — Interactive DOS tutorial for new PC users
- ☐ **LANGUAGE 1** — The artificial intelligence languages LISP (XLISP 1.6) and PROLOG
- ☐ **LANGUAGE 7** — Pascal interpreter Great for learning/debugging Pascal
- ☐ **WORD 1** — PC-WRITE 2.6, a powerful complete word processing system
- ☐ **WORD 3** — The PC STYLE writing style analysis program

Cost of Disks ____________
CA Res 7% Tax ____________
Ship/Handling ______ $1.00
Total Enclosed ____________

MicroCom Systems
P.O. Box 51657, Palo Alto, CA 94303

REPAIR
REPAIR
REPAIR
(415) 796-5950
60 DAY GUARANTEE ON ALL PARTS AND SERVICE

ALL
- PERSONAL COMPUTERS
- MONITORS
- PRINTERS
- DISK DRIVES

Ram Upgrades ● Disk Drive Alignment
MacIntosh Memory Upgrades
IBM PC to XT Upgrades
Fully Staffed Modern Test Facilities
Fast Turn Around

WE HAVE THE LOWEST RATES IN TOWN!

ELECTRONIC DEPOT
Personal Computer Repair
700 Mowry Ave.
Fremont, CA 94536

415-796-5950
Hours
Mon.-Fri. 10 AM to 8 PM
Sat. 10 AM to 5 PM

COMING NEXT ISSUE

Coming next month...

In the March issue of Microtimes, we'll take a look at the new products for the Macintosh premiered at January's Macworld Expo, from databases to desktop publishing.

Also, Stephan Wickham talks with the Ashton-Tate alumni at Migent, who are currently engaged in creating what they hope will be a revolutionary approach to database management; Bennett Falk tells UNIX users how to get the most from Usenet; Ken Milburn offers hints on eliminating those repetitious keyboarding tasks.

For this and more, check out the March issue, on the street February 20.

Micro Times is available at hundreds of Bay Area locations, including the following:

San Francisco
OEMI
ServiceWorld

Marin
Discount MicroWorld, San Rafael
Applied Computer Technology, San Rafael

East Bay
ECX, Walnut Creek
Off Broadway Business Systems, Oakland

South Bay
Advanced Computer Systems, Sunnyvale
Aborne Computers, San Jose

Peninsula
Computer Furniture, Belmont
Friendly Software Stores, San Carlos

All Wherehouse locations and in newsracks at your nearest BART station

Apple Sac. (Sacramento) Meetings on first Wednesday and third Tuesday every month at Madison School, 5241 Harrison St. (corner Harrison and Madison Ave. 1/4 mile west of 180 on Madison Ave.), 7:30 pm. Contact Ray Beam, president, P.O. Box 254645, Sacramento, CA 95825, (916) 448-6115 for more information.

Stanislaus Apple Group. You're invited! Stanislaus Apple Group meets 2nd Tuesday each month, 7 pm, Room 124 Ag Bldg, Modesto JC, main campus. We support Apple II and compatibles, Apple III, Mac, Lisa. Newsletter, BBS (209-529-3202), extensive PD software library. More info call (209) 523-7289 (eves).

Santa Cruz Apple User's Group meets at Cabrillo College, Aptos, ILC building, 1:30 pm, second Sunday of the month. For information contact Tim Ruckle, president, (408) 462-3154.

Apple Gardens. New Apple II users group. Share info, programs, group purchases. Brand name disk, new products, software demos and evaluations. Call Tom Turley at (415) 468-4045.

Apple P.I.E. Meets at Lynbrook High School, Room 30, 1280 Johnson Ave., San Jose, 4th Thursdays, 7:30 pm. Contact George Ingalls, P.O. Box 2185, Santa Clara, CA 95055.

ATUNC-Apple Three Users of Northern California. Explanations, demos, large public domain library. Mailing address: 220 Redwood Highway 184, Mill Valley, CA 94941. On Apex and Draconet BBSs.

ASHTON-TATE

Framework/Editor Bay Area Users Group (FREDBUG) Purpose of the group is to share programming and applications techniques under FRAMEWORK for the business and technical professional. Call for info: Rudi Wiedemann, (408) 730-4159.

San Francisco dBase User Group For advanced users and programmers. Meets once per month. Membership required for attendance. Contact Frank A. De Coster, 1100 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 94109, (415) 474-6693.

East Bay dBASE Users Group. Meets 3rd Sunday, 1 pm. Call Darrell Bross (415)873-7522 or Alexandra Saur (415)893-7637 for meeting address.

dBase II/III SIG of SF PC Users Group meets third Monday of each month, 7-8 pm, Fort Mason, San Francisco. Contact Ron Freshman, (415) 459-6613.

DBDVLPRS (dBaseIII Program Developers). Call for information on meeting time and location: Gil Orlik, (415) 931-0377, 2240 Buchanan St., SF 94115.

Framework SIG of SF PC Users Group. Users of all levels, programmers, developers. Meetings at Fort Mason Center, San Francisco, 3rd Monday of each month. 7-8 pm. Contact Tom Reichert, (415) 391-4687.

Framework Users Group of San Francisco Bay Area. Meets at 2 pm on the Second Sunday of each month. Meeting location may vary for the convenience of members. For information call (415) 521-4643.

ATARI

ABACUS (Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society) All ATARI users or prospective users are welcome. Membership ($15/year) provides public domain software, low cost blank disks, monthly newsletter, group prices on hardware and software, help from experts, low cost classes for beginners. Meetings first Saturday of the month, Fort Mason, SF, Room 300, Bldg. C, 10 am-2 pm. Contact Bill Zinn, P.O. Box 1823, Mill Valley, CA 94941. (415) 753-8483.

A.C.M.E. (Atari Computer Marin Enthusiasts) Meets monthly in Marin, third Thursday evening monthly from 7 pm on. Gallinas School, 177 N. San Pedro Rd., San Rafael. Contact Bruce Frank, (415) 435-6020, P.O. Box 222, Tiburon, CA 94920.

Diablo Valley Åtari Computer Enthusiasts (D.A.C.E.) Contact Mike Randis, 3602 Dumbarton St., Concord, CA 94519, (415) 798-6565.

Bay Area Atari Users Group We have a 24-hour 300/1200 baud BBS at (408) 249-7722. Meetings at Bracher School Cafeteria, corner of Bowers and Chromite, Santa Clara, CA, first Monday of the month. Contact Frank Nagle, P.O. Box 50459, Palo Alto, CA 94303, (415) 791-5461 for more info.

San Leandro Computer Club Although open to all computer users, this group is primarily oriented to Atari computer owners. Our club is considered one of the best in the country, worthy of consideration by both novices and experts. Meetings 1st Tuesday of the month at San Leandro Community Library, 300 Estudillo Ave., San Leandro, CA. Contact Phil Mitchell, P.O. Box 1525, San Leandro, CA 94577-0152 for more info, or call (415) 351-2208.

COAST User Group (California Original Atari ST). Public domain disks, MIDI, support, help for the Atari ST line of computers. Advice and programs not to miss. Meetings at Clorox Building, 1221 Broadway, Oakland, CA, 3rd Wednesday each month, 7-10 pm. EaST COAST meets 2nd Tuesday of the month at 1015 Esther Drive, Pleasant Hill, 7:30 pm. Members only. Dues $24.00 yr. Contact Chuck Thorp, president, 1015 Esther Drive, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523, (415) 945-1949 for information.

Redwood Atari Group (R.A.G.) Meets 4th Saturday, 1-4 pm, at Coddingtown Meeting Room, 1100-B Coddingtown Center, Santa Rosa. Contact Mikkel Lawrence, (707)585-3949, 21 Creekwood Sq., Rohnert Park 94928.

ATTACHE

Attache UNL Otrona may be dead, but the Attache Users News Letter Lives ON!! Contact Jim Ayers, 301 Poplar St., Mill Valley, CA 94941. (415) 388-4805. Meetings 7:30 pm, 2nd Wednesday.

First Attache User Group News. Support, news, and co-operation for users of Otrona Attache and 2001 portable computers. Since '82. Contact Charles Raisch, 1827 Haight St. Suite 16, San Francisco, Ca 94117, (415) 221-3415.

AUTOCAD

AutoCAD Users Group. Call Gen Katz (415) 530-8870 for information about future meetings.

AutoCAD User Group. Call Volker Ackermann, (415) 485-0958 for information.

BASIS

Bay BUG Basis 108 Users meet every first Friday of the month at College of Alameda Computer Room, 7:30 pm. Contact Roger Bernhardt, 536 Mission, San Francisco or call (415) 221-0262 for more information.

BONDWELL

Bondwell Users Unite! Trying to start group, need your help. All levels welcome. Meeting address 405 Stierlin Rd. #17, Mountain View. Time and date to be announced. Call Tom Gatlin at (415) 961-0450 for more information.

BPI

Bay Area BPI Users Group meets the fourth Tuesday of each month. For more information contact Mitch Paioff, 5097 Tisdale Way, San Jose, CA 95130, (408) 866-4310.

CANNON

Cannon AS 100. Anyone who owns a Cannon AS-100 computer and is interested in forming a group to share problems and solutions write HTF-4111 Hilltop, Vacaville, CA 95688.

CASIO

Casio Research Project. Discussion and collaboration; creation of plug-in expansion board using VLSI chip. Share programs. Meetings TBA. Contact Julius M. Zebrowski, (415) 969-9458.

COMMODORE

San Francisco Commodore Users Group Public domain library, classes, tech help, in depth demonstrations, monthly newsletters, Epromer, savings on purchases, all this and more. BBS (415) 626-6330, (415) 268-3769 300 baud. Meeting address Log Cabin, Storey Ave. at Ralston, 3rd Friday, 7:30 pm. Contact Malcolm Lowe, (415)832-1539.

20/64 Computer User Group San Jose Chapter meets the first Sunday of each month at Mercury Savings and Loan, 859 Blossom Hill Road (corner of Blossom Hill and Pearl), San Jose, from 6 to 9 pm. For further information call (408) 733-2637 or write to P.O. Box 18788, San Jose 95158.

20/64 Computer User Group San Jose North Valley Chapter meets the second Saturday of each month at the Milpitas Library, 40 North Milpitas Boulevard, Milpitas, from 10 am to noon. For further information call (408) 733-2637.

20/64 Computer User Group Cupertino Chapter meets the second Sunday of each month at the Cupertino Public Library, 10200 Torre Avenue, Cupertino, from 6 to 9 pm. For further information call (408) 733-2637.

20/64 Computer User Group Campbell Chapter meets the fourth Tuesday of each month at the Campbell Public Library, 70 North Central Avenue, Campbell, from 6:30 to 9:30 pm. For further information call (408) 733-2637.

Diablo Valley Commodore Users Group Meetings Contra Costa Water District Auditorium, 1331 Concord Ave., Concord, CA, second Thursday of month at 7:30 pm. Write DVCUG, P.O. Box 27155, Concord, CA 94527, or call (415) 838-2838 for more info.

Napa Valley Commodore Computer Club Meets first and third Mondays, 7:30 pm, at Northwood Elementary School, 2214 Berk St., Napa. Take Redwood Road to Dover St. to Berk St. Contact President Dick Bull (707) 257-3773 or vice-president Roger Pruym (707) 253-1690 for more info.

Lake County Commodore Users Group Contact Al Reuss, P.O. Box 388, Clearlake, CA 95422.

Marin Commodore Club Meets at Redwood High School, Corte Madera. Visitors welcome. Contact Elmer Johnson for information: 665 Las Colindas, San Rafael, (415) 479-0426.

Peninsula Commodore User Group Public domain library, demonstrations, user help, newsletter. Membership is $25 per year. Non-members pay $2 at door. Meetings are 3rd Tuesday of each month. Meeting place is the Church of the Good Shepherd Hall, 1300 5th Ave., Belmont (across from city hall). For more info call (415) 595-5452 between 9 am and 6 pm, or call our BBS at the same number after 6 pm.

EPSON

Bay Area Epson Salts 125 Del Centro, Millbrae, CA 94030, (415) 697-0567.

Epson Users of San Francisco Bay Area Epson group has nationally circulated newsletter Valnews: 400 members mostly QX-10 owners, growing software library. Meetings focus on mutual support. Mainly Valdocs and other applications. Meetings first Thursdays. 7 p.m. Fort Mason Center, Bldg. C, Room 205, San Francisco. Contact Alan Magary, 904 Irving St., Suite 271, San Francisco CA 94122, (415) 661-9270.

Napa Valley Epson Users Group 1307 Hestia Way, Napa, CA 94558, (707) 253-8727.

FORTH

FORTH Interest Group, Berkeley Chapter. Meets 2nd Saturday of the month at 1 pm, 10 Evans Hall, UC Berkeley. Contact Mike Perry, (415) 644-3421.

FORTH Interest Group, Monterey/Salinas Chapter. Contact Bud Devins, (408) 633-3253.

ABSOLUTELY NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES!

YOUR DISK DRIVE SPECIALIST!
CALL NOW QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED, BUY FOR STOCK!

HARD DRIVES

8.5 MB for XT	$99
10 MB for XT	125
20 MB for XT	235
20 MB for AT	295

SPECIAL

TANDON 26 MB	$295

(TM 703C for XT . . . 45ms)

SUPER SPECIAL

ATASI 46MB	$465

(3046 for PC/XT/AT . . . 33ms)

Quantum Q2010	10MB	$175
Quantum Q2020	20MB	350
Quantum Q540	40MB	695
Quantum Q2040	40MB	750
Quantum Q2080	80MB	1195
40 MB 27ms		649
85 MB		1095
140 MB		2295
190 MB		2995

CONTROLLERS

Western Digital XT Controller $99
Western Digital AT Controller $189

WHEN YOU THINK OF DISK DRIVES THINK OF JB TECHNOLOGIES

FLOPPY DRIVES

for IBM

FULL HEIGHT

WS FDD 211-5	360K	$49
CDC 9409	360K	70
TANDON TM100-2	360K	89
(Single Sided Available)		
TANDON TM100-4	720K	59^{95}

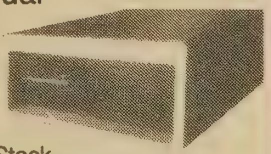
HALF HEIGHT

MITSUBISHI 4851	360K	$85
MITSUBISHI 4853	720K	85
OTHER BRANDS AVAILABLE FROM		$59

PHOENIX SUBSYSTEM

60 meg Archive Tape Back-up, 20 meg Hard Disk, Controller, Software, Cables, and Manual

Suggested List $2295



LIQUIDATION PRICE $795

More Drives In Stock

ATTENTION APPLE LOVERS

IBM to Apple/Apple to IBM
Let your Apple II at home support your IBM/PC at work.
The NEW **ENVOY** The Apple Compatible IBM diskette sub-system. Prices start at $349

Apple Compatible Disk Drives	$49
Apple Disc II	$69
Case	$15
Cable	$10

OEM & DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED   PROFESSIONAL LIQUIDATORS (WE BUY & SELL)   90 DAY GUARANTEE ON ALL PRODUCTS

jb TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
21011 Itasca Street, Unit "F" Chatsworth, CA 91311

(818) 709-6400 (818) 884-8500

Terms: 1. Visa or Mastercard Welcome
2. CA Residents add 6% Sales Tax
3. C.O.D., Cashier Checks or Money Order Only

FORTH Interest Group, Sacramento Chapter. Meets 2nd Tuesday of the month, 7 pm, 170B 59th St., Room C. Contact Tom Ghormley (916) 444-7775.

FORTH Interest Group, Bay Area Chapter. Meets 4th Saturday of the month, 10 am advanced, 1 pm beginning, at ABC Christian School Auditorium, Dartmouth and San Carlos Ave., San Carlos (408) 277-0668.

FORTH Interest Group, Stockton chapter. Contact Doug Dillon (209) 931-2448.

GAVILAN

Gavilan User Group. Meets 2nd Thursday, 7 pm, Lockheed Bldg 162. Contact R.W. Brown, 780 Manx Ave., Campbell, CA, (408) 379-2774. Gavilan BBS (408) 374-3974, 300/1200, 24 hours, free.

HEATHKIT

San Jose Heathkit Users Group. Meets first Wednesday at 7 pm at the Heathkit store on South Bascom Ave. in Campbell.

B.A.H.U.G. Heath/Zenith computers, CP/M and MS-DOS. Meetings at 2001 Middlefield Rd., Redwood City, CA, 7 pm, 2nd Thursday. Contact John Lindquist, 642 Hollenbeck Ave. #1, Sunnyvale, CA 94087.

NBHZUG North Bay Heath/Zenith Users Group. Devoted to Heath/Zenith computers in specific and MS-DOS, CP/M computers in general. Beginners and advanced. Meeting place varies, time 2nd Saturday, noon. Contact Martin Schaaf, (415) 454-6761 for information.

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP Portable People user group to be formed. Contact Michael Felsenstein, 2366 40th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94116, (415) 564-8279.

IBM

South County PC Users Group Meetings held second Thursday of each month, at Software Center, 22406 Foothill Blvd., Hayward, CA. Public Domain club disks, newsletter and help on MS-DOS problems. Contact Debra Taylor, P.O. Box 7656, Fremont CA 94537-7656 for more info, or call (415) 276-5111.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. New users SIG, 7:30 pm, 4th Wednesday; call Dick Meyer, (408) 723-0159. dBASE III SIG, 7:30 pm, 4th Thursday; call Thaine and Barbara Anderson, (415) 345-0152. WordPerfect SIG 7:30 pm, date variable; call Martin Van Der Pool, (408) 238-8434. Software tools and graphics SIG, 7:30 pm, 4th Tuesdays; call Hal Sampson, (408)866-7833. Artificial Intelligence SIG, 7:30 pm, 3rd Tuesday; call Kent Byron, (415) 656-0410. Telecom SIG, 7:30 pm, 1st Monday; call Scott Sawicki, (408) 243-8781. Lotus 1-2-3/Symphony SIG, 7:30 pm, 3rd Thursday; call Bill Welch, (408) 247-3405. C programming SIG, 7 pm, 3rd Tuesday; call Fletcher Johnson, (408) 946-0960.

SVCS (Silicon Valley Computer Society). IBM users group. Meets second Wednesday at 7 pm at the Westinghouse auditorium located on the corner of Duane and Britton Aves., in Sunnyvale. For more information call Kent Safford, (408) 286-2969.

California PC LAN Users Group, 1625 The Alameda, Suite 511, San Jose, CA 95126. (408) 289-1711.

Diablo Valley PC. An IBM PC User Group, monthly meetings, newsletter and public domain software library. Contact Jim McDonnel, president, 2261 North Main St. 117, Walnut Creek, CA 94596, (415) 933-1270.

IBM XT Compatible Club SF. Support for generic IBM XT clones. 431 Ashbury St., SF, CA 94117. Meets 2nd Monday of the month, Fort Mason C260, 7 pm. Call (415) 552-8648. BBS (415) 552-9070.

The Bay Area Computer Society Emphasis on IBM PCs, networking and multi-user systems. P.O. Box 20583, Oakland, CA 94604, (415) 839-5786.

IBM PC Users Group of the Redwoods. Anyone interested in PCs and/or compatibles is welcome. Meetings at Yulupa School, 2250 Mesquite Dr., Santa Rosa, CA, 4th Thursday of the month, 7 pm. Contact Michael Adams, P.O. Box 5055, Santa Rosa, CA 95402, (707) 664-8320, (707) 546-3619.

Sacramento PC Users Group. Over 1000 members. Meetings at Holiday Inn Holidome, 5321 Date Ave., 7 pm, 3rd Wednesday. Contact Barney McCauley, P.O. Box 685, Citrus Heights, CA 95610, (916) 484-1048, or call the club number (916) 332-1944.

The Commodore Connection. Newsletter, BBS, public domain disks, dealer support and more. Approved member of Commodore World. Call (415) 458-3318 8 am - 8 pm or 8 pm - 8 am for the BBS. Meetings 1st and 3rd Mondays, Neighborhood Center, Civic Ave., Pittsburg, CA, 7:30 pm.

Commodore User's Group of Hayward. The CUG of Hayward meets the first Saturday of each month from 3 to 5 pm at the Commodore Computer Center located at 22521 2nd St., Hayward. Call (415) 886-1916 evenings between 5 - 8 pm or (415) 537-1323 days between 10 am and 5 pm.

NBUG (North Bay Users Group). Contact Jim Stephens, president, 124 Delgado St., Vallejo, CA 94591, or write P.O. Box 7116, Vallejo, CA 94590.

Santa Rosa Commodore Users Group. Walter Saures, President, 333 East Robles Ave., Santa Rosa, CA 95407-7921. (707) 584-7009. Information line, (707) 526-6464 SRCUG-BBS.

Family Roots Searchers. Using Commodore SX-64 computer, Dynax DX-15, PractCalc II, Word Pro 3 Plus, Family Tree. Meetings by appointment only. Vera Ross, Atchison Village, Richmond, CA 94801-2942, (415) 235-8716.

PLUG (The Plus/4 Users' Group). Dedicated solely to support of the Commodore Plus/4. No regular meetings, 200 members in US, Canada, Mexico, and Europe. Newsletter, public domain software library. P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942.

Silicon Valley Commodore Computer Club. Meets 4th Wednesdays, H.P., 5301 Stevens Creek Blvd. at Lawrence, 7 pm. Contact Roger Weiss, (408) 942-2442.

ACCESS. The Amiga and Commodore Computer EnthusiastS Society (ACCESS) holds its meetings on the 3rd Wednesday of the month in Room 107 of the Chabot Building in Hacienda Business Park, Pleasanton, CA. Contact Skip Perkins, (415) 443-4778 for information.

C.O.W. Commodore Owners Workshop. Meets at the San Bruno Rec Center (in San Bruno Park) the third Thursday of every month from 7-10 pm. Machines welcome. We have a huge PD library that users can check out. We usually have demos each meeting; we have BASIC programming classes and help each other along. For further information call the San Bruno Parks and Rec at (415) 588-1201.

Fairfield Commodore User Group. Meetings Solano County Education Bldg., 1st and 3rd Mondays. Contact Ben Harris, 1182 Dana Dr. Fairfield 94533, (707) 422-1669.

FUNHUG — Fremont, Union City, Newark, Hayward Users Group. For users of Commodore 64, 128, and Amiga computers. We have software/hardware reviews and demos, plus open discussion time. We have over 90 disks in our library. Bring $2 to help pay for the meeting place. Group meets every third Wednesday at 7:45 at 5445 Central Ave., Newark. For more info and a map send SASE to Russ Fisher, 36015 Pizarro Dr., Fremont, CA 94536.

COMPAQ

SF Compaq Users Group is now a SIG of the SF IBM PC Users Group. For information please call D. Blow at (415) 221-2764.

COMPUPRO

Bout Time, By God CompuPro user group forming in San Francisco. Call (415) 665-4733 or write to Barry Hermanson, 1509 5th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122 for information.

CROMEMCO

Silicon Valley Cromemco Users Meets 3rd Tuesday of the month at MCM Enterprises. 215 Hamilton Avenue, Palo Alto, CA. Call Emily Ott at (415) 854-5818 for details.

DATAFLEX

Dataflex User Group. For more nformation call Alex at (415) 433-7944.

DYNABYTE

Dynabyte Announcing M.A.D., Mutual Assistance, Dynabyters (Dinosaurians?) For owners of this orphan Z80 S100 machine. Call Woody McPheeters, (415) 548-3126 or write 3128 King St., Berkeley, CA 94703.

EAGLE

Eagle Computer Users Group. P.O. Box 3381, Saratoga, CA 95070, (408) 972-1965. General meetings are held on the second Saturday of the month at Mercury Savings, 350 Showers Drive, Mountain View (San Antonio Center) from 9:30 am to noon.

Screaming Eagles User Group For 8 and 16 bit Eagles. Quarterly newsletter, public domain disk. On CompuServe (CLUB) Sec. 3. $10/year individual, $20/year business. 101 Parnassus #1, San Francisco, CA 94117. (Voice) (415) 661-4362.

Eagle Computer Users Group —ECUG. Meets 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, 6132—66th Ave. (Southgate Library), Sacramento. Contact W. Jud Boies, P.O. Box 163506, Sacramento, CA 95816, (916) 443-1060.

ENABLE

ENABLE Users' Group. Supporting users of Enable, the integrated software package. Monthly meetings in San Francisco (contact Evan Christensen, 415/469-1863) and Walnut Creek (contact Sandi Baker, 415/944-0426). "Enabling" is a bimonthly newsletter for all users of the software. Write for free sample: Enabling, 591 Redwood Highway, Suite 3210, Mill Valley, CA 94941.

SF PC jr User Group meets monthly. Lectures and discussions on the usage of IBM PC jr software and hardware. Software and books library. For more information please send SASE to 2336 Market St., Suite 20, San Francisco, CA 94114. Meetings at 1550 Bay St., SF, every first Sunday at 7:30 pm.

San Francisco PC Users Group. Largest SF group focusing on IBM and compatibles. Over 150 disks of public domain software, excellent monthly newsletter. 800+ members, $30 yr. Write 3145 Geary Box 155, San Francisco, CA 94118. Meetings 8 pm, 3rd Mondays, Bldg A Fort Mason.

Monterey Bay PCjr Users Group. Meets at Legacy Computers, 431 Tyler, Monterey, CA 93940. Usually meets second Thursday of the month. Contact Lloyd Reece, (408) 899-5795. Mail to Box 1191, Seaside, CA 93955.

Valley PC Users Group. Individuals and corporate users of the IBM PC and compatibles; guest speakers from major vendors, public domain software, exchange problems and solutions. BBS 24 hours (209) 952-5021. Meeting address 731 Brookside Road, UOP School of Pharmacy, Rotunda Bldg., Stockton, 7 pm, 1st Tuesday. Contact Francis Pillow, P.O. Box 77748, Stockton, CA 95207, (209) 478-9697.

IBM AT Clone User Group of SF. Support for IBM AT clones. Meets every Wednesday, 401 Alabama #101 (cross street 17th St.), SF, 7 pm. Call (415) 552-8648, BBS #552-9070.

FUNHUG PC—Fremont, Union city, Newark, Hayward User Group. For recreational/home users of IBM PC and compatibles. We meet on the third Wednesday of each month at 5445 Central Ave., Suite 1, Newark, at 7:45 pm. We have software/hardware reviews and visits from manufacturers. Our library contains over 250 disks of public domain software. Bring $2 to help pay for meeting place. For more info send SASE to Russ Fisher, 36015 Pizarro Dr., Fremont, CA 94536.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group. Meets last Tuesday of the month, 7:15 pm, in the San Rafael Board of Education Building at Woodland and Seibel. Classes, SIGs, 24 hour BBS at 415/927-1216. Emphasis on business applications and solutions. For additional information call 415/525-6624, 415/927-1212.

PC Desktop Publishing User Group. 431 Ashbury St., SF, CA 94117. Meets every Tuesday, 401 Alabama #101 (cross street 17th St.), SF, 7pm. Call (415) 552-8648, BBS (415) 552-9070.

Santa Cruz Computer Society. An IBM PC and compatible for beginning to advanced users, programmers and decision makers. Meetings 3rd Thursday, 7 pm, 1555 Soquel Dr., Santa Cruz (Dominican Education Center). Call Daniel Payne, (408) 476-0203.

San Francisco Computer Society, a CP/M and MS-DOS user group, meets on the fourth Tuesday of each month at St. Aidan's Episcopal Church, Diamond Heights Blvd. and Goldmine Drive in San Francisco, 7 pm. Membership is free, meetings are free and open to members and non-members. Member of FOG. For more information call Ralph Gallagher at (415) 929-0252 or Mark Simpson at (415) 479-6290.

IBM Compatible User Group of Silicon Valley. Meets monthly to share information about IBM compatible or clone computers. BBS (408)287-8326, 300/1200, 5:30 pm-7:30 am M-F, 24 hours weekends. Call (408) 287-8325 for information, or write to 1515 The Alameda, Suite 303, San Jose, CA 95126.

CP/MUSC, A FOG affiliate, membership open to all persons interested in MS-DOS or CP/M computers. Meetings the second Tuesday of each month. Wheelchair access. Guest speakers, demonstrations, MS-DOS and CP/M software libraries. Info: P.O. Box 628, Ben Lomond, CA 95005, (408) 338-6365, (408) 476-0504.

KAYPRO

BAKUP (Bay Area Kaypro Users and Programmers). One of largest Kaypro user groups in country. Meet 3rd Tuesday of month, 7:30 pm. We support our RBBS/RCPM for members, publish a monthly newsletter, have a 40 volume software library, and a lot of fellow KP'ers! Write for info, $10 per year to join: Membership Coordinator, P.O. Box 20181, Oakland, CA 94620.

KAYFUN Peninsula Kaypro Users Group meets second Thursday of every month at 7:30 pm in the ground floor social room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. Bimonthly newsletter, public domain software library, and publication library. Membership $12 per year. Every third meeting a Free Forum night dedicated to individual help. Contact Larry Welling, 222 Laurel St. #310, San Carlos, CA 94070, (415) 593-9981.

South Bay Kaypro Users Group (SBKUG). Meetings at 10400 Torre Ave., Cupertino. We have an extensive library of public domain software, including over 200 diskettes of the SIG/M library. The floor is open for questions at each meeting, and we welcome new members at all levels of ability. Bring your machine, or at least your diskettes. For meeting night call Chuck Hansen at (408) 257-5244, or write P.O. Box 390088, Mountain View, CA 94039-0088.

HAYPROS. Kaypro User's Group - informal format, dealer supported. Meets at Computer Insights, 40957 Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538, 1st Tuesday each month. Contact Ted de Castro, 18841 Vineyard Rd., Castro Valley, CA, (415) 581-8882.

CP/MUSC, A FOG affiliate, membership open to all persons interested in MS-DOS or CP/M computers. Meetings the second Tuesday of each month. Wheelchair access. Guest speakers, demonstrations, MS-DOS and CP/M software libraries. Info: P.O. Box 628, Ben Lomond, CA 95005, (408) 338-6365, (408) 476-0504.

San Francisco Computer Society, a CP/M and MS-DOS user group, meets on the fourth Tuesday of each month at St. Aidan's Episcopal Church, Diamond Heights Blvd. and Goldmine Drive in San Francisco, 7 pm. Membership is free, meetings are free and open to members and non-members. Member of FOG. For more information call Ralph Gallagher at (415) 929-0252 or Mark Simpson at (415) 479-6290.

LEADING EDGE

Bay Area Leading Edge User Group. Interested in starting a Leading Edge User Group? Write to Jim Williams, 26765 Calaroga Ave., Hayward, CA 94545.

MACINTOSH

EBMUG (East Bay Macintosh User's Group) Friendly, informal. Public domain software and computer book library. Information exchange. Speakers. Product discounts. Free admission. Meets at West Berkeley Public Library, 1125 University Ave., Berkeley, CA, third Tuesday of each month at 7:30 pm. Contact Shep Tamler, (415) 621-8808. Mailing address P.O. Box 7816, Berkeley, CA 94707-0816.

Bay Area MacForum New and experienced Macintosh users. 2 monthly meetings: one immediately following San Francisco

Dependable

LETTER QUALITY AT DOT MATRIX PRICE

Diablo 620 API

- Universal Interface (Serial & Parallel)
- 20 - 25 cps
- Remanufactured to Factory Specifications
- 90 Day Warranty

$295.00

Also Available

Diablo 630 API

Remanufactured .... $ 795
New (w/64K Buffer) ... $1495
(1 Year Warranty)

- Universal Interface (Serial & Parallel)
- 40 - 45 cps
- Plastic or Metal Print Wheels

Printers from the Diablo Specialists

THE PRINTER WORKS

3481 ARDEN ROAD
HAYWARD, CA 94545

(415)887-6116

IBM® PC/XT COMPATIBLE

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM - B 879.95

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 expanion I/O motherboard
- 640 K RAM Memory on board
- 360 K ½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Monochrom graphic card w/parallel printer port
- 12" high resolution monochrom monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker
- 120 CPS/80 COLM printer w/cable

★ F. C. C. APPROVED
★ FULLY ASSEMBLED
★ 100% BURN-IN
★ 100% TESTED
★ 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

589.95 BASE SYSTEM

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 expanion I/O motherboard
- 256K RAM Memory on board
- 360 K ½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Color graphic card/ RGB and composite output
- 12" composite amber monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker

OPTIONAL:

20 MB Hard Disk w/W.D. Controller	415.00
Extra 360K Drive	80.00

PRINTER

Panasonic	
KX-P1080	215.00
KX-P1080*i*	255.00
RITEMAN	
RITEMAN PLUS	190.00
RITEMAN II	275.00
RITEMAN 15	450.00
PRINTER CABLE	10.00

COLOR SYSTEM

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 Expanion I/O Motherboard
- 640 K RAM Memory on board
- 360 K ½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Color graphic card w/parallel printer port
- 13" high resolution RGB color Monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker

Only 899.95

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM 655.95

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 expanion I/O motherboard
- 256 K RAM Memory on board
- 360 K½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Monochrom graphic card w/parallel printer port
- 12" high resolution monochrom monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker

COLOR SYSTEM B 1159.95

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 expanion I/O motherboard
- 640 K RAM Memory on board
- 2 360 K ½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Color graphic card w/parallel printer port
- 13" high resolution RGB color Monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker
- 120 CPS/80 COLM printer with cable

ROMANICUS CORPORATION
1539 W. 139th St. Gardena, CA 90249
9:00 am — 5:00 pm. Monday — Friday

IBM* is a registrated tradmark of int's Bus Machines Corp.

VISA MasterCard

TO ORDER 1-213-327-9300

No C O D No open account Only prepaid or Credit card orders
Add 8% shipping and handling fee California residents add 6 % Sales Tax

Apple Core meeting at Religious Activities Center, Bldg. 689, in the Presidio, San Francisco, 3rd Saturday of the month; one at Software Center, The Willows Shopping Center in Concord, second Monday of the month, 7 pm - 9 pm. For info: 1515 Sloat Blvd. #2, San Francisco, CA 94132, (415) 566-2342.

Berkeley Macintosh User Group (BMUG). 1442A Walnut St., #153, Berkeley, CA 94709. Free meetings on campus (UCB). General meetings: every Thursday 6 pm, Physical Sciences Lecture Hall. Beginners: 6 pm Tuesdays, 230 Wheeler. Developers: 6 pm Wednesdays, 30 Wheeler. Call the office for this week's topic. Reese Jones, (415) 849-9114. BBS (415) 849-BMUG.

MacNexus. Sacramento's Macintosh User Group. 150 members, but still informal. Extensive public domain collection. Contact Gail McGovern, P.O. Box 163058, Sacramento, CA 95816, (916) 446-2411. Meetings 3rd Thursdays, 6:30 pm, Almond Plaza, 17th & C, Sacramento.

MacProgram Unlimited. Meets monthly. Informal with hands-on testing of different programs. Public domain and standard programs in rental library. Meets Albany YWCA, Kains and Solano, Saturday 9:30 am. Contact William Gong, P.O. Box 7704, Berkeley, CA 94707. (415) 527-1756.

Stanford Macintosh Users Group (SMUG) meets on the first Monday of the month at 7 pm in Kresge Auditorium, Stanford Campus. Meetings include speakers, discussions, answers and sale of library disks and other SMUG items. The Developer's SIG meets every other Thursday in 111 Polya Hall, Stanford campus, at 7:30 pm. The Excel User's Group meets approximately two times a month. Also a Novice SIG meets once a month, providing a support group for new Macintosh users. SMUG also publishes a newsletter and runs a BBOARD system. For further information, call the NEW SMUG hotline at (415) 725-0152, or write to SMUG, P.O. Box 6508, Stanford, CA 94305.

Club Mac of Monterey. Macintosh User Group of Monterey Bay Area. Membership with monthly newsletter $25. Meetings 7 pm, last Wednesday of the month, Santa Catalina School, Monterey. Contact Richard Ware, P.O. Box 222988, Carmel, CA 93922.

Macs Of Marin. Macintosh users of Marin County. Emphasis on education of Mac users. Meetings: Room 104, Science Building, College of Marin, 2nd Thursday of each month, 7:30 pm. Contact Steve Salzman, (415) 459-5707.

maCruzers, a Macintosh user's group, meets every second Wednesday of the month at Louden Nelson Recreation Center in Santa Cruz, 7 pm. For information call (408) 459-1644, or leave mail on The WELL (415-332-6106) for Paul Foraker [sforaker]. Wood Ring BBS (408) 423-7205, 18 hrs/day, several megs of shareware/pd utilities and games; making the effort to have the latest version of important DAs and utilities.

Association of Apple 32 Users. Meetings at GTE in Mountain View, 2nd Saturday of the month. Contact Ken Silverman, P.O. Box 634, Santa Clara, CA 95052, (408) 263-0398.

MICROMATE

East Bay Micro-Mate Users' Group. CP/M (3.0) public domain software available. Meetings at 757 Longridge Rd., Oakland, 1st Thursday of each month. Contact Ed Miler, P.O.B. 402, Moraga, CA, 94556, or call (415) 376-1611 for info.

MIDI

MIDI Applications Group. Meets first Saturdays of the month. Contact John Komlenic, 1411 10th Ave., Oakland, CA 94606, (415) 465-6216.

MINDSET

First Mindset Users Group Monthly meetings and newsletters cover advanced topics in computer graphics, animation, and video production using the Mindset Personal Computer and accessories. Meetings at various Bay Area locations, 3rd Monday of the month, 7 p.m. Contact Tim Negris, 138 Village Ct. #6, Walnut Creek, CA 94596, or call (415) 934-1448.

MORROW

BAMDUA (Bay Area Micro Decision Users Association). Meets on last Tuesday of the month, 7:30 pm. Call (415) 644-2805 for location. Monthly newsletter.

SMUG (Stanford Morrow Users Group). Meets 2nd Wednesday of each month at 7 pm on Stanford Campus, Shultz Auditorium, Health Research and Policy building, Campus and Lomita Drive. Other CP/M users welcome. For further information call Ross E. Voyles, (408) 243-1455.

CP/MUSC, A FOG affiliate, membership open to all persons interested in MS-DOS or CP/M computers. Meetings the second Tuesday of each month. Wheelchair access. Guest speakers, demonstrations, MS-DOS and CP/M software libraries. Info: P.O. Box 628, Ben Lomond, CA 95005, (408) 338-6365, (408) 476-0504.

PETMUG—Petaluma Morrow Users Group. Meets Westamerica Bank, Washington Square, Petaluma, 7:30 pm, 4th Thursday of the month. Contact Frank Nance, president, 293 Circulo Puebla, Rohnert Park, CA, (707) 585-2980.

San Francisco Computer Society, a CP/M and MS-DOS user group, meets on the fourth Tuesday of each month at St. Aidan's Episcopal Church, Diamond Heights Blvd. and Goldmine Drive in San Francisco, 7 pm. Membership is free, meetings are free and open to members and non-members. Member of FOG. For more information call Ralph Gallagher at (415)929-0252 or Mark Simpson at (415)479-6290.

NORTHSTAR

INSUA Largest North Star users group in the world. Members' newsletter and software library. Membership dues $20. Contact George Riddle, P.O. Box 2910, Fairfield, CA 94533.

OSBORNE

East Bay FOG (First Osborne Group) Osborne, Kaypro and Morrow. Meets second Wednesday of the month at B&B Electric, 2832 Ford Street, Oakland. 6 pm workshops, 7:30 pm program. For info contact 5497 Taft Ave., Oakland, CA 94518; phone (415) 272-9099.

SMOG3 Osborne User Group (Peninsula) Meets first and second Monday of every month at Crane Place, 1331 Crane, Menlo Park. Call Phil Moore at (415) 325-2442.

MTDOG (Mt. Diablo Chapter-First Osborne Group) Meetings 7 pm, 3rd Wednesday each month in Diablo Room (top floor), SF Federal Savings and Loan, 1660 Olympic Blvd. (cross-street: California), Walnut Creek. Software library, software / hardware / service demonstrations, sharing problems and solutions. For meeting info contact Larry Sydes, (415) 933-2665.

North Bay First Osborne Group. Meets first Thursday of the month at 7:30 pm, Valley Oaks Apts. Rec. Hall, 2600 Northcoast St., Santa Rosa, CA (off West Steele Lane). Call (707) 546-0145 for more information.

CP/MUSC, A FOG affiliate, membership open to all persons interested in MS-DOS or CP/M computers. Meetings the second Tuesday of each month. Wheelchair access. Guest speakers, demonstrations, MS-DOS and CP/M software libraries. Info: P.O. Box 628, Ben Lomond, CA 95005, (408) 338-6365, (408) 476-0504.

San Francisco Computer Society, a CP/M and MS-DOS user group, meets on the fourth Tuesday of each month at St. Aidan's Episcopal Church, Diamond Heights Blvd. and Goldmine Drive in San Francisco, 7 pm. Membership is free, meetings are free and open to members and non-members. Member of FOG. For more information call Ralph Gallagher at (415) 929-0252 or Mark Simpson at (415) 479-6290.

NEC

Bay Area NEC/100 Users. For NEC 8201A and TRS-80 Model 100. Meets College of Alameda, 1st and 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm. Contact Rachel Holmen, c/o Truly Portable, Box 2916, Oakland, CA 94609, (415) 658-1889. Call for room number, which changes occasionally.

PAPERBACK SOFTWARE

V-P Planner Special Interest Group. Meets 2830 Ninth St., Berkeley, CA, every third Thursday, 7:30 pm. Contact Lloyd W. Bracewell, 6200 Harwood Ave., Oakland, CA 94618, (415) 547-8205.

PICK

Northern California Pick Users. NCPU mails a monthly newsletter, meets on the third Tuesday of the month for a dinner meeting with Pick related program, holds Pick educational courses, and has many other member benefits. P.O. Box 884474, San Francisco, CA 94188-4474, (415) 284-4063.

PIED PIPER

Pied Piper Users Group Owners of Pied Piper CP/M based computer are invited to call or attend the PPUG. Meets last Tuesday of the month at 7:30 pm. Please call (415) 638-1146. Meeting address: 10950 Elvessa St., Oakland 94605.

R2E

North Bay R2E Forming user group for R2E System microcomputer users. Please call (415) 235-1598 for information.

RADIO SHACK TRS

TRS-80 Computer Society of Diablo Valley The purpose of this group is the sharing of information, problem solving, support group, purchasing discounts, support for professional, business and educational users of Radio Shack computers. Out-of-area members welcome. Meetings second Tuesdays of the month, Willow Creek Center, 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, 7:30-9:30 pm. Doors open at 7. Contact Roy or Sue Copeland, P.O. Box 23438, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523, (415) 372-7003.

TRS Nybblers. Since 1979. New MS-DOS SIG, 3rd Fri. ea. mo., Room 1500; CP/M SIG 1st Fri. ea. mo. BBS (415) 582-8442 24 hrs. DSDD disks, boxed, $14.00. Meetings at Chabot College, Hayward, 2nd Friday, 8 pm. Contact B.B. Jarvis, 1975 Paseo Del Cajon, Pleasanton, CA 94566. (415) 582-8442.

Bay Area Chapter of the California Computer Federation, a user group for Color Computer users formed by The Redwood Color Board. Write the R.C.B., P.O. Box 7007, Redwood City, CA 94063 for details.

South Bay TRS 80 Users Group (SBUG). For info write P.O. Box 60116, Sunnyvale, CA 94088 or call Don Rhodes at (408) 996-1008. BBS: (408) 253-6293. Meetings, Cupertino library, 3rd Tues., 7:15 pm.

San Mateo TRS-80 Users Group. Meets 4th Thursday of the month at Cal Fed S&L, 2600 Ocean Ave., SF., 7:30 pm. BBS (415) 574-7684, 300/1200, 8-N-1 settings. Contact Julian Kaufman, (415) 992-1783.

Bay Area NEC/100 Users. For NEC 8201A and TRS-80 Model 100. Meets College of Alameda, 1st and 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm. Contact Rachel Holmen, c/o Truly Portable, Box 2916, Oakland, CA 94609, (415) 658-1889. Call for room number, which changes occasionally.

Byte Bandits of America. Meets 2nd Saturdays 1 pm, 4th Wednesday 7 pm, 780 Manx Ave., Campbell, CA. Call Robert W. Brown, (408) 379-2774 for information. BBS: 300/1200. 24 hrs., free, (408) 374-3974.

Club 100. A Model 100 users Group. Dedicated to Model 100, 103, 200, NEC 8201A and Olivetti M10 users. Contact Richard Hanson, club secretary, P.O. Box 23438, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523, or call our club BBS at (415) 939-1246. We are a very active, on-line club with many helpful members, and a large Model 100 public domain library available to members.

REALWORLD

Bay Area REALWORLD Users Group meets the third Tuesday of each month. For more information contact Mitch Paioff, 5097 Tisdale Way, San Jose, CA 95130, (408) 866-4310.

ROYAL

Royal Alphatronic, San Francisco. New group forming. Call Tom Rutkowski at (415) 863-4794 for information or write P.O. Box 421161, San Francisco, CA 94142.

S-100

S-100 Bus Users Group. Meets fourth Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Community Room, El Paseo de Saratoga, San Jose. Contact Dick Delp, Box 10404, San Jose, CA 95157, (408) 245-2137. CP/M-80, S-100 emphasis. CP/M and MS-DOS libraries.

SANYO

Sanyo User Group of the San Francisco Bay Area meets the second Wednesday of each month at Sears Savings & Loan in the Carlmont Shopping Center (Alameda & Ralston), Belmont, 8-10 pm. National group dedicated to the Sanyo 8 bit CP/M machines: MBC 1000, 1100/1150, 1200/1250 series. For info write SFBASUG, 1260 Westwood St., Redwood City, CA 94061. Include SASE with 39 cents postage for copy of newsletter.

Sanyo MBC 1100-1150 user group now forming in Oakland. Call or write (415) 534-1981, 5885 Bancroft Ave., Oakland 94605 for meeting time and location.

Sanyo National Users Group. SNUG is a central resource for Sanyo information and public domain. Inquiries welcome! Contact John Egan, 101 Irving Ct., Pleasant Hill, (415) 827-3023.

Santa Clara Sanyo Users Group. SCSUG's 24 hour BBS (415) 659-9169. Support for MBC-55X Systems. Meetings at 1 West Campbell Ave., Campbell, 7-10 pm every 3rd Wednesday of the month. Contact Jim Thomas, (415) 651-0201 for info.

Sanyo PC Compatible Club. SPCCC supports Sanyo 16 bit machines and similar PC clones. We publish the Sanyo PC Hackers Newsletter (International), subscription rate $20/yr., and maintain a public domain software library. Meeting at the Mercury Room of Mercury Savings & Loan, 99 El Camino Real, Menlo Park, CA, 7-9 pm the first Wednesday of the month. Contact Victor R. Frank, 12450 Skyline Blvd., Woodside, CA 94602, (415) 851-7031.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC

ICOLATUG. User group for owners of Southern Pacific Ltd's Mountainside ICO and LAT single board computers. Exchange tips and programs. Contact Andrew P. Porter, 774 Joyce St., Livermore, CA 94550.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

San Francisco 99ers One General Meeting per month plus uncountable mini-meetings for training. Over 500 programs available in library. Meetings 12 noon, third Saturday of the month, 3751 Elston Way, Oakland. Contact Gary L. Anderson, 24816 Mango St., Hayward, CA 94545, (415) 786-1776.

South Bay T.I. User Group. One general meeting per month. We have training session, library and own bulletin board (408) 578-6264. Meets first Thursday of each month at 7:00 pm, Cupertino Library, 10400 Torre Ave., Cupertino, (between DeAnza Blvd. and Rodriques Ave.) starting at 7 pm in the basement conference room. Call v.p. Keith Felix, (408) 258-6678.

Nor-Cal TI 99/4A Users Group. Learn more about your Texas Instruments 99/4A computer. Free software, sources of hardware and software. Contact Dave Steady, 324 Howard St., Petaluma 94952, (707) 762-6561. Meetings at Retail Clerks' Union Hall, 382 Tesconi Ct., Santa Rosa, CA, first Wednesday of the month at 7 pm.

THEOS OASIS

Theos/Oasis Users Bay Area Group. Greater SF Bay Area users of THEOS and OASIS multi-user operating systems meet quarterly to focus on "hot" issues and share info. Contact Joe Trimble, 236 Frisbie St., Oakland, CA 94611, (415) 839-3281.

TIMEX SINCLAIR

East Bay Timex/Sinclair User Group (EBZUG) Timex/Sinclair user group. S/W library and newsletter. Meets at West Branch of Berkeley Public Library at corner of University and San Pablo. Usually meets 4th Thursday of the month at 7:30 pm. CALL FIRST. Contact Russ English, 415/465-3116 or write to Woody McPheeters at 3120 King St., Berkeley, CA 94703.

Peninsula Timex/Sinclair User Group (PUG) Timex/Sinclair user group. S/W library and newsletter. Meets at Peninsula Hospital, 1783 El Camino, Burlingame. Meets 3rd Sunday of the month at 1 pm. Contact George Mockridge, 311 Michelle Lane, Daly City, CA 94015, (415) 878-1773

Silicon Valley Timex/Sinclair User Group (SVTSUG) Timex/Sinclair user group: 6675 Clifford Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014-4530. Bill Miller (408) 253-3175. SW library and newsletter. Meets at Cupertino Library, 10400 Torre Ave., Cupertino, CA, last Tuesday of the month.

VTC-1050

VTC-1050 User's Group. Establishing a VTC-1050 User's group and newsletter. Interested parties please call or write Ken Phillips, 4349 Blackford Ave. #1, San Jose, CA 95129, (408) 973-1353.

WORD PERFECT

Word Perfect of Santa Cruz. Now a SIG of Santa Cruz Computer Society. Telephone network, meetings occasionally as needed. 2120-87 N. Pacific, Santa Cruz, CA 95960-2743. Contact Sylvia Caras, (408) 426-7636.

South Bay Word Perfect User Group. Call Martin Van Derpool, (408)238-8434 for information.

ZENITH

Zenith User Group of San Francisco. Zenith users are forming a user group and bulletin board for Zenith computers. Hands on demonstrations will be provided on the full line of Zenith hardware. Meetings at 1325 Howard St., SF, CA. Contact Stan Kelley, 415-861-3068.

NBHZUG North Bay Heath/Zenith Users Group. Devoted to Heath/Zenith computers in specific and MS-DOS, CP/M computers in general. Beginners and advanced. Meeting place varies, time 2nd Saturday, noon. Contact Martin Schaaf, (415) 454-6761 for information.

B.A.H.U.G. Heath / Zenith computers, CP/M, MS-DOS (300/1200 baud BBS 415-365-7836). Meetings 2001 Middlefield Rd., Redwood City, CA, 7 pm second Thursday. Contact John Lindquist, 642 Hollenbeck Ave., #1, Sunnyvale, CA 94087.

UNIX

The Unix C-Club Seminars, public domain softwares, information exchange, Unix hardwares and softwares. Discount on purchases. Meets 2nd Saturday of each month at 10 am. Call Gilbert B. Dalit at (415) 348-6723 or (408) 238-5587 for more information, or write: 122 2nd Ave., Suite 214, San Mateo, CA 94401.

VECTOR

Bay Area Vector Group Meeting held regularly. Please call to be put on mailing list. You will be informed of next meeting! Contact Peter Tjeerdsma, 764 Cole St. #4, San Francisco, CA 94117. Phone (415) 681-0308.

VICTOR

Victor* Group is the San Francisco Bay Area Victor User's Group. We have three chapters East Bay, South Bay, and San Francisco. Members can attend meetings at any of the chapters or all of them. The more the merrier. Dues are $30 a year, which includes a subscription to VictorTalk, membership in a Victor-exclusive discount buying cooperative, and the right to buy from our public domain library at a discount. South Bay meetings are held the first Thursday of each month at Computer Insights, 40957 Grimmer Blvd., Fremont at 7:30 pm. Contact John Kimber (415) 797-6423. East Bay meetings are held the second Wednesday of the month at 7:30 pm; contact Boardman Moore (415) 283-3285 for location and further info. San Francisco meetings are held the third Sunday of the month at 5 pm at Homestead Savings, 130 West Portal, San Francisco. Contact Joe Zmuda, (415) 584-4048.

MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

AMERICA'S #1 SOFTWARE DEALER

GREAT SAVINGS FOR THE NEW YEAR

Breakthrough

The Leading Edge® Model "D"™ Personal Computer

- **IBM® Compatible**
- **FREE** Word Processing Software
- 512K RAM Expandable to 768K
- Dual-Disk Drives
- High-Resolution Monochrome Monitor

* Fifteen Month Warranty

Retail $1295
Rebate* $200
Sale Price $1095

The Leading Edge Model "D" 30MB FXD Disk PC

- **IBM Compatible**
- **FREE** Word Processing Software and Spelling Correction, and Lotus® 1-2-3 look alike Spreadsheet
- 30MB FXD Disk drive
- 512K RAM Expandable to 768K
- High-Resolution Monochrome Monitor

Retail $1995
Rebate* $400
Sale Price $1595

LEADING EDGE
AUTHORIZED RETAIL DEALER

The Leading Edge® Information System™

- **IBM Compatible**
- **FREE** Word Processing Software with Spelling Correction and Lotus® 1-2-3 look alike Spreadsheet
- **Hayes® Compatible** Installed Model "L" Series™ 1200B Modem
- 512K RAM Expandable to 768K
- Dual-Disk Drives
- High-Resolution Monochrome Monitor

Retail $1495
Rebate* $200
Sale Price $1295

The Leading Edge® Model "L" Series Modems.

- **For Leading Edge, IBM and Compatible**
- **Hayes-Compatible**
- Auto-Answer Auto-Dial

1200B **$149.95**
2400B **$289.00**

* Rebate to be used towards the purchase of software, printer, or any other item of your choice in stock.

** prices good thru February 28, 1987

Leading Edge is a registered trademark and Model "D", Model "L" Series and Information System are trademarks of Leading Edge Products, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology. Lotus 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp.

PRINTERS

CITIZEN 120D	
Retail	$279
Sale	$225
PANASONIC 1080I	
Retail	$319
Sale	$265

SUPER SAVINGS NOW ON ALL SOFTWARE

25% OFF

MASTER PIECE:
The PC accessory .Retail 149 . . . **Sale $105.95**

DOLLARS & SENSE:

IBM	$115
APPLE	$76.95
MAC	$95.00

Manage your money
Retail 199.00 . . . **Sale $119.00**

Printer Stands

PS 1224	Retail $59.95	**Sale $41.95**
PS 1215	Retail $42.95	**Sale $29.95**

BPI 35% DISCOUNT off all MODULES

1500 Monument Blvd.
Concord, CA 94520
(415) 676-6662

OVER 100 STORES NATIONWIDE
2 STORES SERVING YOU LOCALLY

155 Main Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 543-0543

SOFTWARE ALWAYS DISCOUNTED

Software City®

SOFTWARE PRICED RIGHT

On Drawer, On Painter, On Blitter, On Pixel

By Newt Pippin

Easy on-screen drawing with the Macintosh is what first attracted many of us to this particular computer, but in retrospect screen drawing may not be quite enough. Even though the Macintosh display is amazingly clear and crisp compared to other types of personal computers, the reality is that, for many applications where the end result is hard copy, we want more resolution than any video screen can provide.

On screen, the Macintosh shows 72 dots per inch, or a few hundred dots each way for the total screen width and height. By contrast, most laser printers, including Apple's own LaserWriter, get 300 dots in each inch. A decent plotter or film recorder might offer resolution ten times better.

Paint-type programs, including *MacPaint* and *FullPaint*, however, are limited to exactly the resolution of the screen. That's because they use the display not only as their output medium, but as the storage for the image being created. A paint program doesn't record your intentions with any more precision than 72 dpi, so at output time it can't make very good use of anything significantly better.

Paint programs also are limited in what they can do with text. Once you've created a block of text and have signalled you want to move on, a paint program converts the text to on-screen dots, again limited to the resolution of the screen. That means that output from *MacPaint* doesn't make use of the high resolution fonts that text applications can call upon (although the LaserWriter does do some smoothing of jagged edges if you request that mode).

THE OBJECT OF IT ALL

There are, of course, object-oriented drawing programs (such as *MacDraw* and *MacDraft*) that can match their output resolution to the capabilities of higher resolution devices. Because they save objects as descriptions of the drawing process rather than the resulting dots, they can tell an output device what the idealized shape should be and let the output device come as close as possible to that description.

Some text-oriented packages also have some limited drawing capability. Programs such as Microsoft *Works* let you create some simple boxes and line constructions right in your document, and you can combine text and *MacPaint*-style documents for printing.

Newt Pippin started out with a 128K Macintosh when Apple first introduced the product and has worked his way up to a Macintosh Plus hooked up to a LaserWriter. He works for a communications company in the San Jose, CA area.

> **If both paint and draw approaches have their own unique advantages, one obvious answer would be to combine them. And that's exactly what several firms are now doing.**

Unfortunately, it's hard to keep that same ease of use and flexibility with a word processor or object-oriented drawing program. The Mac can't read our minds, so we have to tell it explicitly what we want done —all in a very stylized and formal way. That's fine for drawing squares, but it's a rough way to do a sketch.

PUTTING IT TOGETHER

If both paint and draw approaches have their own unique advantages, one obvious answer would be to combine them. And, in fact, that's exactly what several firms are now doing.

The first package I noticed that made a conscious attempt to bridge the gap was *GraphicWorks* from Mindscape (apparently a more dignified version of their earlier *ComicWorks*). In *GraphicWorks*, you draw in Paint fashion on Easels, then add your text in Balloons. Normally, the balloons stay separate, letting you get revisable, high quality text along with the pixel-oriented graphics.

Another program that combines modes is *SuperPaint*, from Silicon Beach Software. This drawing program uses a double-layer approach, letting you electronically overlay paint and object-oriented images. You get not only quality text and easy sketching, but you get to choose the set of tools and approach that works best for each item in your creation.

In theory, either of these approaches should solve most of the problem (at least for LaserWriter output), and they are both very worthwhile packages. In practice, it turns out that there are a few limitations on putting the two modes together in one document.

According to the authors of *GraphicWorks*, the biggest problem with the combined approach is speed. As you may have noticed already, the LaserWriter (or any other PostScript-based printer without scads of memory) is very slow at producing compound documents. "A complex page containing many bitmapped images in conjunction with text balloons could easily take one-half hour to print," the manual warns with what my experience says is good reason.

Another possible problem is the indivisibility of 300 by 72. Objects designed for 72 dots per inch are about 4% off at 300 dots per inch, often enough to throw off the alignment of the paint layer with the draw objects (the draw objects keep their proper size when scaled).

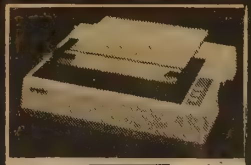
Lastly, there are apparently some peculiarities about the way Apple has implemented the QuickDraw graphics routines inside the Mac and the PostScript driver that most applications use to translate from QuickDraw to PostScript form. In *GraphicWorks*, for example, you can't have other than rectangular paint regions if you also use object-oriented text, and you can only combine the two layers by addition, not by other rules such as "exclusive or."

The solution that *GraphicWorks* recommends is to convert objects and text into the paint image (in effect, rasterizing the object display list, for those who speak techie). That guarantees that what you get is what you see, and speeds output somewhat (the bit maps are still relatively slow, but there isn't the constant delay of loading and initializing fonts). You don't get laser-quality text and objects, but everything does fit.

In *SuperPaint*, Silicon Beach simply warns you that printing takes a while. The paint portion of the program only lets you define rectangular regions to work in, so that takes care of the main QuickDraw problem. And a feature called "LaserBits" allows you to define small regions which you work with in magnifed form on screen, but are saved at 300 dots per inch for accurate printout (you can't do your whole drawing at 300 dpi because there isn't enough available memory).

Both these approaches work well enough for illustrations, manuals and everyday business correspondence. You quickly learn to allow for some text versus image misalignment, or to pick which areas are worth the time and memory to edit in the full 300 dot per inch form.

A full solution for perfectly combining paint and draw approaches isn't immediately available, and there isn't likely to be one soon. Printing technology will probably provide higher resolutions than video screens for the foreseeable future, and too many applications use QuickDraw to change its peculiarities. So short of a breakthrough in screen designs, we'll have to just settle for some partial solutions —solutions, we might note, that are still far ahead of what anybody is offering on those less graphical personal computers. ☐



EPSON

Epson FX-85 – 160cps, 80 col.	$369
FX-286 – 200cps, 132 column	$479
FX-86E – 240cps, 80 column.	$425
FX-286E – 240cps, 132 column	$579
DX-35 – 35cps daisywheel	$649
EX-800 – 300cps, 80 col.	$499
EX-1000 – 300cps, 132 col.	$659
LQ-800 – 180cps, 24-pin, 80 col	$599
LQ-1000 – 180cps, 132 col	$749
LQ-2500 – 324cps, 132 col..	$1,149
LX-86 – 120cps, 80 col	$249
420i – 400cps, 132 col	$1,395

HOMEWRITER 10

Dot matrix printer with near letter quality printing at a home budget price. 100cps draft speed, 80 column.

List $299 *Special* $189

OKIDATA

182P, 120 cps, 80 Col., Parallel	[redacted]
192+ 160 cps, 80 col. Parallel	[redacted]
193+ 160 cps, 136 col. Parallel.	$595
293E, 240cps, 136 col	$Call
294, 400cps, 136 col	$Call
2410P, 350 cps, 136 col. Parallel	$1895

IBM

IBM ProPrinter – 200cps, 80 col	$385
Proprinter XL – above but 132 c	$599
IBM QuietWriter II - 60cps, 132 c	$1,295

TOSHIBA

P321 – 180cps, 24-pin head.	$475
P341 – 220cps, 24-pin head.	$799
P351 – 288cps, 24-pin head.	[redacted]

DIABLO

Diablo 635.	$975
Diablo D80 IF.	$2,250
Diablo 630 API, 40 cps daisywheel printer *Sale Price*	$1,250

CITIZEN

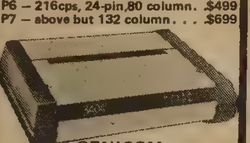
MSP-10 – 80 column.	$299
MSP-15 – 132 column	$399
MSP-20 – 80 column.	$389
MSP-25 – 132 column	$559
Premium 35 Daisywheel	$550

STAR GEMINI

SB-10, 24-pin, 80 column	$450

NEC

3550 - 33 CPS, 203 col., proportional space, bi-directional, parallel.	$795
2050 Similar to 3550 but 19 cps	$595
P6 – 216cps, 24-pin, 80 column.	$499
P7 – above but 132 column.	$699



GENICOM

High speed, heavy duty, 18-pin dot matrix printers for business use.

3404 – 400cps, serial interface . . Call

HEWLETT PACKARD

H-P ThinkJet Ink Jet Printer

150cps, 80 col., 11x12-dot text. $399

H-P LASERJET PRINTER

300cps, quiet operation, serial.	$2,325
H-P Laserjet Plus, Model 300	$3,135
H-P Laserjet 500 w/tray	$3,995

BROTHER

M-1109 – 100cps, 25cps NLQ, 80 col. 2K buffer, dual interface.	$199
M-1509 – 180 cps, (45cps NLQ), 132 col., friction feed and the new push type pin-tractor so first form won't be wasted. IBM and Epson FX-100+ compatible. Very quiet operation. Dual interface	$385
Sheet Feeder SF-40 for M-1509.	Call
2024L – 160cps, 24-pin head letter quality dot matrix printer, 136 col. w/tractor, parallel	$845
TwinWriter – Two heads are better than one! 160cps dot matrix and 36 cps daisywheel combined into one printer. Parallel interface	$985
DM-40 – 160cps, 24-pin dot matrix, 136 col., with tractor, para	[redacted]

FORTIS

Fortis DM-2010 – 200cps, 50cps NLQ, 80 colum, emulates Epson FX-286 and IBM graphics printer	$355
Fortis DM-2015 – Similar to DM-2010 but 130 column	$469
Fortis DM-20 – 160 cps dot matrix, 136 col., NLQ mode, both parallel and serial interfaces.	$525
Fortis DX-25 – 25cps daisywheel, 132 column, 7K buffer, quiet operation, built-in parallel & serial.	$480
Fortis DH45 – Dual head printer, 160 cps dot matrix, 36 cps daisywheel, Epson, Diablo compatible	$985
Tractor for 15XL/HR-25.	$119
Keyboard for 15XL.	$149
Cutsheet Feeder for HR-15/25	$189
SF-200 Feeder for DM-40/2024L	$275

PANASONIC

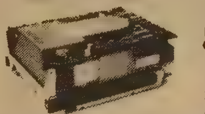
KX-P1080i – 120cps, 80 column.	Call
KX-P1092 –	Call
KX-P1592 – 270cps, 132 col..	Call
KX-P1595 – 360cps, 132 col..	Call
KX-P3131 – 22 cps daisywheel	Call

HARD DISK SALE!

New Low Prices!

- Half height internal hard disks for IBM-PC, XT and Compatibles.
- Boots directly from hed disk
- Low power consumption
- Complete with Western Digital or Adaptec controller, manual, cables & mounting hardware

20–MB	30–MB
Seagate 225	Seagate 238
$379	$539



HARD DISKS FOR IBM-AT

High performance full height hard disks. Complete with cable and mounting rails.

20-MB Disctron.	$395
20-MB Rodime	$450
30-MB Seagate	$639
40-MB Seagate	$795

EVEREX

20–MB TEAC TAPE BACKUP

EVEREX 20-MB Internal Tape Back-Up for PC and XT, 4 MB/minute transfer rate. Complete w/control card, cable and manual	$575
EVEREX 60-MB Internal Tape Back-Up for AT. Complete with controller, cable and manual.	$885
EVEREX 60-MB External Tape Back-Up for At.	$995

IRWIN 10-MB TAPE BACKUP

Internal half height unit. Direct connects to floppy controller card without taking up a slot. Complete w/$30 tape, software and instruction.	$349
20-MB Internal Tape back-Up	$449

HARD DISK CARDS

PLUS System, 10-MB, slim design	$595
MOUNTAIN, 20-MB	$750
Tandon 21-MB on a card	$475

IOMEGA BERNOULLI BOX

10+10-MB	$1,850
20+20-MB	$2,400
Non-bootable interface card	$150
Bootable interface card.	$205

Teac 55-B, 360K drive for PC, XT	$99
Panasonic Drive, 360K for PC, XT	$99
Toshiba 360K drive for PC, XT	$99
Fujitsu 360K drive	$99

$105 ea.

360K DRIVE FOR IBM-AT

AST

MULTI-FUNCTION MEMORY CARDS FOR PC/XT

SixPakPlus Cards

	64K	256K	384K
Memory installed on card with paralle, serial ports & clock	$165	$185	$195
above plus game port	$200	$220	$230

Advantage Card for IBM-AT *128K* - $345 *256K* - $385 *384K* - $425 *512K* - $465 *1-MB* - $515 *1.5-MB* - $545

PIGGYBACK *512K* - $199 *1-MB* - $255 *1.5-MB* - $295

ADVANTAGE PREMIUM *512K* — $535 *1-MB* — $585 *512K piggyback* — $299 *1-MB Piggyback* — $355

RAMpage Card for IBM-PC/XT — *256K* - $259 *2-MB* - $525

RAMpage Card for IBM-AT — *512K* - $445 *2-MB* - $615

6-PAK PREMIUM CARDS with Parallel & Serial Ports

512K — $369 1-MB — $455

Daughter Board 512K — $195 1-MB — $395

MULTI-FUNCTION MEMORY CARD

Fully compatible with IBM-PC and XT. Comes with Ram disk and print spooler software.

	0K	256K	384K
Memory installed on card w/parallel, serial, game ports, clock	$85	$125	$145

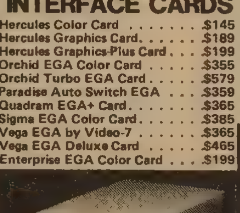
intel Above Boards

FOR IBM-PC/XT	*64K*	*256K*	*1.5-MB*
	$325	$399	$699
	128K	*512K*	*2-MB*
	$395	$495	$795

INTERFACE CARDS

Hercules Color Card	$145
Hercules Graphics Card.	$189
Hercules Graphics-Plus Card	$199
Orchid EGA Color Card	$355
Orchid Turbo EGA Card	$579
Paradise Auto Switch EGA	$359
Quadram EGA+ Card	$365
Sigma EGA Color Card	$385
Vega EGA by Video-7	$365
Vega EGA Deluxe Card	$465
Enterprise EGA Color Card	$199

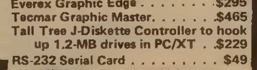
IRMA 3278/9 Emulator Card	$769
Orchid Tiny Turbo 286 – makes your PC/XT runs faster than AT	$485
Taxan EGA Color Card.	$285
Taxan 555 Hi res. color card.	$225
Paradise Color/Mono Card	$199
Sigma 400H Color for PGS SR-12	$455
Sigma 400L Color for Taxan 440/630/640 monitors	$455
Everex The Edge	$275
Everex Graphic Edge	$295
Tecmar Graphic Master.	$465
Tall Tree J-Diskette Controller to hook up 1.2-MB drives in PC/XT	$229
RS-232 Serial Card	$49



250-WATT BACK-UP POWER SUPPLY

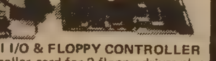
Instant battery back-up system guards against black-out, brown-out and voltage surges. Back-up time 5 to 20 minutes with audio & visual warnings. Compact design.

Special $199.00



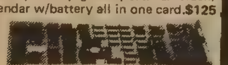
MINI I/O & FLOPPY CONTROLLER

Controller card for 2 floppy drives plus parallel, serial, game ports & clock/calendar w/battery all in one card. $125



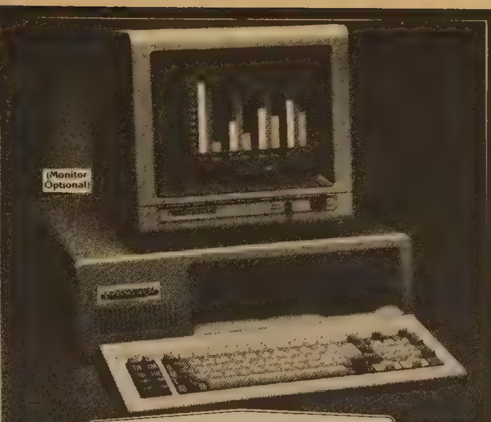
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD

Compatible with IBM Color Graphics card, w/parallel port . . $85



MONO GRAPHICS CARD

Hercules compatible, with parallel port . . . $89



ENTERPRISE

ENTERPRISE XT-Plus (4.77–8 MHZ)

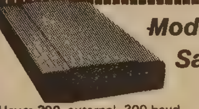
- Fully IBM PC/XT Compatible
- Full one-year Warranty
- 640K on mother board
- 150-watt power supply
- 8 Expansion Slots
- AT style Keyboard w/LED
- Parallel Port included
- Serial Port included
- Game port included
- Clock/Calendar w/battery
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Compatible w/EGA Color Card & Net working systems
- Made in U.S.A.

$499	$699	$1099	$1645
640K memory No Drive	2-360K drives	2-360K and 20-MB Drives	2-360K, 20-MB and Tape B/U

ENTERPRISE AT (6–8 MHZ)

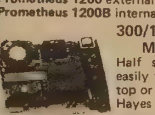
- 640K – expandable to 1-MB
- Fully IBM AT compatible
- 80286 6/8 MHz microprocessor
- AT-339 styled keyboard w/LED
- W.D. Controller for Floppy & Hard Disks
- 1.2-MB Floppy Drive
- Phoenix BIOS
- Full 1-year warranty
- CAD, LAN, EGA ready
- Made in U.S.A.

$1119	$1225	$1875	$2675
640K memory 1.2-MB Drive	1.2-MB and 360K drives	360K, 1.2-MB, 20-MB drives	1.2-MB, 20-MB and Tape B/U



Modem Sale!

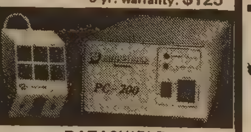
Hayes 300, external, 300 baud	$145
Hayes 1200, external, 1200 baud	$365
Hayes 1200B, internal w/software	$339
Hayes 2400, external 2400 baud	$579
Hayes 2400B Internal Modem.	$545
Hayes Transient 1000	$325
AST Reach, 1200 baud *Special*	$199
Watson Voice/Data Modem	$375
Watson VIP	$275
Prometheus 1200 external	$295
Prometheus 1200B internal	$250



300/1200 BAUD MODEM

Half size modem easily fit into desk top or portable PC. Hayes compatible.

5-yr. warranty. $125



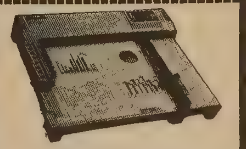
DATASHIELD

Model 100, 6-plug surge & noise protector w/audio & Visual warning.	$65
PC-200, 200-watt backup power supply with built-in surge protector	$279
XT-300, above but 300-watt.	$365
Turbo-350, Super fast 350-watt.	$535
AT-500, above but 500-watt.	$625
AT-800, above but 800-watt.	$685

POWER SUPPLY

FCC & UL approved power supply for PC, XT, and desktop compatibles. Built-in EMI filter, over voltage and short current protection. 110/220 V switch selectable. 4 power outlets. Quiet Japan made fan,

150-WATT — $69



PLOTTER SALE

ROLAND

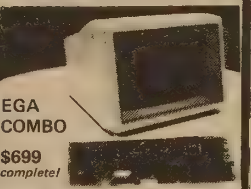
DXY-800– 8-pen, hi-speed 180mm/sec. IBM compatible. 11x17" paper	$Call
DXY-880 – Similar to 800, 8-pen, Hewlett Packard compatible.	$Call
DXY-980 – above but w/digital display & electro-static paper holder.	Call

HEWLETT PACKARD

7440A Color Pro – 8-pen	$975
7475A – 6-pen	$1,395
7550A – 8-pen	$2,995

Canon PERSONAL COPIERS (PC)

PC-10 Copier – Manual feed, compact size . . . ($795)	$509
PC-20 Copier – 100-sheet feeder, 1-19 copies. . . ($1,095)	$699
PC-25 Copier – Make copies up to legal size from original as big as 10x 14. Enlarge 120%, reduce 67% or 78%. . . ($1,395)	$925
Black toner/drum cartridge	$75
Blue, brown, red cartridge	$80
Legal cassette for PC-25	$49



EGA COMBO

$699 *complete!*

IBM

PC XT AT

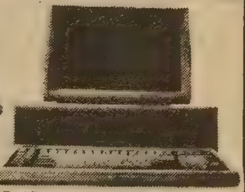
SALE PRICES

All systems include keyboards and disk controllers. Monitors are available at big savings too.

PC	256K, One 360K drive, keyboard	$950
	256K, Two 360K drives, keyboard	$1,050
	256K, Two 360K drives, 20-MB hard disk.	$1,495
	256K, Two 360K drives, 30-MB hard disk.	$1,595
XT	256K, One 360K drive, keyboard	$1,625
	256K, Two 360K drives, keyboard	$1,769
	256K, Two 360K drives, 20-MB hard disk	$2,149
	256K, Two 360K drives, 30-MB hard disk.	$2,295
AT	256K, One 1.2-MB drive, keyboard. (68)	$2,550
	512K, 1.2-MB drive, 20-MB hard disk	$3,325
	512K, 1.2-MB drive, 30-MB hard disk (339)	$4,175

COMPAQ

Portable – 256K, 2 drives	$1,575
Portable II, 256K 1 Drive	$2,525
Portable II, 256K 2 Drives	$2,650
Portable II, 640K, 1 dr. 20-MB	$3,550
Despro 128K, 1 drive.	$1,565
DeskPro w/256K, 2 drives	$1,735
DeskPro w/640K, 1 drive, a 20-MB hard disk, a 10-MB tape backup.	$2,495
DeskPro-286, 256K, 1.2-MB dr.	$2,895



DeskPro-286, 512K, 1.2-MB drive, 30-MB harddisk	$3,595
DeskPro-286, 512K, 1.2-MB drive, 30-MB harddisk, 10-MB tape	$4,095
Despro 386, 1.2 & 40-MB Dr	$4,950
Despro 386, 1.2 & 70-MB Dr.	$5,895
Despro 386, 1.2 & 130-MB Dr.	$7,695

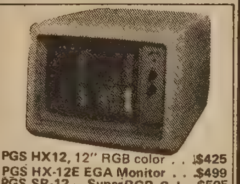
AT&T 6300 COMPUTER

640K memory, 1 floppy drive, serial & parallel ports, clock, Monochrome and RGB color ports, keyboard	$1,450
Above with two 360K drives	$1,550
640K memory, 1 floppy drive, 20-MB hard disk, serial, parallel ports, clock, mono & RGB ports, keyboard.	$1,875
AT&T Green Monitor	$225
D.O.S.	$65

TOSHIBA LAP-TOP

T1100-PLUS – Two 720K drives, LCD screen, battery operated	$1,650
T3100 – One 720K drive, 10-MB hard disk, 640K, amber plasma screen. It is a lap-top AT. 115 volt AC	$3,299
Toshiba 5¼" external drive for 1100+ and 3100 only.	$445
Toshiba 3½" internal drive for PC	$199
Toshiba Modem 1200B for lap-tp	$385

MONITOR SALE



PGS HX12, 12" RGB color	$425
PGS HX-12E EGA Monitor	$499
PGS SR-12 – Super RGB Color	$595
PGS SR-12P Color Monitor	$695

★★★★ RGB COLOR ★★★★

IBM RGB Color Monitor.	$545
IBM Enhanced RGB Monitor	$689
NEC Multi-sync RGB monitor	$599
Quimax PX-IV – 13" RGB, 720x240 line. Has green switch, tilt & swivel base	$445
SONY KV-1311CR – RGB Color Monitor, 680-line resolution, also a Trinitron Color TV with remote control . . . *A Fantastic Buy*	$495
SONY SPD1302, 13" EGA Multisyn monitor w/900-line resolution	$625
Mitsubishi XC-1410C, 14" EGA Color. Similar to Compaq EGA	$485
Taxan 720 RGB Monitor.	$379
Taxan 635 RGB Monitor.	$449
Taxan 650 RGB Monitor.	$515
Taxan 760 EGA Monitor.	$525
Thompson 14" RGB Color monitor w/ green & amber switch.	$325

★★★ GREEN SCREEN ★★★

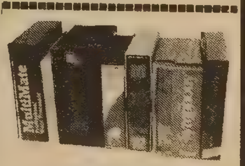
IBM Monochrome, 12", 720-dot	$255
Quimax DM-14G – 13" green TTL, 750x350 resolution, titlt & swivel base included. 1 yr. warranty	$155
Samsung SF39A7, 12" flat screen TTL Green monitor w/swivel base	$105
Taxan 115, 12" green composite	$125
Taxan 121, 12" green, 1000x360 dots, TTL monochrome	$145

★★★ AMBER SCREEN ★★★

Amdek 300A, 12" amber	$149
Amdek 310A, 12" amber	$169
Princeton MAX-12, 12" amber.	$169
Quimax DM-14A – 13" amber TTL, 750x350 resolution. Tilt & swivel base included. 1 yr warranty.	$159
Samsung SM12SFLAA7, 12" flat screen TTL Amber monitor w/base.	$109
Taxan 116. 12" amber composite	$129
Taxan 122, 12" amber, 1000x360 dots, TTL monochrome	$149

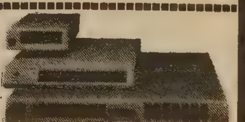
★★★ BLACK & WHITE ★★★

Roland MB-142, 14" reversible black & white TTL monochrome monitor w/ super hi res. 720x350 dots.	$269



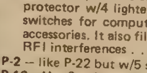
SOFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3 Ver. 2.	$280
Lotus 1-2-3 Ver. 2.01 5¼" Disk	$319
SYMPHONY	$439
WORDSTAR PROPAK	$279
WORDSTAR 2000+	$299
dBASE III-Plus	$445
XTREE	$45
MULTIMATE	$239
WORD PERFECT	$199
SIDE KICK	$49
MS DOS 3.2 w/GW Basic.	$85



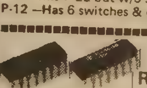
The POWER DIRECTORS

P-22 – A unique control center & surge protector w/4 lighted and a master switches for computer, printer and accessories. It also filters out EMI & RFI interferences	$79
P-2 – like P-22 but w/5 switches	$109
P-12 –Has 6 switches & clock	$149



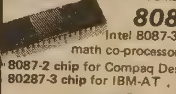
DYNAMIC RAM CHIPS

64K (4164) 150 ns	$1.50 ea.	9 for $10
128K for IBM-AT, 200 ns		9 for $54
256K (41256) 150 or 200 ns		9 for $45



8087 CHIP

Intel 8087-3 high speed math co-processor	$135
8087-2 chip for Compaq DeskPro	$175
80287-3 chip for IBM-AT	$215



SPEED UP YOUR PC/XT

with NEC V-20 processor chip. Direct replacement of the 8088-3 chip.

Now $39

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 2% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 2% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges: 3% (Min. $3) of total order value by UPS ground, 5% (Min. $5) by UPS Blue & Parcel Post. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

IBM PC, XT, AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.

Mass Merchandising Since 1969

6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040

COME VISIT OUR GIGANTIC SHOWROOM & STORE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

TOLL–FREE (ORDERS ONLY) **(800)392-7081**

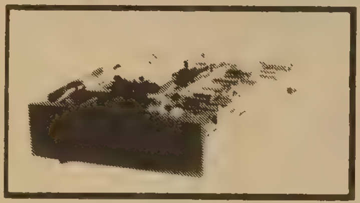
Hours: Monday to Friday 8:30am - 5:00pm Pacific Time

Calif., Alaska & all info *Call* **(213)725-3080**

FAX: 213-838-5301

THE GREAT

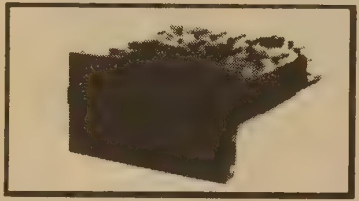
Floppy Drive Half High



40 Track	$79 ea
80 Track	$89 ea

For IBM-XT

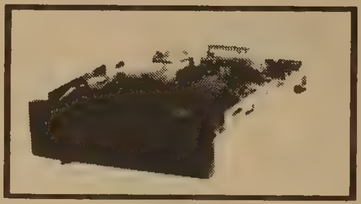
Floppy Drive Full High



80 Track	$69 ea

96TPI

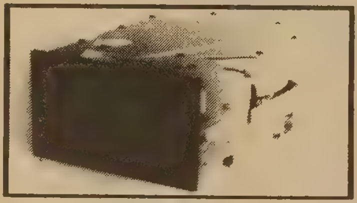
1.2 Floppy Drive



$129 ea

For IBM-AT and Compatibles

Hard Drive Specials



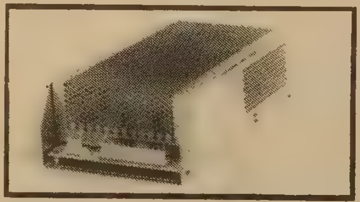
5 Meg FULL HIGH	$99 ea
10 Meg FULL HIGH	$129 ea
20 Meg FULL HIGH Formats to 15.8	$189 ea
40 Meg FULL HIGH Formats to 32.8	$349 ea

60 Meg Tape Back Up
For IBM PC/XT/AT and Compatibles

$649 ea

Includes: Controller, Cables, Software, Manual & Mounting Hardware

ASTEC 65 Watt Switcher



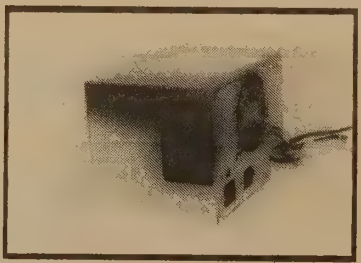
Outputs
+ 5 @ 6.0A
+ 12 @ 1.5A
+ 12 @ 2.1A
- 12 @ .25A
DC

Replacement for Tandy Model IV
KAYPRO-EAGLE

$39 ea 2 For $65

Dimensions: Length 8.0", Width 4.4", Height 2.4"

200 Watt Power Supply

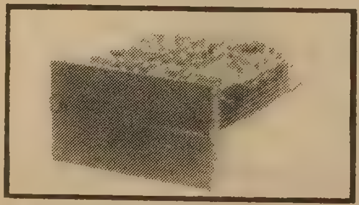


For IBM-AT and Compatibles

$129 ea

+ 5V - 7.0 - 20 AMPS
+ 12V - 2.5 - 7.3 AMPS
- 12V - 0 - 0.3 AMPS
- 5V - 0 - 0.3 AMPS

Double your Disk Drive Capacity



720K Formatted
DS/DD 80 Track
Compatible with all IBM software PC DOS (3.1)
Allows you to read IBM Formatt Diskettes
Requires (1) 40 Track DS/DD Drive
Package Includes: 1 SA460 DS/DD 96TPI Drive, Device Driver and Installation Instructions.

½ High Version/$99
Includes Software

$79 ea Includes Software

Device Driver Sold Separately for $30

165 Watt Power Supply

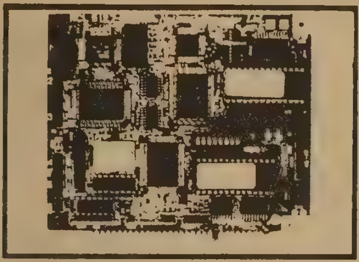
For IBM-XT and Compatibles

$79 ea

+ 5V - 2.3 - 15 AMPS
+ 12V - 0.4 - 7 AMPS
- 12V - 0 - 0.25 AMPS
- 5V - 0 - 0.3 AMPS

PERIPHERAL SALE

NCL 5127 Winchester Disk Controller For the IBM PC/XT and Compatibles



$109 ea

The NCL 5127 allows the user various options and applications from desk tops to portables. It's compact size is achieved through CMOS surface mount technology without sacrificing performance or quality.

*Add $6 for Set of Cables

- ST 506/412 Interface
- Drive Power Connector
- Switch Selectable Drive Types
- 625Kbyte Data Rate
- Operates With PC-DOS and MS-DOS
- Compact Size (3.9"x4.7")
- Automatic Surface Scan During Format
- Partition Option for High Capacity Drives
- Supports up to 16 Heads and 1024 Cylinders
- Programmable Interleave

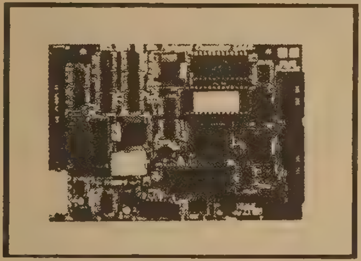
NCL 5125 Winchester/Floppy Disk Controller For the IBM AT and Compatibles

$199 ea

The NCL 5125 is a compact Winchester/Floppy combination controller retaining the "XT" height utilizing surface mount technology.

- Compact Size (3.9"x8")
- ST 506/412 Interface
- Controls Up to 2 Winchesters
- Supports Concurrent
- 32 Bit ECC
- Supports 1.2 Mbyte and 360 Floppy Drives
- 2 Mbyte Data Transfer
- Supports up to 16 Heads and 2048 Cylinders
- Overlapped Seeks

NCL 3011 SASI/3016 SCSI Winchester Disk Controller SASI/SCSI Interface Compatibles



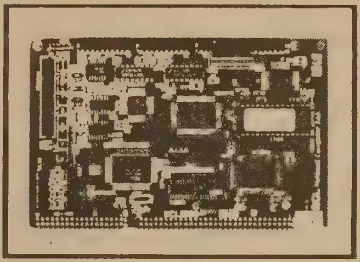
$149 ea

NCL offers you the choice of either SASI or SCSI interface capabilities by utilizing full scale IC integration in a compact 3.5" form factor board.

NCL 3011 SASI
- Compact Size (4"x5.75")
- 1 Mbyte/sec Transfer
- One to One Interleave
- Supports up to 16 Heads

NCL 3016 SCSI
- Compact Size (4"x5.75")
- 1.5 Mbyte/sec Transfer
- Disconnect/Reconnect and Arbitration
- Intelligent Bus (Multiple Hosts)

NCL 5126 Winchester Disk Controller For the IBM AT and Compatibles

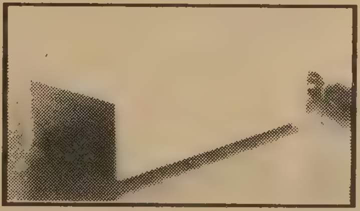


$179 ea

The NCL 5126 is designed exclusively for Winchester only allowing the floppy chip to reside on the main CPU board.

- Compact Size (3.9"x6")
- 2 Mbyte Data Transfer
- Controls Up to 2 Winchesters
- Supports Concurrent Data Operations
- 32 Bit ECC
- ST 506/412 Interface
- 16 Bit Data Transfer
- Supports up to 16 Heads and 2048 Cylinders
- Programmable Disk Parameters
- Overlapped Seeks

External Hard Disk Case with Power Supply

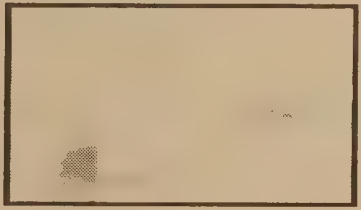


Case for (1) Full High Hard Drive ....HD-2.................... $89 ea
will accommodate 2 Half High Drives with 38 watt power supply

Same as above but with 76 watt power supply .HD-2A... $149 ea

All units come with 6 ft. power cord
Add $6 to cover shipping on each case
Cables for Case for IBM/PC/XT/AT and Compatibles .... $27 ea

External Floppy Disk Drive Case with Power Supply



Case for (2) Half High Floppy Drives ....FD-2.............. $89 ea
complete with 38 watt power supply

Case for (1) Full High Floppy Drive ......FD-1............. $59 ea
complete with 26 watt power supply

All units come with 6 ft. power cord
Add $6 to cover shipping on each case
Cables for Case for IBM/PC/XT/AT and Compatibles .... $27 ea

IBM PC/XT/AT IS TRADEMARK OF IBM

TO ORDER:
Please send cashier's or certified checks ONLY
Add $3 shipping per item
Master and Visa accepted
CA residents add 6% sales tax
Canadian residents add $10 shipping
Exchanges only/no cash refunds
Software is non-refundable
Credit card purchases add 3%

western systems
950 N. Elm St., Orange, CA 92667
(714) 538-4323

CLASSIFIEDS

PERSONAL

HYPERION user seeks same for mutual exchange. Scott E., 86 Marietta Dr., San Francisco, CA 94127. Or M-F 8-4 (415) 626-9516.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Personal computer owners can earn $1,000 to $5,000 monthly selling simple services performed by their computer. Work at home in spare time. Get free list of 100 best services to offer. Write: A.I.M.A.L., PO Box 60369, San Diego, CA 92106-8369.

CONSULTING

dBASE III specialist available to computerize your business procedures: invoicing, accounts receivable, inventory, etc. (415) 927-0814.

EMPLOYMENT WANTED

Wanted: Micro computer position for experienced DBase, RBase programmer. (415) 569-8422.

EQUIPMENT

Tektronics 675B osilliscope, $1,000 and Merlyn AT & T 4 line business telephone system, $1,500. Janice (415) 538-6147.

Computer paper, 3500 sheet case 11x15 Greenline. Only $12 case. Quantity discounts available. (415) 284-7355.

EAGLE Technical Support

714-895-1759

If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !

Free Telephone Support

Parts & Service Available

EQUIPMENT

RENT

Public Domain & User Supported

Software

for •IBM •SANYO 55X •C64

Coming Soon:

•APPLE II •MACINTOSH

$1 a Disk

for 10 Day Rental

Send an #10 SASE & specify computer type for listing to:

FutureSystems

Box 3040 (R), Vista, CA 92083

24 hr Info/order (619) 941-3244.

Office: Monday - Saturday

10AM-6PM PST (619) 941-9761

HARDWARE FOR SALE

CRT terminals, monitors & modems: new, used, buy, sell, fix, rent. (415) 653-3123.

85 MB high performance harddisk. $1,225. Tel(408) 980-7098, Americomtec.

Osborne 3-portable computer, video adapter-battery. $800/offer.Epson letter jet-HS80 $200. Bill (415) 378-0818.

HP Laserjet brand new, still in box. $2,400. Call Greg (415) 435-6900.

Imagen laser printer, 1.5 meg of memory plus other extras. Almost new. Original cost $11,370, now only $8,500. (408) 734-4300. Jake or Jay.

IBM PC: 640K, AST multifunction card, 2DD, Amdek color monitor, IBM graphic card. $1,450. (408) 244-6530.

Leading Edge "D": modem, 50 MB drive. Software, complete. Best price. (714) 547-0400. (415) 345-6800.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

MICRORIM®

ICAD SYSTEMS

415/485-0592

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA'S MOST EXPERIENCED RBASE DEVELOPER

■ *Sales & Support* ■

Leading Edge D with 50 MB drive! Complete. $1,995. AT Clone complete with 30 MB hard drive. $1,895 (714) 547-0400, (415) 345-6800.

Apple IIe computer: 2 drives, 128k, modem, printer, monitor. $1,195. (714) 547-0400, (415) 345-6800.

Corvus H-series 20MB hard drive factory rebuilt phone. (415) 365-0498. Days. $1,150.

IBM PC-XT all IBM monochrome, 10 MB HDisk, manuals, software, $1,650. Call M-F. (408) 255-8545.

Wyse 700 moniter super hi-res 1280X 750. New in box with graphics card and software, $700. Call Rich (415) 592-4989.

DTC 380Z Daisy-Wheel printer, $1,250. (408) 292-6000.

Smart Terminal, emulates Televideo 910, graphics, can be used as computer monitor. Warranty. $100. (415) 752-9015.

64K parallel printer buffer, $80. Maxell high density 5-1/4" disks, $26/box. (415) 964-0102. Before 9PM.

64K parallel printer buffer, $80. Maxell HD AT diskettes; Kodak 750H slide projector, $85. (415) 964-0102.

IBM XT/AT compatible custom systems; base price $239/$599. Fully tested, quality parts, lotsa software, warranty. (408) 265-4286.

Altos 68000, IMB memory, 40MB HD, tapedrive, SOLA UPS, UNIX III, UNIFY, etc. Call (303) 939-9884.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

PC-XT/AT bare PCB. Main boards, graphic, disk cards...INTEGRITY TECHNOLOGY, 105 Serra Way, Suite 230, Milpitas, CA 95035-0604, (408) 262-8640.

PCjr ROM cartridge kits: Integrity Technology, 105 Serra Way, Suite 230, Milpitas, CA 95035-0604, (408) 262-8640.

PCjr ROM cartridge kits. INTEGRITY TECHNOLOGY, 105 Serra Way, Suite 230, Milpitas, CA 95035-0604, (408) 262-8640.

Gavilan SC with software and monitor, like new. $425/offer. (408) 748-0409, (408) 737-1763.

Apple Imagewriter printer for sale. $250 or best offer. (415) 469-0263.

PC Compatible-2 drives, Princeton monitor, Everex Edge V20, Mint. $975. Call Sam at (415) 665-9356.

Amazing Things modems. 1200B, $149.95. 2400B, $289. Mike McCarty (800) 835-0139. Dealer inquiries welcome.

Laser 3000 Apple compatible, 240K, 5.25" DD, amber monitor, printer, software. $600 or B/O. John (415) 724-3252.

IBM PC, 256K, 2 drives, monitor, ser/par ports, 100% IBM. Epson MX-80 printer. $1,200. (415) 548-3107.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

IBM/XT compatible, 640K, 20MB Seagate, drive, keyboard, monitor, MGIP, FOC, HDC, one year warranty, $995. IBM/AT ask. PC-COM (408) 295-1606. 404 S. Third, Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95112.

Apple 2+ w/spare PIS, MOBD, PCGMBL keybd, 20perifbds, voice, music, Z80 printer, 576KRam software. $2,000. (415) 885-6218 Walt.

Sperry PC/IT w/IM, coprocessor, NEC EGA monitor w/ Quadega, Logitech mouse, HD, DOS/3.1, 6mo/warr, $5,000 complete. (408) 358-3721.

Wang OA-exc cond. 512K, 2 drives, WP, software. $1,500 B/O. (415) 525-4739.

Hewlett-Packard 150B computer with HP912D dual drive. $950. (408) 241-2888.

PC Jr Accessories second drive memory. Expansion boards, keyboards PC XT clones, modem, hard disk games. (415) 431-8399.

Convergent Megaframe. 8 mo old. Cost $24K, sell $9K. Unix Multiuser/tasking. (408) 426-0403.

Multifunction board for AT, up to 4MB, serial/parallel ports, 640K installed $170. (415) 830-9587.

PUBLISH YOUR SOFTWARE!

A Seminar for Software Developers

Sat. February 7, 1987 9 am - 4 pm
at the Dunfey Hotel, San Mateo

Leading Bay Area publishers discuss

- How to get software published
- How to find financing
- How to protect your software
- What products will SELL

Call 415/854-7219 for information
$70 members $125 non-members
Register by: Jan. 30th

A non-profit seminar presented by:
SOFTWARE ENTREPRENEURS' FORUM &
SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Morrow Microdecision2 computer, Freedom 100 terminal, IBM Format keyboard, Daisywriter 2000 printer, Wordstar. (415) 527-7198.

SERVICES

Discount Educational Software

Prompt Reply

415/343-4658

RENT

Macintosh Computers

LaserWriter Printers

(415)
543-3933
(408)
292-1292

Our Specialty
Desktop Publishing

RENT-A-MAC INC

&WATSON SOFTWARE and programming for quick, effective business applications. Your system requirements analyzed by Professional with refs. (415) 548-0162.

Computer Mailing Lists: Computer dealers, user groups, publications, end users and more. Send for free catalog. BUFFALO ENTERPRISES, PO Box 29, Sebastopol, CA 95472. (707) 823-3239.

Cabinetmaker/carpenter understands needs of computer users. Call Ron (408) 280-6861.

Troubleshoot the IBM PC. 4-day intensive seminars for technicians and service managers. Call for FREE brochure. Movonics Company (415) 960-1250.

PC mailing list: 20,000 Northern Calif. PC users. Updated, zip code sort, $50 per 1,000 for Cheshire or Pressure labels. Call Julie (408) 866-8424.

To Place A Classified Ad

Free Ads: Private individuals may have *one* free classified ad of 15 words or less; additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

Business Ads: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

Display Classifieds: Classified ads requiring special treatment (hairlines, all caps, boldface, centering, etc.,) are considered display classified ads: Call Chuck Stanley at (415) 652-3810 or Reece Franklin at (213) 467-7878 for further information.

DEADLINE for classified ads is the 20th of the month *preceding* the issue date (i.e. deadline for the July issue is June 20). Type your ad or print it legibly, using this coupon or a separate piece of paper. BE SURE TO INCLUDE YOUR ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER SO WE CAN CONTACT YOU IF NECESSARY. Specify the category you want your ad to run under, and send it with your payment (check, money order or VISA/MC) to MicroTimes Classifieds, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.

For a mere fraction of your paycheck — buy, sell, trade, whatever. Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50 cents for each additional word, per issue

Category ☐ Employment Offered ☐ Employment Wanted ☐ Equipment
☐ Hardware For Sale ☐ Office Space ☐ Personal ☐ Services
☐ Software For Sale ☐ Video ☐ Wanted ☐ Will Trade

Cost of ad ________ X number of issues to run ________ = Amount Enclosed ________

Send check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date ________
Account # ________
Signature ________

Advertisers Name ________
Street Address ________
City ________ State ____ Zip ____
Phone (____) ________

Send To: MICROTIMES Classifieds

1800 N. Highland Ave. #220
Hollywood California 90028

OR

5951 Canning Street
Oakland California 94609

SERVICES

So You Wrote Some Great Software.

NOW WHAT?

You need some production support for your manual.
Call the expert software printer.

Olympian Graphics

54 Mint Street
San Francisco, CA
94103
(415) 495-5370

Free 16-page guide! How to computerize your mail order business. Has tips you need. From Professional Publications, Dept. 222D, 1250 Fifth Ave., Belmont, CA 94002. (415) 593-9119.

Rent-A-Writer's experienced technical writers/editors can come to your site or work independently to document all your hardware, software, promotional & temporary writing needs. (415) 433-3254.

Warren Sirota Associates: My 7 years of experience programming, teaching, and reviewing database systems means appropriate, reliable, and efficient satisfaction of your database needs. MS mathematics, references available. (415) 482-3979.

Got a computer to sell? Services to offer? Advertise in the MicroTimes classifieds.
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609

SERVICES

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
LASER PRINTING
MAC & IBM
Computers To Go
539 S. Murphy S'Vale
(408) 746-2945

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION SERVICES

XEMAG
THE TOTAL SOLUTION

- World's Largest Duplicator
- Highest Quality
- Fastest Turnaround
- Attractive Cost Savings
- One-Stop shopping
- Copy Protections for all formats
- Professional Engineering Support
- Branches Nationwide
- A Division of ***XIDEX*** Corp.

CALL
1-800-233-5099

IBM PC Software. $3.00 per disk. Send for your free catalog of some of the best and easiest to use software. Best Bits & Bytes: PO Box 5332, North Hollywood, CA 91616.

Microsoft Word 3.0, $250. Prodesign II, $175. Hayes Smartmodem, $1,200 & $350. (415) 661-5611 Joe.

Wordstar: 2000-Plus: $225 incl. Thesa Rus. Professional: $200. Both brand new. Incl. all doc. (415) 928-4984.

Exciting Dbase 3P and Clipper lightbar menu development system. Only $29.00! Send for free demo disk! Victory Computer Systems. Box 62227, Sunnyvale, CA 94088.

Multiplan for the Mac, $50. (415) 536-3600.

For your computer, learn correct typing fingering from an audio cassette. Send $2.95. Key-Tech, 8825 S. 84 Ave., Hickory Hills, IL 60457.

Moving? Take MicroTimes with you. See subscription blank this issue or write:
MicroTimes
Subscriptions
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609

WANTED

I need tutorial software for electronics or IBM PC repair. (415) 839-8735.

Donation of XT compatible system for nonprofit women's organization focusing on career development. Call Susan (415) 546-1905.

Tax deductible donations: Computer repair class needs PC's, drives, printers, any conditions. CNB Community College, 940 Filbert, San Francisco 94133. (415) 776-6110, George.

Donations of Apple II. Parts working or not for deaf high schol class. (415) 333-5004.

. . . so your friendly neighborhood store's always out of MicroTimes? Subscribe! U.S.: $9.95; Mexico and Canada: $25; Overseas: $30 (surface mail) $85 (air mail).
MicroTimes
Subscriptions
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609

MicroTimes classifieds reach several hundred thousand California readers each month. Advertise your goods or services.
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609

MicroTimes Classifieds WORK!

Call (415) 652-3810 or (213) 467-7878

TOSHIBA AT ITS LOWEST!

	Quantity 3 or more
T-1100 Plus Computers	$1599
T-3100 Computers	2995
Printers P-321	459
Printers P-351 Model II	999

CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME

CALL NOW
415-756-0101

MAIN COMPUTER COMPANY
1427-C Mission Road
So. San Francisco, CA 94080

SUBSCRIBE

Keep up with California computer news. If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes in your area, get your own personal copy delivered by mail.

California has needed a magazine for computer users and MicroTimes is it!

Company Name ______________________
Name ______________________
Address ______________________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________

☐ Northern Edition ☐ Southern Edition

Inside U.S.
☐ 1st Class $40/12 issues
☐ 3rd Class $12/12 issues

Call or write for Mexico, Canada and Overseas rates.

☐ I have enclosed a check for $ ________
☐ Please charge $ ________ to Visa/MC
______________________ Exp. ________
Card Name ______________________
Address ______________________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________
Signature ______________________

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

MicroTimes Subscriptions
1800 N. Highland, #220
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 467-7878

FREE
USER GROUP LISTINGS

MicroTimes is a new, free computer magazine with a current monthly distribution of 120,000 copies in Northern and Southern California. In addition to interviews, features and reviews, we offer a free listing service to user groups, bulletin boards and computer associations. Let us hear from you. Use this coupon for your listing, and feel free to include any additional information for our newsreels column. Please send us your listing by the third week of the month *preceding* the issue in which you want your first listing to run.

User group name ______________________
Contact name ______________________
Address ______________________
Phone number ______________________

Text of ad ______________________

Meeting address ______________________
Meeting time and date ______________________

Mail to: **MicroTimes User Group Listings**
1800 N. Highland #220
Hollywood, CA 90028

or

5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

SOFTSTRIP SOLUTIONS

Temporary Backup Files

By Wayne A. Yacco

This month's entry is an answer to the detritus created by all those application programs that insist on creating a backup version of the files they modify. Not that those files aren't sometimes useful, but most of the time they just take up space.

The ideal might be to create the backup temporarily and then delete it upon verifying successful completion of the task at hand. Some users would probably prefer this option to simply being able to switch off the creation of backup files altogether. For those files with an extension of **BAK, DELBAK** could be the answer.

JOB FUNCTIONS

The job begins by displaying the files to be deleted. This allows the user to detect any files which should be retained. When using this batch job, it is convenient to adopt the convention of renaming those files which should be preserved from the **BAK** extension to another such as **SAV.**

If the directory contains no files with the **BAK** extension, then control transfers to the end of the file and processing ends. All job references to **BAK** should be changed to the appropriate extension for programs which use a different naming convention for their backup files.

A message is displayed advising the user of the response required to delete the files and a **PAUSE** is executed. Normally, a pause causes the command processor to wait for one of two responses and then takes action accordingly. If the response is a **CTRL BREAK**, then processing ends. Any other response elicits a continuation of processing. This job modifies this sequence of events to create an improved user interface.

When the **PAUSE** is executed, rather than wait for keyboard response, **DELBAK** takes advantage of the way DOS reacts to a **CTRL BREAK** and issues one immediately. This causes DOS to issue a termination inquiry that can be answered with a "**y**" or "**n**." The query is not case sensitive, and any other response is ignored.

Wayne Yacco is an independent data-processing consultant with a practice in the San Fernando Valley. Since 1980, he has assisted clients in the implementation of microcomputer-based systems. Questions may be sent to him at P.O. Box 4239, Burbank, CA.

DELBAK.BAT

There are two main advantages to this method. First, an accidental keystroke is less likely to cause undesired processing to continue. Second, the user does not require special knowledge of the **CTRL BREAK** required by **PAUSE** to effect a termination. There is also a third advantage. Due to DOS's redundancy, the user would still have to enter the "**y**" or "**n**" after using the obscure **CTRL BREAK**, so an awkward compound keystroke is saved.

Issuing a **CTRL BREAK** from within the batch job itself requires redirection of input to the **PAUSE** command. The redirected file, **BRK,** is not printed in this text because it contains only one break character and that character is unprintable. Cauzin users can read this file from the softstrip, but other users will have to create it using **EDLIN** or their word processor.

In **EDLIN**, enter the insert mode; enter **CTRL V C**. The "**C**" must be uppercase. Although **EDLIN** offers the easiest way to create this file, some users harbor an unreasonable dislike for it. Those users will insist on using a word processor. Microsoft *Word* users can create this file in the unformatted mode using the ALT key to enter ASCII character 3 from the numeric pad. *WordStar* allows this character to be entered as **CTRL P C** (**^P C**) with the resulting character appearing as **^C**. Use the non-document mode for *WordStar*.

The actual delete is performed with a mask which allows a dummy parameter to be used to exclude all but a limited number of files. This mask may cause side effects, since it includes an asterisk. However, the same mask is used in the earlier directory listing, which reduces the likelihood that files will accidentally be destroyed. If the intent is to delete only selected files, then the asterisk should probably be removed. On the other hand, if the intent usually is to delete all **BAK** files, then the dummy parameter merely adds a certain amount of control. Make any changes to both the **DEL** and **DIR** commands.

IMPLEMENTATION NOTES

The **BRK** file must reside on the active path or in the same directory with delbak. Otherwise, the path must be specified in **DELBAK**. The example assumes that **BRK** resides in a directory named **/ BAT**.

```
echo off
goto :enddoc   D E L B A K

rem
rem     * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
rem     * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
rem     * *                                           * *
rem     * * © Copyright Wayne A. Yacco 1986. * *
rem     * *                                           * *
rem     * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
rem     * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
rem
rem  * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
rem   This job deletes any backup files (.bak)
rem   in the current directory. A control break
rem   (^C) entered at the pause terminates the
rem   job without deletion. A directory, other
rem   than current, and/or file, other than *,
rem   may be specified in a parameter (%1).
rem   The backslash (/) must be included even
rem   if a filename is omitted. E.g.:
rem
rem   = = = = =}}     delbak path / filename
rem
rem   Note that the file extension must not be
rem   specified. If a filename is specified, an
rem   asterisk will be appended to it. All
rem   filenames with the .BAK extension and
rem   the same set of leading characters as
rem   the specification will be selected.
rem  * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
rem

:enddoc


  dir %1*.bak
  if not exist %1*.bak goto :end__of__file
  echo.
  echo      Enter N to delete file(s).
  echo.


rem
rem  * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
rem  * * The next statement must specify       * *
rem  * * the path to the BRK file.                * *
rem  * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
rem


  pause < c: / bat / BRK
  del %1*.bak

:end__of__file
```

Copyright © 1986 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved.

Softstrip

GUITAR SHOWCASE

The South Bay's #1 Musical Computer and Software Store

When you have heard all the hype come see why a Music Store is the *only* place to go for musical hardware and software. And there is *only one* music store that has it all

Guitar Showcase
"THE" Music Store

We carry one of the largest selection of musical software by all the major names. We also have the expertise to show you how it works or what might be best for you. We are also the only South Bay Music Store authorized to carry the incredible

ATARI Musical Computer
ATARI-Power without the Price
We have it all-Come check it out

MIDI MONDAYS

FREE clinics on the latest in musical hardware and software every Monday night at 7:00 p.m. in our San Jose Store.

1/19	NAMM Show Recap The Latest-Get It
1/26	Midi on the IBM Review of Plus Composer SEQ-Plus • Textune
2/2	Sampling on the Mirage
2/9	Music Notation on the IBM
2/16	MIDI on the Atari ST Software Review
2/23	MIDI on the Mac Mark of the Unicorn • Performer

The #1 Music Store

GUITAR SHOWCASE
SanJose

VISA-Mastercard
American Express
Discover Card

SAN JOSE • 3090 Bascom Avenue • (408) 377-5864
CAPITOLA • 1360 41st Avenue • (408) 476-4882

A Division of Guitar Showcase
SHOWCASE
A·U·D·I·O

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

3F Associates . . . 25
Aborn . . . 104
Access To Software . . . 59
Advanced . . . 152
Advanced Logic Systems . . . 47
Advantage Computer . . . 36
Alpha Fine Furniture . . . 124
Americal . . . 93
American Computer . . . 23
American Digital Discount . . . 95
American Ink Products . . . 36
Anthem Engineering . . . 93
Astro Systems . . . 103
BET . . . 20
Caltron . . . 57
Caz Electronic . . . 49
CCS . . . 21
CJS . . . 112
Club AT . . . 30, 31
Compac Micro Electronics . . . 101
Compatible Connection . . . 150
Computer Attic . . . 66, 67
Computer Center of Hayward . . . 28
Computer Furniture . . . 106
Computer Graphics Center . . . 22
Computer Insights . . . 34, 35
Computer Swap, Inc. . . . 26
Computerland . . . 63
Computermart . . . 39

Tell Them You Saw It In MicroTimes

Computown . . . 115
Comtex . . . 29
Crescent Com, Inc. . . . 104
CSI . . . 8
Cypress Distributing . . . 118, 119
D-Data . . . 85
Data Bank . . . 112
DHA . . . 97
Diamond Software . . . 17, 19

Support Your MicroTimes Advertisers

Discount Micro World . . . 81
Disk On . . . 123
Eagle . . . 60
Eastern . . . 139
ECX . . . 128
Edwin Rutsch . . . 120
EFI'S . . . 128
Electronic Depot . . . 132
Ergonomic Computer Products . . . 122
Exhibit Emporium . . . 114
Expansion Products . . . 110
Fintec Services . . . 100
Friendly Software . . . 64
Fry's . . . 75, 76, 77
Gates/Word Perfect . . . 15
Golden Gate Shows . . . 74, 110
Golden State Data Products . . . 49
Guenther Computer . . . 107
Guitar Showcase . . . 145
Herb's Discount Software . . . 130
HL Bearman . . . 124
HT Electronics . . . 120
ICB . . . 118
IMC . . . 9
Intellisoft . . . 2
International Video . . . 117
JB Technologies . . . 133
Jet Comp Enterprises . . . 122
Julian Systems . . . 43
Magtron . . . 109
Main Computer Company . . . 131, 143
Managing Technology . . . 27
Memory Chips . . . 131
Mercury Computers . . . 70
Micro Discounts . . . 41
Micro Strategies . . . 61
Microcom Systems . . . 131
Micronet Business Systems . . . 91
Microsell/Monarch . . . 69
Microshows . . . 49, 56
Microtech International . . . 121
Microware Exceltek . . . 83
MicroWorld PC . . . 24
Nakai . . . 105
National Software Labs . . . 102
OEMI . . . 7
Paramount Electronics . . . 126
Payless PC . . . 125
PC Nest . . . 126
PC Tech . . . 55
PC Upgrades . . . 87
Peripheral Land . . . 6
Printer Works . . . 134
Profitline . . . 129
Quimax Systems . . . 22
Recortec . . . 131
Rigid Merchandise . . . 62
Romanicus . . . 135
Rosehill Systems . . . 37
San Jose Computer . . . 89
San Leandro Computer . . . 86
Seybold Group . . . 23
Sci Tech Computer Stores . . . 73
SGC . . . 5
Shoreline . . . 45
Software City . . . 137
Software for Less . . . 51
Software Solutions . . . 10, 11
Storage System Engineering . . . 6
Sun Data . . . 79
Surah . . . 127
Taiwan . . . 149
Tara Enterprises . . . 12
Tatung Science & Tech. . . . 33
TEK . . . 151
The Computer Place . . . 53
Tokyo Electroland . . . 113
Toptek Micro Center . . . 68

Shop MicroTimes For The Best Bargains, Quality, Service

TTX Group . . . 13
Turbokwik . . . 3
Universal Automated Solutions . . . 108
Wenger . . . 40
Western Systems . . . 140, 141
Win/Win Software . . . 131
Winners Circle . . . 99
Xeltec . . . 71
Xenon . . . 111
Y.E.S. Multinational . . . 47

MICROTIMES is your Software Sales Solution

"For those companies who believe as we do that to win in this game, 'you must carry California,' MicroTimes is an absolutely essential advertising medium." *Buddy Diamond, XOR Corporation*

Call MicroTimes Today
For the Sales Solution
Nearest You
(415) 652-3810

Consumer
Audit
BPA

We've got a circulation of over 120,000 copies per issue.

And our BPA Audit confirms it.

For all of you who advertise and for those of you who are thinking about advertising, you can now have an even greater confidence in **MicroTimes,** the nation's largest regional computing magazine.

The circulation you get in **MicroTimes** has been verified by the industry leading auditor of business publications, **B**usiness **P**ublications **A**udit of Circulation, Inc.

BPA's slogan, "We count, so your ads will" has never been more important. Now more than ever, you need to know you're getting what you pay for since circulation vs. cost is one of the key factors in your decision (cost-per-thousand).

The **BPA Audit** gives you an even greater confidence in your decision to use **MicroTimes**. We're proud to give you this independent, written guarantee of our circulation.

Thanks for your business.

MICROTIMES

BAY AREA OFFICE
5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

LOS ANGELES OFFICE
1800 N. Highland, #220, Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 467-7878

SAN JOSE OFFICE
36 Harold Ave., Suite 8, San Jose, CA 95117
(408) 244-4400

ORANGE COUNTY OFFICE
800 S. Brookhurst, Suite #1F, Anaheim, CA 92804
(714) 776-2900

A continuing fictional story

CUPERTINO

of the computer industry and the people within it.

By Steve Rosenthal

"That's not a bad lap for a sit-down engineer," Tina White shouted as Jan Fanning sprinted for the last half lap of his two-mile run. It was the first time Tina had seen Jay since their one date before COMDEX. Jay gave her a quick wave, then put his head down for a last push up the straightaway. Finishing his sprint at the midpoint of the far side, Jay dropped back to a slow walk, and Tina joined him as he came around the curve.

"I hear this is the third time this week you've been out here early, Jay. Did things go so well at COMDEX that you people don't have to work hard anymore?" Tina's manner was easy, but she wondered whether Jay was as interested as he had been earlier in the winter. He obviously had some free time, but hadn't given her a call.

"Oh, we're still working hard enough. But we've got a lot more meetings these days, and sometimes I need a chance to run out the tension."

"Problems in your little group there?"

"Oh, you know, nothing worse than usual..." Jay kicked at a clod of dirt, then walked for a moment in silence. "You know, though," he brightened, "in some ways it's better. And I guess we aren't working as hard, because we're knocking off Saturday at noon. You interested in dinner Saturday?"

"Sure, are you treating?"

"If it's someplace reasonable. We didn't do *that* well at COMDEX." They both laughed.

"Say I come by and pick you up about seven?"

"Right. I still have to get a mile in today, so see you then." Tina began her pre-run stretches, and Jay picked up his towel and headed across the strip of lawn to his Volkswagen.

The flashing yellow warning lights on the automated parts delivery carts were as close to morning sunlight as you were likely to see inside Ample Computer's main assembly buildings. As with most of the other computer firms that had kept some production here instead of sending it all overseas, the main floor of the increasingly-automated factory looked like one big windowless interlocked machine rather than the California-style brick and glass palaces that housed the engineering and executive departments.

Steve Rosenthal is a writer, editor and television producer who spent years preparing to write fiction by driving a cab, hitching coast to coast, falling in and out of love, and lately working in the computer industry.

Still, although no sunlight penetrated, it was obviously early in the day, and the first shift was still working at a good clip. It was that midmorning hour when most of the crew had finally shaken off the vestiges of sleep, but tiredness was still a ways away.

"Everyone making chips is so hot on the Japanese quota deal, but it looks like it's the pits for us," Ann Sprague was telling Tina as they assembled still another run of circuit boards.

"You mean because chips are going to cost more?"

"Yeah, but only here. Instead of driving up prices, it's going to drive assembly jobs right over to some other country, that's what it's going to do."

"Whaddya mean?"

"There's no quota on assembled boards, and the tax is a lot less, too. So what is a company like Ample going to do? Ample's not going to pay us to stuff two dollar chips when they could pay someone less money to put cheaper chips in boards somewhere else."

"But what happens to the finished boards?" Tina asked.

"They go into all sorts of things, or they bring them in for final assembly here. Nobody cares. When's the last time you looked inside your TV or one of those computers to see where the boards came from?"

"I don't. You mean that Intel and National and TI and AMD get saved, but we get the shaft?"

"That's the way it looks. I don't know much about this new unit they're just starting, but they must want something special out of us to be making it here."

They worked for a while in silence, pulling boards out of tubs, adding the irregularly-shaped parts the machines couldn't handle, and then sending the completed work out to the soldering station.

"You see the new screens on the next batch?" Ann asked suddenly. "They're flat—no display tubes at all."

"Hand mounting or machine?" Tina asked.

"Hand. It's light, though, and it snaps down in place. Maybe four screws in the corners."

"Is it a long run?"

"I don't know. The rumor is that the company's going all flat screen. Everyone else will eventually, but Ample wants to be first."

"No more CRTs?"

"If it all works out, they say at least not for us. Assembly 2 stays with tubes for a while. So will everybody else in the valley. But in five years, everyone will be on flat screens except those monsters they use in some of those big CAD systems. You ever see those lines?" She looked up at Tina, not really expecting a direct answer. "Lifts and hoists just for the tubes, and every couple of years one goes boom and anybody who isn't wearing their safety stuff gets cut up bad."

"Safety people probably rush over to tell them it serves them right." Tina didn't really object to the safety engineers, but it seemed most of them treated the matter of whether you wore safety glasses as a question of morality rather than a precautionary measure. It was hard enough to see all the small parts they had to line up without any added glass layers. Why couldn't they just make the machines safer and leave the people alone? she thought.

"About those screens," she turned to Ann again. "Japanese, Taiwan?"

"I heard Japanese," Ann said. "It's the kind of stuff they make well. Hey, didn't that guy Jay you dated that time, didn't his company make flat screens?"

"I think so. But he never talks much about work."

"Well, maybe he can get his screens in here. I've got nothing against the Japanese, but I'd rather keep those jobs here in the valley."

"I'll ask him, but he probably won't say anything." ☐

(to be continued next month)

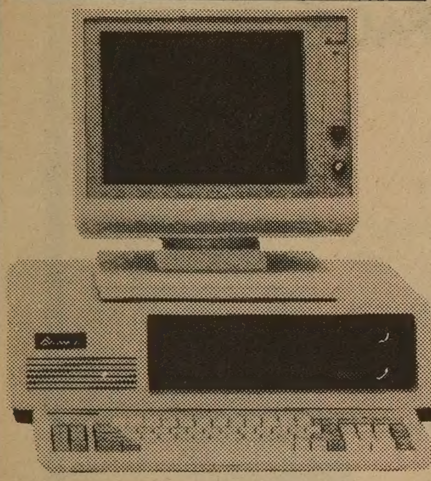
Copyright ©1987 by Steve Rosenthal. All rights reserved.

Note: Any connections between reality and the people, companies and events portrayed here should be interpreted as artistic, satirical or coincidental, rather than journalistic. None of this is known to have happened yet.

U.S. STANDARDS AT TAIWAN PRICES

FACTORY PRICES TO DISTRIBUTORS AND DEALERS

SUPER TURBO V20—8 MHZ



- 256K RAM
- 4.77/8 MHZ
- IBM PC compatible
- 360K 5.25" Disk Drive
- "AT" style Keyboard

ONLY **$399.00**

Monochrome Monitor Optional

AT

(pictured below)

- "AT" Motherboard w/ 512K RAM
- 10/6 MHZ
- Disk Drive
- Floppy Controller Card
- Keyboard

ONLY **$899.00**

Monochrome Monitor Optional

MOTHERBOARDS

(w/o bios & memory)

XT Regular 4.77MHZ 640K	$79.00
XT Turbo 4.77/8MHZ	89.00
XT Turbo 8MHZ, 4 layers	115.00
XT Turbo 10MHZ	115.00
AT 6/8MHZ	390.00
AT Turbo 10MHZ	420.00
Baby AT (will fit XT case)	390.00

EXPANSION CARDS

XT Disk Controller 1 port	$25.00
XT Disk Controller 2 ports	27.00
AT Floppy Disk Controller	60.00
AT I/O Card	65.00
RS 232 1 port	24.00
RS 232 2 ports	29.00
Parallel Card	14.00
I/O Plus	60.00
Multi I/O	65.00
384K or 768K MTF "O"K	74.00
640K RAM "O"K	38.00
AT 2MB MTF	127.00
Clock Card	25.00
Game Card	15.00

MONITORS

Samsung TTL	$68.00
Beltron TTL w/tilt & swivel	85.00
Beltron RGB, green/amber	240.00
TVM RGB, green/amber	275.00
EGA Mitsubishi	395.00

MODEMS

Encore 1200HB Internal	$99.00
Encore 2400HB Internal	269.00
Encore 1200HB External	110.00
Encore 2400HB External	299.00

KEYBOARDS

K7S (5150)	$40.00
BTC 5151	55.00
5060 XT/AT	50.00
5160 XT/AT	50.00
K-8 XT/AT	50.00
K-9 XT/AT	55.00
XT/AT/RT	70.00
5152 XT/AT	65.00

INTERFACE CARDS

Monochrome Adaptor	$41.00
Monographic Printer	60.00
CT 6040	65.00
Color Graphic Display	44.00
Color Graphic Printer	55.00
EGA Card	185.00

CHIPS

8087—2	$152.00
8087—3	110.00
V—20	14.00
80287	274.00
E Prom 2764	3.20
E Prom 27128	3.95
256K RAM Chips	2.55
64K RAM Chips	1.00

CASES

(w/hardware & speaker)

XT Flip-top or Slide	$27.00
Mini AT (size of XT)	38.00
AT	68.00

POWER SUPPLIES

150W for XT	$49.00
200W for AT	85.00
185W for AT (XT size)	75.00

CABLES

Printer Cable, 6 ft.	$7.00
RS232 Serial Cable	5.00
AT Hard/Floppy Controller	20.00
Floppy Controller	5.00
Multi I/O Cable	7.00
Modem Cable	5.00
I/O Plus Cable	7.00
384K Cable	6.00

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

20MB Seagate (68MS)	$275.00
30MB Seagate (40MS)	550.00
ST238 20MB Seagate w/Adaptec Cont.	450.00
Western Digital Controller D7C	90.00
AT Floppy & Hard Disk Cont.	190.00
20MB Hard Card	391.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360	$85.00
TEAC 1.2MB	110.00
Fujitsu	75.00
Chinon 1.2MB	102.00

OTHERS

Back-up Tape 20MB	$370.00
Logi Mouse	77.00
Joystick	15.00
Keyboard Drawer	30.00
Disk Storage	8.00
Power Pad w/Surge Protector	20.00
Power Strip w/Surge Protector	5.00
Printer Switch Box	20.00
Printer Stand	8.00
Computer Stand	20.00
E Prom Burner	160.00
Speaker	1.00
Bulk Diskettes	0.39
Printers	CALL

NOTE: Above prices are for quantities of 50. They do not include freight, handling and C.O.D. charges. We charge $3.00 handling per box. Prices are subject to change.

All products are IBM compatible. IBM IBM PC and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation

TAIWAN COMPUTER TRADE CENTER

7220 N.W. 58th. Street
Miami, FL 33166
(305) 477-2600
(305) 477-7007

2707 Stemmons Freeway,
Suite 200
Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 637-6641
(214) 637-6657

2215 N. Broadway
Los Angeles, CA 90031
(213) 222-9680
(213) 224-8610
(800) 342-2332

UCR
1690-D Cobb Parkway S.E.
Marietta, GA 30062
(404) 988-0900

COMPATIBLE CONNECTION

Presents

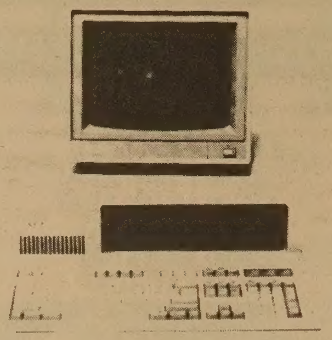
NET

COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS & THE UTILIZER PLUS INTERFACE CARD

NET V20

Put the X on XT competition

- NET monochrome monitor
- 640K RAM on main board
- 2-360K Drives
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT 339 Style Keyboard
- Monochrome graphics. RBG or Composite.
- Color graphics. RBG or Composite.
- Software changeable frequency.
- Direct light pen interface.
- Floppy disk controller.
- One parallel printer port.
- Two RS-232C ports.
- Battery backed clock/ calendar.
- Game port interface.



ONLY **$795**

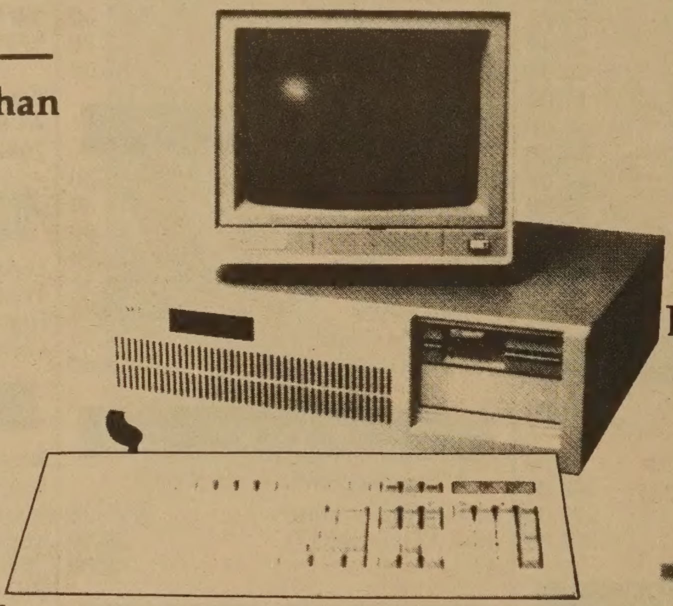
LIFETIME WARRANTY

on Main System Components

NET V286 —

33% Faster Than IBM AT

- 1 MB on Board
- 10 MHz CPU Clock Speed
- 10/8/6 MHz Selectable
- Zero Wait State
- 72 Hrs Burn In
- 339 Keyboard
- NET Monochrome Monitor
- 360K Drive
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 High Density Floppy
- Monochrome graphics. RBG or Composite.
- Color graphics. RBG or Composite.
- Software changeable frequency.
- Direct light pen interface.
- Floppy disk controller.
- One parallel printer port.
- Two RS-232C ports.
- Battery backed clock/ calendar.
- Game port interface.



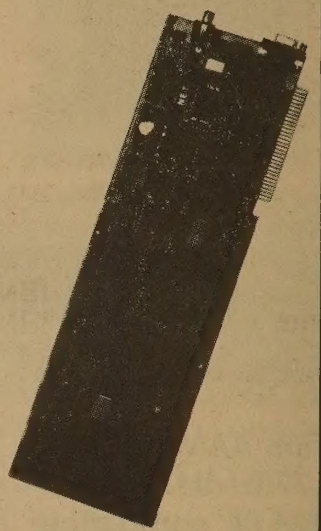
$1595

LIFETIME WARRANTY

On Main System Components

IC Chips lowest price around Guaranteed!

- Monochrome graphics. RBG or Composite.
- Color graphics. RBG or Composite.
- Software changeable frequency.
- Direct light pen interface.
- Floppy disk controller.
- One parallel printer port.
- Two RS-232C ports.
- Battery backed clock/ calendar.
- Game port interface.
- Easy to install, and takes only one slot!

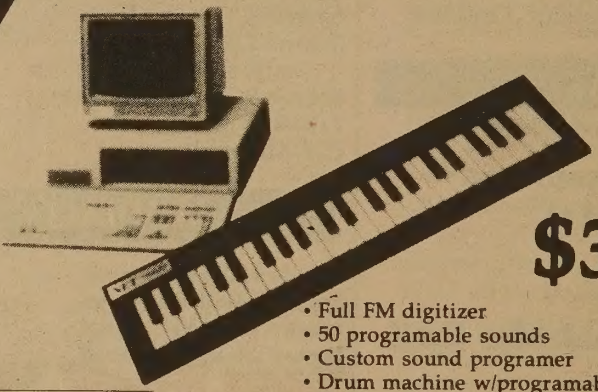


All on one board for

$249

NET NIPPON ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY
A J KOGYO CO LTD

Let the New Year be full of Music NET introduces the P.C. PLAYER



$329

- Full FM digitizer
- 50 programable sounds
- Custom sound programer
- Drum machine w/programable rhythm
- Plugs directly into stereo, etc....
- Can record sounds on floppy or cassette
- More music for more fun!!!

Software

Lotus 123	$300
RBase 5000	295
DBase III	395
DBase III Plus	389
Symphony	419
Framework	409
WordStar 2000	249
WordStar 2000 Plus	295
Word Perfect 4.2	209
Crosstalk	95
Flight Simulator	35
Multimate Advantage	365
Floppy Diskettes 5¼ DS/DD	.45
MS DOS 3.2 w/GW Basic	85

Peripherals

EGA Card	$229
Hard Disk Control w/Cables	95
Hard & Floppy Controller w/Cable	169
Intel Above Board AT	369
Intel Above Board XT	259
AST 6 Pak	185
AST Advantage	369
NET 1200 B Internal Modem	129
NET 1200 B External Modem	135
NET Mouse	95
NET Light Pen w/Digitizer Board	89

Printers

Epson FX 85	$375
Epson FX 286	489
Epson LQ 1000	729
Epson LQ 800	565
Okidata 192	319
Okidata 193	475
Panasonic KXP1595	549
Panasonic KXP-1091 I	269
Panasonic KXP-1092	349
Toshiba P351	889
Toshiba P351C	999
Toshiba P341	649
Toshiba P321	479

Drives

Fugitsu 360k	$79
Teac 360k	85
Seagate ST 225 w/Control	385
Seagate ST 238 Kit	410
Seagate ST 4026	495
Seagate ST 4038	585
Seagate ST 251	549
Seagate ST 4096	1079
Seagate ST 4051	689

Monitors

NEC Multisync EGA	$549
Hitachi Color	299
Samsung Color	279
Samsung Mono	94
NET Color	279
NET Mono	90
Nanao Color	299
Nanao Mono Blk & W	139
Nanao Mono Amber	129
Samsung EGA Monitor	379

The COMPATIBLE CONNECTION

NET is a registered trademark of Nippon Electronic Technology. Prices subject to change

415-795-8290
4268 Othello Drive
Fremont, CA 94536

THE VALUE LEADER

Software & Peripherals

Paradox	$459
DBase III	.450
RBase 5000	.385
Framework II	.379
Lotus 1-2-3/Symphony	299/410
Multimate	.250
MS Word	.230
Word Perfect	.229

Modems

Bizcomp ST/XT/XL	.$249/289/309
Hayes 1200B/1200	.349/389
Hayes 2400B/2400	.Call/589

Monitors

IBM Mono/Color	.$239/505
PGS Max 12(E)/HX 12 (E)	.159/549
Taxan 630/640	.479/590
Amdek 310A/722	.149/549

Printers

Epson FX85/286	.$364/505
Toshiba P321/351	449/929
HP Laser/Plus	.2199/3159
IBM ProPrinter/XL	399/575
Okidata 192/193P	340/479
Epson LQ800/1000	.545/709
Epson EX800/1000	.549/729

Add-On Boards

AST 6-Pak/Advantage	$150/350
Generic Mono/Graphics	99
Intel Aboveboard	.CALL
Hercules Color	.149
Hercules Plus	.199
Vega 7/Vega Deluxe	.340/370

IBM®

IBM PC 64K 1 Drive	$875
IBM XT 256K 1 Drive	.1099
IBM PC-XT 256K 1 Drive/20MB Full System	.1625
IBM PC-XT w/20MG Model 089	.2199
IBM PC-AT Base Unit	.2275
IBM AT Enhanced #339	.3999
IBM XT 286	.2850

Your Best IBM Buys Are Always At TEK

COMPAQ

Compaq Portable II, Model 4	$3699
Compaq Portable II, Model 1	.2399
Compaq Portable 2 Drive 128K	.1549
Compaq Deskpro 2 Drive 256K	.1599
Compaq Deskpro 1 Drive 20MB	.2100
Compaq 286 Deskpro (Model 1)	.2349
Compaq 286 Portable (Model 1)	.2899
Compaq 386 40MB	.4999

Your Best Compaq Buys Are Always At TEK

EPSON®

Authorized Epson Dealer

EPSON EQUITY COMPUTERS

EQUITY I 2 Dr Full System	$999
EQUITY II 2 Dr Full System	.1399
EQUITY III 1 Dr Full System	.2396

For All Epson Products Your #1 Source

TOSHIBA

1100 Plus	$1849	3100	$3359

Authorized Toshiba Dealer

Disk Drives

Seagate 20 MEG w/Controller	.$395
20 Meg Hard Card	.545
Half Height IBM Drives 360K	.99

PACKAGE #1

IBM XT w/640K RAM, 2 Drives, Monochrome Graphics Adapter, Monochrome Monitor, Serial Port, Two Parallel Ports, Game Port, Clock & Calendar and IBM DOS 3.1 .... $1375

Same system but with Color Monitor and Adapter.......... $1575

PACKAGE #2

IBM AT w/512K RAM, 1.2MB Dr., 30 MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Graphics Adapter and Monochrome Monitor, Serial port, Parallel port and IBM DOS 3.1 .. $3599

OPTIONS AVAILABLE

1. Mouse with Draw & Paint Prog	.$139
2. 20MB Seagate Hard Drive	.425
3. LOTUS 1-2-3	.299
4. Word Perfect 4.1	.239
5. Internal Modem w/Software	.299
6. Epson LX-86/IBM Printer	.265/389

XT & AT COMPATIBLES

XT 640K, 1 Drive, 4.77/8MHz Display Card, High-Res Monitor. . .$695

AT 1MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy Display Card, Clk/Cal/Ser/Par Port High Res Monitor $1295

LEASING AVAILABLE
Corporate & Dealer Accounts Welcome

TOO MANY PRODUCTS TO LIST!
CALL FOR FULL LINE AND PRICES

TEK COMPUTERS

139 Kearney (and Market)
San Francisco, CA 94108
(415) 362-6870

2740 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 296-0455

BUSINESS IS BOOMING!

WORK STATION

NOVELL NETWORKING

COMPAQ 386 + 140MB + 60MB Tape BackUp + HP Laser Jet 500 + BMP 5151 Plotter + 2400B Modem + 19″ Hitachi Monitor + Hi Resolution Card + Terminal................

Lease at $599 P.M.

SPECIALS

IBM XT COMPATIBLE MONO SYSTEM	$570
IBM XT COMPATIBLE	325
IBM AT COMPATIBLE	694
IBM AT COMPATIBLE 0 WAIT STATE	1290

COMPUTERS

COMPAQ 386	$4899
COMPAQ PORTABLE 2 DR 20MB	2190
COMPAQ DESKPRO	1495
COMPAQ 286	2290
COMPAQ PORTABLE 286	CALL
IBM XT 1 DR 256K	1499
IBM AT MODEL 339	4090
IBM AT BASE	2295
IBM XT 286	2995
IBM CONVERTIBLE	LOW
TOSHIBA PORTABLE 1100 PLUS	LOW
TOSHIBA 3100 PLUS	3399
AMQ PORTABLE	1090
NEC COMPUTER	CALL
AT&T 6300 FROM	1590
IBM PC MONOCHROME SYSTEM	LOWEST
EPSON EQUITY I	999
EPSON EQUITY II	1395
EPSON EQUITY III	2290

PRINTERS

IBM PROPRINTER XL	$549
700 CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER	1495
CANON LASER	1800
HP LASER JET	1995
HP LASER JET +	2995
IBM PROPRINTER	375
IBM QUIET WRITER	1255
EPSON EX800	518
EPSON EX1000	715
EPSON FX-85 (160 CPS)	350
EPSON FX-286	539
EPSON LQ1000	748
DIABLO D25	459
JUKI 6100	LOW
JUKI 6200	500
CITIZEN PRINTER 120D	182
CITIZEN MSP 15/25/35	369/485/478
STAR NB 15	995
STAR NX 10	245
STAR SG15 (120 CPS) 16K BUFFER	409
STAR SR15 (160 CPS) 2K BUFFER	479
STAR SD15 (160 CPS) 16K BUFFER	379
STAR SR10 (200 CPS) 2K BUFFER	449
TOSHIBA 321	448
TOSHIBA 351	985
BROTHER HR 35	689
PANASONIC K PX1091	259.95
PANASONIC K PX1092	349
PANASONIC K PX3151	499
JUKI 6300	669
JUKI 6000	199
NEC PRINTERS	LOWEST
JUKI 5510 COLOR	359
NEC P6	495

PLOTTERS

DMP 41 (HUSTON INSTRUMENTS)	$2550
DMP 51	5750
DMP 52MP 14 PEN COLOR	LOW
CALL FOR OTHERS	
JDL COLOR SIZE D for AUTOCAD	1740

DISK DRIVES

20 MEG FILE CARD	CALL
HALF HT 10MB INTERNAL HARD DISK	$295
TEAC/FUJITSU ½HT	99/79
20/30/40/80MB HD	369/445/699/1099
30MB AT	495
42MB FOR AT	894
60MB FOR AT	1290
10MB 10/20/50 TAPE BACKUP	LOW
IOMEGA BERNOULLI BOX 20x20	CALL
10 MEG ON CARD	520
MOUNTAIN 20MB DRIVE CARD	LOW
120 MEG	2175

MONITORS

IBM MONOCHROME GREEN/COLOR	$219 / 535
AMDEK 310A MONOCHROME AMBER	149.00
TAXAN 640	595.00
SAMSUNG AMBER	75.00
PGS SR-12	LOW
NEC	130.00
NEC MULTISYNC	599
HITACHI 19″ COLOR	LOW
NANAO BLACK & WHITE	160
NANAO COLOR	375
NANOA EGA	LOW
SAMSUNG EGA	429

MODEMS

HAYES 1200 (EXTERNAL)	$379
HAYES 1200B (INTERNAL)	297
US ROBOTIC 2400 INTERNAL	499
US ROBOTIC EXTERNAL	499
EVEREX EVERCOM	128
HAYES 2400	597

CARDS

EVEREX EDGE	$230
EVEREX GRAPHICS EDGE (MONO-COLOR)	230
HERCULES GRAPHIC MONO/COLOR	LOW
INTEL ABOVEBOARD AT/PS	398
1.5 MB CARD FOR AT	175
PARADISE EGA	379
GENOA EGA	328
VIDEO 7	295
GAME CARD	49
640K CARD OK	90
AST SIXPAK PLUS 64K/256K (EXP. to 384K)	160
AST MEGA PLUS II 64K (EXP. TO 512K)	220
384K (OK)	99
AST ADVANTAGE	348
TECMAR GRAPHICS MASTER	299
ORCHID TURBO 256K/DAUGHTER BOARD	990
ORCHID TINY TURBO	CALL
ORCHID TURBO EGA	698
UNIVATION TURBO 10MB + 8087	999
JRAM 3 LOTUS/INTEL AT	268
JRAM 111 AT	238
3MB EXPANSION FOR AT OK	129
HERCULES MONOCHROME PLUS	198
EGA CARD	240

IC CHIPS

256K MEMORY CHIP SET	$2.10 Each
64K RAM CHIPS (SETS OF NINE)	89¢ Each
KEYTRONICS 5151 KEYBOARD	175
8087 MATH COPROCESSOR	109
80287 MATH COPROCESSOR	188
FOOTMOUSE	120
80287 8MHZ	320
V-20	9.99
256K 100NS	4.65

SOFTWARE

WORDPERFECT	$219
D BASE III PLUS	425
DOS 3.10	80
LOTUS 1-2-3 RELEASE 2	294
LOTUS SYMPHONY	400
MULTIMATE	265
MICROSOFT WORD	240
WORDSTAR 2000 PLUS	325
SIDEKICK NON-COPY/COPY PROTECTED	40/69
MOUSE SYSTEM MOUSE	139
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	
AUTO CAD	LOW
MICROSOFT WINDOWS	64
COPY 2 PC	23.75
MICROSOFT C COMPILER	298
MICROSOFT MOUSE	LOW

ALL SOFTWARE LOWER THAN MAIL ORDER

DISKETTES

DS/DD 42¢ each*

*IBM is a registered trademark of IBM International Business Machines.

a) Networking
b) Total package for CAD
c) Financing available for as low as $100 per month on approved credit
d) Not responsible for typographic errors
e) Subject to stock on hand
f) Prices subject to change
*ONE PER CUSTOMER

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

Sunnyvale 665 Grape Ave. (408) 732-6200
Walnut Creek 1987 No. Main St. (415) 945-8011
San Francisco 1231 Market St. **(415) 552-2902**
inside San Franciscan Hotel main floor Market & 8th

ADVANCE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS